

**BIHAR**

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**

**1968**

**Direcotorate of Statistics and Evaluation**

**Government of Bihar**



IOD-41

SS

315-412

DES-B, 1968

## P R E F A C E.

This is the eighteenth issue of the Bihar Statistical Hand Book relating to the year, 1968. It contains basic data on various aspects of the State's economy and other allied matters.

2. Graphs and charts on important topics have been inserted to make the data self-explanatory.

3. The Directorate acknowledges with thanks the co-operation and assistance received from the various departments of the State and Central Governments and other institutions.

4. Any suggestion for further improvement will be thankfully received.

K. B. SHARMA,  
*Director.*

BIHAR

STATISTICAL-HAND BOOK

1968

100

(Half Leam)



## INDEX

### SECTION

TABLE NO.		PAGES.
1. AREA AND POPULATION.		
1.1	Statement showing the variation of population in Bihar during the last sixty years.	3
1.2	Statement showing the area, number of towns and villages, population and occupied houses in towns and villages in Bihar.	3
1.3	Statement showing districtwise number of subdivisions, anchals, police-stations and towns in Bihar.	4
1.4	Statement showing the number of towns classified according to population of 1961 and 1951 and increase or decrease in their number.	5
1.5	Statement showing the districtwise number of towns in Bihar classified according to population of 1961 Census.	5
1.6	Statement showing districtwise area, population, density, literacy sex ratio, etc., in Bihar according to 1961 Census.	6-7
1.7	Statement showing the total population classified into various livelihood classes in each district of Bihar according to 1961 Census.	8—11
1.8	Statement showing the rural population classified into various livelihood classes in each district of Bihar according to 1961 Census.	12—15
1.9	Statement showing the urban population classified into various livelihood classes in each district of Bihar according to 1961 Census.	16—19
1.10	Statement showing the number of persons, sex ratio, etc., at district headquarters of Bihar according to 1961 Census.	20
1.11	Statement showing the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Bihar according to 1961 Census.	21
2. CLIMATE AND RAINFALL.		
2.1	Statement showing the annual temperature and humidity as recorded in different stations of Bihar.	24—29
2.2	Statement showing the annual rainfall in each district of Bihar.	30
2.3	Statement showing monthly and monsoonwise average rainfall in m.m. in each district of Bihar during 1968.	31

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
2.4 Statement showing monthly normal rainfall in each district of Bihar.	32
2.5 Statement showing seasonwise rainfall in Bihar .. ..	33
3. AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION.	
3.1 Statement showing classification of area of Bihar .. ..	3-37
3.2 Statement showing districtwise classification of area of Bihar for the year 1967-68.	3-39
3.3 Statement showing sown area and percentage under different seasons in Bihar.	40
3.4 Statement showing the net area irrigated by different sources in Bihar.	40
3.5 Statement showing the net area irrigated by different sources in each district of Bihar during 1967-68.	41
3.5-A Statement showing the area irrigated by different sources in each district of Bihar during the year 1965-66.	42
3.6 Statement showing the areas (in thousand acres) under principal crops by complete enumeration survey in Bihar.	43
3.7 Statement showing the districtwise area (in thousand acres) under principal crops by complete enumeration survey in Bihar during the year 1967-68.	43
3.8 Statement showing the outturn of principal crops by C.C.E. & E.E. in thousand of tons in Bihar.	44
3.9 Statement showing the outturn (in thousand of tons) of principal crops (by crop-cutting experiments and eye-estimation) in Bihar during 1967-68.	45
3.10 Statement showing average yield (in maunds per acre) of principal crops in Bihar (by crop-cutting experiments).	46
3.11 Statement showing the mileage of canals, total capital outlay, net revenue, net profit or loss and the area irrigated by different canal systems owned by Government in Bihar.	47-48
3.12 Statement showing the details of operation of navigation works in Bihar.	49
3.13 Statement showing the percentage distribution of agriculture labour household with or without land according to All-India Agricultural Labour Enquiry, 1956-57.	49
3.14 Statement showing the percentage distribution of owned holdings in Bihar based on All-India Agricultural Labour Enquiry, 1956-57.	50

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
3.15 Statement showing the area of waste land reclaimed in Bihar ..	50
3.16 Statement showing districtwise area of waste land reclaimed during 1967-68 in Bihar.	51
4. LIVESTOCK STATISTICS.	
4.1 Statement showing the number of agricultural implements and machinery in Bihar during 1966.	54
4.2 Statement showing the bulls and cows (over three years) and young stock (between one and three years and under one year) according to livestock censuses of Bihar.	55-56
4.2-A Statement showing livestock and poultry in Bihar according to 1966 Census.	57
4.3 Statement showing districtwise livestock and poultry in Bihar according to 1966 Census.	58
4.3-A Statement showing livestock and poultry in Bihar according to 1966 Census.	59
4.4 Statement showing variation in main classes of livestock in Bihar according to livestock censuses.	60
4.5 Statement showing principal livestock products of Bihar according to livestock censuses.	60
4.6 Statement showing total number of different kinds of livestock present for sale in fairs in Bihar.	61
4.7 Statement showing the number of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries and Veterinary doctors in Bihar.	61
4.8 Statement showing districtwise the number of Veterinary hospitals and dispensaries and Veterinary doctors in Bihar during the year 1966-67.	62
4.9 Statement showing number of livestock slaughtered in recognised slaughter-houses in Bihar.	63
4.10 Statement showing principal milk products of Bihar according to livestock censuses.	63
4.11 Statement showing average annual milk yield per animal in Bihar.	64
4.12 Statement showing the incidence of epidemic diseases among cattle in Bihar.	64
5. FOREST STATISTICS.	
5.1 Statement showing classification of forest area (in acres) in Bihar	66
5.2 Statement showing forest tracts protected from fire in Bihar ..	67

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
5.3 Statement showing the outturn of timber, fuel, Sabai grass and bamboos from reserved and protected forests in Bihar.	68
5.4 Statement showing revenue from and expenditure on forests in Bihar.	68
5.5 Statement showing the area closed and open to grazing (reserved and protected forest) in Bihar.	69
5.6 Statement showing the production of stick lac in Bihar ..	69
5.7 Statement showing the districtwise production of stick lac in Bihar during 1967-68.	70
5.8 Statement showing employment in forest and forest industries in Bihar.	70
5.9 Statement showing districtwise employment in forest and forest industries in Bihar during 1964-65.	71
6. MINERALS.	
6.1 Statement showing output of minerals in Bihar .. ..	74-75
6.2 Statement showing the daily average number of workers employed in different classes of mines in Bihar.	76-77
6.3 Statement showing the average weekly earning in Jharia coal-fields in Bihar.	78
6.4 Statement showing the average daily earnings of workers employed in mica, copper-ore and china-clay mines in Bihar.	79
6.5 Statement showing the daily average earnings of workers employed in iron-ore, stone and limo-stone mines in Bihar.	80
6.6 Statement showing the value of output (in rupees) of minerals raised in Bihar.	82-83
6.7 Statement showing the fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Mines Act, 1952 during the year 1968.	84-85
7. VITAL STATISTICS.	
7.1 Statement showing number of births and deaths registered, infant mortality and birth and death rates per 1,000 of population in Bihar.	88
7.2 Statement showing districtwise number of births and deaths registered, infant mortality and birth and death rates in Bihar during 1966.	89
7.3 Statement showing number of deaths due to different causes in Bihar.	89
7.4 Statement showing districtwise number of deaths due to different causes in Bihar during 1966.	90
8. MEDICAL STATISTICS.	
8.1 Statement showing total number of hospitals and dispensaries, number of hospitals having bed and number of beds therein in Bihar.	92
8.2 Statement showing total number of hospitals and dispensaries, number of hospitals having beds and number of beds therein in each district of Bihar during 1968.	93
8.3 Statement showing number of hospitals and dispensaries in existence under different classes in Bihar at the end of the year 1968.	94

## TABLE NO.

## PAGES.

- 8.4 Statement showing the number of doctors (allopath) registered by qualification and sex in Bihar. 95
- 8.5 Statement showing the number of doctors (allopath) registered during each year by qualification and sex in Bihar. 95
- 8.6 Statement showing the statistics of registered nurses, midwives, and lady health visitors and trained Dais in Bihar. 96

## 9. EDUCATION.

- 9.1 Statement showing the number of institutions and number of scholars in institutions for men and women by types in Bihar. 98—103
- 9.2 Statement showing the expenditure on education (by sources) in Bihar. 104
- 9.3 Statement showing the examination results of various examinations in Bihar. 106—113
- 9.4 Statement showing the number of schools for general education and number of scholars in Bihar. 114-115
- 9.5 Statement showing the total number of scholars, number of scholars married, cost per scholar and the number of scholars residing in approved hostels in schools for general education. 116-117
- 9.6 Statement showing the number of teachers in different types of schools for general education. 118
- 9.7 Statement showing the percentage of Indian children at school to the total estimated male and female population in each district of Bihar during 1965-66. 119
- 9.8 Statement showing the technical institutions and number of students passed in Bihar. 120—123
- 9.9 Statement showing the education of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes in Bihar. 124-125

## 10. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

- 10.1 Statement showing progress in the organisation of Co-operative Societies in Bihar. 128
- 10.2 Statement showing number of members, paid-up share capital, etc., in Bihar State Co-operative Bank Ltd. 129
- 10.3 Statement showing number of Banks, members, etc., of Central Co-operative Bank in Bihar. 130-131
- 10.4 Statement showing number of members, paid-up share capital, working capital and loan advanced in Bihar State Land Mortgage Bank, Patna. 132

TABLE NO.		PAGES.
10.5	Statement showing number of societies, etc., of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies in Bihar.	133
10.6	Statement showing number of societies, number of members, paid up capital, number of godowns, etc., of primary marketing societies in Bihar.	134
10.7	Statement showing Co-operative Development and Cane Marketing Union in Bihar.	135
10.8	Statement showing progress of Canegrowers' Co-operative Societies in Bihar.	136
10.9	Statement showing Co-operative Farming Societies, their paid-up capital and coverage of area in Bihar.	137
10.10	Statement showing progress of Weavers' Co-operative Societies, paid-up capital, working capital, production and sale in Bihar.	138
11. LOCAL BODIES.		
11.1	Statement showing the number of district boards, their income, expenditure, road mileage and number of dispensaries maintained by them in Bihar.	140
11.2	Statement showing the income, expenditure, road mileage and number of dispensaries maintained by each district board in Bihar during 1958-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62.	141-143
11.3	Statement showing population, income and expenditure in municipalities of Bihar.	144
12. POLICE AND CRIME.		
12.1	Statement showing the sanctioned strength and cost of police and village watch in Bihar.	146
12.2	Statement showing the strength of police and village watchmen in Bihar during 1967 and 1968.	147
12.3	Statement showing true cases of cognizable crimes in Bihar ..	148
12.4	Statement showing the number of persons tried, convicted or acquitted under cognizable crimes in Bihar.	149
12.5	Statement showing true cases of non-cognizable crimes in Bihar	149
12.6	Statement showing the number of reported cases of crimes investigated by the police, the number of persons arrested and evading arrest and re-convictions of old offenders in Bihar.	150
12.7	Statement showing the cases of property stolen and recovered in Bihar.	151
12.8	Statement showing the number of reported cases of cognizable crimes investigated by the Police in Bihar during the years 1967 and 1968.	152

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
12.9 Statement showing the number of true cases of serious crimes in Bihar.	153
13. ADMINISTRATION OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE.	
13.1 Statement showing judicial division and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Bihar.	156
13.2 Statement showing districtwise judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in the State of Bihar during 1967 and 1968.	157-158
13.3 Statement showing the number of cases reported, persons tried, convicted and acquitted and number of witnesses examined in Sessions and Magisterial Courts in Bihar.	159
13.4 Statement showing the number of cases reported, persons tried, convicted and acquitted and number of witnesses examined in Sessions and Magisterial Courts in Bihar during 1967 and 1968.	160-161
13.5 Statement showing the number and value of suits instituted in courts of original jurisdiction and insolvency petitions presented in the Courts in Bihar.	162
13.6 Statement showing the number and value of suits instituted and applications filed for execution of decrees and amount realised by decrees in Bihar during 1967 and 1968.	163-164
14. JAIL STATISTICS.	
14.1 Statement showing daily average number of prisoners, their average earning and average cost of maintenance in Bihar.	166
14.2 Statement showing the length of sentences of convicts by sex admitted into Jails and Sub-Jails in Bihar.	168-169
14.3 Statement showing the classification of convicts by age, sex and literacy in various Jails of Bihar.	170-171
14.4 Statement showing the condition of the convicts released from various Jails of Bihar.	172
15. STATE FINANCE.	
15.1 Statement showing the revenue and receipt of the State Government under Civil Administration.	174
15.2 Statement showing State Finance expenditure under Civil Administration in Bihar.	175
15.3 Statement showing the revenue receipt of the State Government under Civil Administration.	176
15.4 Statement showing State expenditure under Civil Administration	177

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
15.5 Statement showing capital expenditure outside the revenue account relating to Bihar.	178
15.6 Statement showing sale and discharge under Small Savings Scheme in Bihar.	180-181
16. INCOME-TAX REVENUE STATISTICS.	
16.1 Statement showing analysis of demand of income-tax and super-tax in Bihar.	184—189
16.2 Statement showing trade, classification of business of professional income assessed to income-tax and super-tax in Bihar.	190—194
16.3 Statement showing classification of the income-tax demand by grades of total income in Bihar.	195—201
16.4 Statement showing the classification of the income-tax demand according to the class of assessee in Bihar.	202—205
16.5 Statement showing analysis of net demand of income-tax and super-tax in Bihar.	206-207
16.6 Statement showing analysis of net demand of income-tax and super-tax in Bihar.	208-209
17. LAND REVENUE.	
17.1 Statement showing demand and collection of land revenue in Bihar.	212
17.2 Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of rent, cess, miscellaneous, etc., for the year 1965-66.	213
17.3 Statement showing demand and collection of land revenue(rent) only in Bihar.	214
17.4 Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of rent only in Bihar for the year 1965-66.	215
17.5 Statement showing Cess on land rent in Bihar .. ..	216
17.6 Statement showing districtwise demand and collection of cess in Bihar during the year 1965-66.	217
17.7 Statement showing total advances (which include advance made during the year together with the amount outstanding from previous years) under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 in Bihar.	218
17.8 Statement showing districtwise amount of loans outstanding in Bihar during 1966-67.	219
17.9 Statement showing the amount of loans advanced under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 and Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 during each year in Bihar.	220



TABLE NO.		PAGES.
17.10	Statement showing the amount advanced in each district of Bihar under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 and Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 during the year 1966-67.	221
17.11	Statement showing the amount of receipt from sale of stamps judicial and non-judicial (in Bihar).	222
17.12	Statement showing the amount of receipts from sale of stamps, (judicial and non-judicial) in each district of Bihar during the year 1966-67.	223
18. OTHER STATE TAXES.		
18.1	Statement showing the collection of agricultural income-tax in Bihar.	226
18.2	Statement showing the circlewise collection of agricultural income tax in Bihar during 1968-69.	227
18.3	Statement showing the number of registered dealers and sales tax collected in Bihar.	228
18.4	Statement showing circlewise collection of sales tax in Bihar during 1968-69.	229
18.5	Statement showing the number of assessees and collection of entertainment tax in Bihar.	230
18.6	Statement showing circlewise collection of entertainment tax in Bihar during 1968-69.	231
18.7	Statement showing collection of motor spirit tax in Bihar ..	232
18.8	Statement showing circlewise collection of motor spirit tax in Bihar during 1968-69.	233
18.9	Statement showing the collection of transport tax in Bihar ..	234
18.10	Statement showing the circlewise collection of transport tax in Bihar during 1968-69.	235
18.11	Statement showing the collection under Electricity Act of 1948 in Bihar.	236
18.12	Statement showing circlewise collection under Electricity Act of 1948 in Bihar during 1968-69.	237
18.13	Statement showing the amount of sugarcane cess realised from sugar factories in Bihar.	238
18.14	Statement showing the actual receipts from Chaukidari tax in Bihar.	238
18.15	Statement showing the districtwise amount of receipts from Chaukidari tax in Bihar during 1968-69.	239

## 19. EXCISE.

19.1	Statement showing the total net excise revenue in Bihar ..	242
19.2	Statement showing districtwise net excise revenue in Bihar during the year 1968-69.	243
19.3	Statement showing the consumption of country-spirit, opium, ganja and bhang per hundred of population in Bihar.	244
19.4	Statement showing the consumption of country-spirit, opium, ganja and bhang in Bihar.	244
19.5	Statement showing the districtwise consumption of country-spirit, opium, ganja and bhang in the year 1968-69 in Bihar.	245
19.6	Statement showing the Central excise revenue realised (Commoditywise).	246-247

## 20. REGISTRATION STATISTICS.

20.1	Statement showing the number of registration offices, total gross receipts income and expenditure, etc., from registration in Bihar.	250
20.2	Statement showing the total registration (compulsory and optional) affecting immovable property in Bihar.	251
20.3	Statement showing districtwise total (compulsory and optional) registration affecting immovable property in Bihar during 1967.	252
20.4	Statement showing total registration (compulsory and optional) affecting movable property in Bihar.	253
20.5	Statement showing districtwise total (compulsory and optional) registration affecting movable property in Bihar during 1967.	254
20.6	Statement showing number of registration and fees affecting wills, etc., in Bihar.	255
20.7	Statement showing districtwise number of registration and fees affecting wills, etc., in Bihar during 1967.	256
20.8	Statement showing details in respect of raiyati holdings having occupancy rights transferred by registered deed of sale in Bihar.	257
20.9	Statement showing the number in respect of raiyati holdings having occupancy rights transferred by registered deed of sale in each district of Bihar for the year 1967.	258
20.10	Statement showing the number of licenses registered for the first time during the year, number of licenses issued at the end of the year and amount of loans advanced (with or without security) under the Bihar Money-lender's Act in Bihar.	259

TABLE NO.	PAGES.
21. TRANSPORT STATISTICS.	
21.1 Statement showing length of P.W.D. roads districtwise in Bihar up to 31st March, 1968.	262
21.2 Statement showing the mileage of extra municipal roads maintained by public authority in Bihar.	263
21.3 Statement showing progress of expenditure on roads under implementations of plans in Bihar.	264
21.4 Statement showing number of motor vehicles and number of persons holding driving licenses in Bihar.	264
21.5 Statement showing districtwise number of motor vehicles and persons holding driving licenses in Bihar during 1968-69.	265
21.6 Statement showing the classification of Taxed Motor Vehicles on road in Bihar.	266
21.7 Statement showing number of different kinds of Taxed Motor Vehicles in Bihar during 1968-69.	267
21.8 Statement showing fresh registration of Motor Vehicles brought on road and cancellation of old vehicles taken off the road in Bihar during 1968-69.	268
21.9 Statement showing revenue from different types of vehicles by way of Motor Vehicles Tax in Bihar.	268
21.10 Statement showing revenue from State Motor Fees ..	269
21.11 Statement showing number of road accidents in Bihar ..	270
21.12 Statement showing number of Motor Vehicles accidents in each district of Bihar during the year 1968.	271
22. STATISTICS RELATING TO POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.	
22.1 Number of post offices and letter boxes (including telegraph post offices) in relation to area and population and number of postal articles (excluding money orders) in relation to population in Bihar.	274-275
22.2 Classified numerical statement of permanent post offices and telegraph offices in Bihar.	276-277
22.3 Statement showing number and amount of money orders (inland and foreign) issued and paid in Bihar.	278
22.4 Statement showing the business of Post Office Savings Banks in Bihar.	280-281
22.5 Statement showing the business of Post Office Defence Savings Banks in Bihar.	282-283

TABLE NO.		PAGES.
22.6	Statement showing the Post Office National Savings Certificate issued and discharged in Bihar.	284
22.7	Statement showing number of broadcast receiver licenses in force in Bihar.	285
22.8	Statement showing the strength of the non-gazetted staff employed in the Post and Telegraph Department in Bihar.	285
23. INLAND TRADE (RAIL AND RIVER-BORNE).		
23.1	Statement showing the inland (river and rail-borne) trade of Bihar (Exports).	288—291
23.2	Statement showing the inland (river and rail-borne) trade of Bihar (Imports).	292—295
24. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AND BANKS.		
24.1	Statement showing number of companies and paid-up capital of Joint Stock Companies in Bihar.	298
24.2	Statement showing number and paid-up capital of public and private companies at work in Bihar during 1968-69.	299
24.3	Statement showing the debits to deposit accounts in the scheduled banks in Bihar.	300
24.4	Statement showing the distribution of offices, deposits and advances of scheduled banks in Bihar.	301
24.5	Statement showing the distribution of banking offices of scheduled and non-scheduled and co-operative banks by population in Bihar.	302
24.6	Statement showing the number of cheques issued and amount cleared through clearing houses at Patna, Gaya, Muzaffarpur and Ranchi.	303
25. FUEL AND POWER.		
25.1	Statement showing the number and classification of consumers of electric energy in Bihar.	306
25.2	Statement showing the classification of connected load (electric energy) in Bihar.	307
25.3	Statement showing the total installed plant capacity and electricity generated by ownerships and purchased in Bihar.	308
25.4	Statement showing the disposal of energy generated and purchased in Bihar.	309
25.5	Statement showing the segregation of ultimate sale of electrical energy in Bihar.	310

TABLE NO.		PAGES.
<b>26. FACTORIES AND LABOUR.</b>		
26.1	Statement showing the number of shops, commercial establishments, theatres and restaurants, etc., and the number of persons employed in Bihar.	312
26.2	Statement showing number of factories registered, worked during the year and submitted returns and volume of employment in Bihar.	313
26.3	Statement showing districtwise details of the working factories in Bihar during 1967.	314
26.4	Statement showing distribution of factories according to working strength in Bihar during 1967.	315
26.5	Statement showing number of workers employed in varying size of factories according to working strength in Bihar during 1967.	316
26.6	Statement showing number of accidents reported in the factories of Bihar.	317
26.7	Statement showing the number of cases of injuries in which compensation was paid and the amount of compensation paid in Bihar.	317
26.8	Statement showing the total number of female workers employed, number of claims, number of miscarriages and the amount of maternity benefits paid to female workers under the Bihar Maternity Benefit Act, 1947 in Bihar.	318
26.9	Statement showing the number of factories and female workers employed therein under the Bihar Maternity Benefit Act, 1947 in Bihar.	319
26.10	Statement showing the number of factories and the female workers employed therein districtwise under the Bihar Maternity Benefit Act, 1947 during 1968.	320
26.11	Statement showing number of factories subject to operation of the Payment of Wages Act, number of factories actually worked, number of persons employed daily and total wages paid in Bihar.	321
26.12	Statement showing the number of employment exchanges, number of applicants registered and number of applicants placed in employment through Employment Exchanges in Bihar.	322
26.13	Statement showing number of trade unions, membership and financial conditions of trade unions in Bihar.	323
26.14	Statement showing stoppages, workers involved and man-days lost in industries in Bihar.	324

TABLE NO.		PAGES.
26.15	Statement showing stoppages, workers involved and man-days lost in different industries in Bihar during 1968.	325
26.16	Statement showing number of training centres and of persons undergoing training therein (organised by Ministry of Resettlement and Employment, Government of India) in Bihar.	325
27. CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.		
27.1	Statement showing census of manufacturing industries in Bihar	328-329
27.2	Statement showing industrywise the number of factories, fixed capital, working capital, workers employed, average number of working days and the value of production according to the census of manufacturers in Bihar during 1953.	330-331
27.3	Statement showing industrywise the number of factories, fixed capital, working capital, workers employed, average number of working days and the value of production according to the census of manufacturers in Bihar during 1954.	332-333
27.4	Statement showing industrywise the number of factories, fixed capital, working capital, workers employed, average number of working days and the value of production according to the census of manufacturers in Bihar during 1955.	334-335
27.5	Statement showing industrywise the number of factories, fixed capital, working capital, workers employed, average number of working days and the value of production according to the census of manufacturers in Bihar during 1956.	336-337
27.6	Statement showing industrywise the number of factories, fixed capital, working capital, workers employed, average number of working days and the value of production according to the census of manufacturers in Bihar during 1957.	338-339
27.7	Statement showing industrywise the number of factories, fixed capital, working capital, workers employed, average number of working days and the value of production according to the census of manufacturers in Bihar during 1958.	340-341
27.8	Statement showing industry, groupwise number of factories registered, factories reporting productive capital, number of persons employed, gross out-put, ex-factory value, value added by manufacturer during the years 1963 to 1966.	342-345
27.9	Statement showing statistics of the production of selected industries in Bihar.	346-347
28. INDEX NUMBER.		
28.1	Statement showing working class consumer price index number for different centres in Bihar.	350
28.2	Statement showing working class consumer price index number for different centres in Bihar during each month of the year 1968.	350

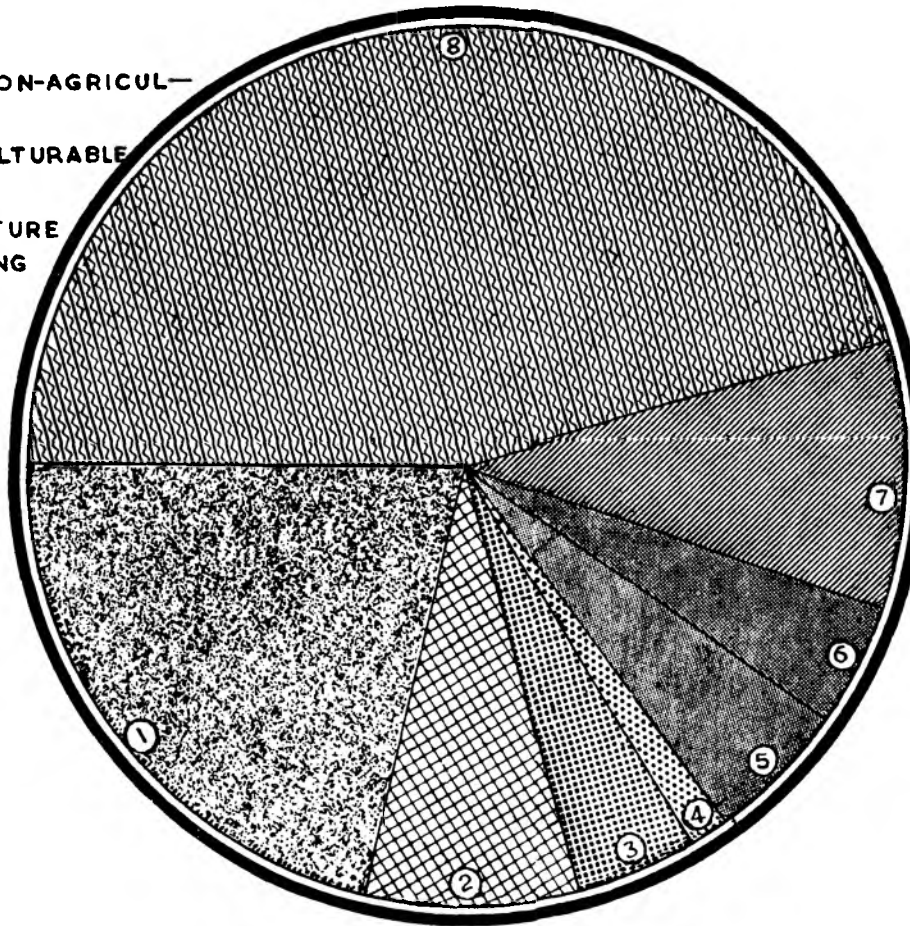
TABLE NO.	PAGES
28.3 Statement showing consumer price index number of working classes for different centres in Bihar.	351
28.4 Statement showing consumer price index number of working classes for different centres in Bihar during the year 1968.	351
28.5 Statement showing the index number of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in Bihar during the year 1968.	352-353
28.6 Statement showing wholesale price of essential commodities during the year 1968.	354
<b>29. CENSUS OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.</b>	
29.1 Statement showing the distribution of Government employees according to basic pay-scale, gazetted (married and unmarried), non-gazetted and percentage of group totals to total employees in Bihar.	356—365
29.2 Statement showing the distribution of the Bihar Government employees by pay ranges and departments.	366-367
<b>30. FIRE.</b>	
30.1 Statement showing the number of outbreaks of fire, amount of property destroyed and saved and deaths and injuries to persons and animals in Bihar.	370
30.2 Statement showing the number of outbreaks of fire, value of property destroyed and saved and deaths and injuries to persons and animals in Bihar during the years 1967 and 1968.	370-371
<b>31. STATISTICS OF DISPLACED PERSONS.</b>	
31.1 Statement showing districtwise the number of displaced persons in re-organised Bihar.	374
31.2 Statement showing the population of displaced persons by year of arrival according to Census of Bihar, 1951.	376—378
31.3 Statement showing the population of displaced persons from West and East Pakistan to Bihar by district of their origin.	379-380
31.4 Statement showing the displaced persons classified into livelihood classes according to Census of Bihar, 1951.	382-383
<b>32. PLAN STATISTICS.</b>	
32.1 Statement showing the development blocks opened in each district of Bihar.	386
32.2 Statement showing the anchor-cum-development blocks and the village, area and population covered in each district of Bihar.	387
32.3 Statement showing the plan provision and yearwise expenditure of the First Five-Year Plan.	388
32.4 Statement showing expenditure under the major heads of development during the Second Five-Year Plan.	388
32.5 Statement showing the expenditure under sub-heads of development during the Second Five-Year Plan.	389-390
32.6 Statement showing the expenditure under major heads of development during the Third Five-Year Plan.	391
32.7 Statement showing the progress of Plan expenditure under major heads of development for the year 1962-63.	391

TABLE NO.		PAGES.
32.8	Statement showing the progress of Plan expenditure for the period ending 31st March, 1963.	392—394
32.9	Statement showing the progress of Plan expenditure under major heads of development for the year 1963-64.	395
32.10	Statement showing the progress of Plan expenditure during the year 1963-64.	396—398
<b>33. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.</b>		
33.1	Statement showing the number of presses at work, number of newspapers, periodicals and books, published in Bihar.	400
33.2	Statement showing the number of presses at work and number of newspapers and periodicals published in Bihar during the years 1962-63, 1963-64 and 1964-65.	401
33.3	Statement showing the procurement, consumption and imports of rationed commodities in Bihar.	402-403
33.4	Statement showing the number of cinema houses in each district of Bihar during 1968.	404
33.5	Statement showing the number of vacancies, number of candidates interviewed and recommended under different categories by Bihar Public Service Commission.	405
33.6	Statement showing the number of sugar factories worked, acreage under sugarcane, cane requirement, total sugarcane crushed, quantity of sugar manufactured, recovery of sugar and price of cane in Bihar.	406
33.7	Statement showing number of Gram Panchayats and Gram Katcharies in Bihar (Districtwise) during the years 1962-63 to 1967-68.	407-408
33.8	Statement showing <i>per capita</i> income in Bihar at current and constant prices.	409
33.9	Statement showing State Income of Bihar at current prices by industrial origin.	410
33.10	Statement showing State Income of Bihar at constant prices by industrial origin.	411



# NORMAL CLASSIFICATION OF LAND AREA IN BIHAR

1. FOREST.
2. LAND PUT TO NON-AGRICUL—  
TURAL USES.
3. BARREN & UNCULTURABLE  
LAND.
4. PERMANENT PASTURE  
& OTHER GRAZING  
LAND.
5. CULTURABLE  
WASTES.
6. OTHER FALLOW  
LAND,
7. CURRENT  
FALLOWS.
8. NET AREA SOWN.



K.AHMED

**SECTION I**  
**Area and Population**

TABLE 1.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE VARIATION OF POPULATION IN BIHAR DURING THE LAST SIXTY YEARS.

Census year.	Population.			Percentage of increase/decrease.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901 .. ..	13,838,588	14,554,869	28,393,457	..
1911 .. ..	14,451,645	15,045,947	29,497,592	+ 3.89
1921 .. ..	14,483,143	14,694,153	29,177,296	- 1.09
1931 .. ..	16,335,687	16,220,552	32,556,239	+ 11.58
1941 .. ..	18,313,911	18,214,208	36,528,119	+ 12.20
*1951 .. ..	19,490,560	19,293,218	38,783,778	+ 6.18
*1961 .. ..	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	+ 19.78

\*Reorganised Bihar.

SOURCE—(i) Census of India (Paper I of 1957).

(ii) Census of India (Paper I of 1962).

TABLE 1.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA, NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES AND THE POPULATION AND OCCUPIED HOUSES IN TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN BIHAR.

Description.	1961 Census.			1951 Census.		
	Towns.	Villages.	Total.	Towns.	Villages.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Area (in square miles) .. ..	789(a)	66,147(a)	67,196(b)	437	66,676	67,113
Number of inhabited .. ..	153	67,665*	67,818	108	67,970	68,078
Number of occupied houses .. ..	621,354	6,264,187	6,885,541	430,775	6,342,069	6,772,844
Population .. ..	3,913,920	42,541,690	46,455,610	2,626,261	36,157,517	38,783,778

\*The total number of villages according to 1961 Census has been reported to be 77,959 out of which 67,685 are inhabited and 10,294 uninhabited.

(a) Represent the area furnished by the State Survey Department.

(b) Represent the area furnished by the Surveyor-General of India.

SOURCE.—(i) Census of India (Paper I of 1957).

(ii) Census of India (Paper I of 1962).

TABLE 1.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF SUBDIVISIONS, ANCHAL-CUM-BLOCKS, POLICE STATIONS AND TOWNS IN BIHAR.

Districts.	Number* of Subdivisions.	Number of Anchals-cum-Blocks**.	Number of Police-stations†	Number of Towns.‡
1	2	3	4	5
Patna .. ..	5	28	35	10
Gaya .. ..	4	46	39	10
Shahabad .. ..	4	41	37	9
Saran .. ..	3	40	30	4
Champaran .. ..	2	36	25	9
Muzaffarpur .. ..	3	40	26	8
Darbhanga .. ..	3	44	24	6
Monghyr .. ..	4	37	34	13
Bhagalpur .. ..	2	21	21	5
Saharsa .. ..	3	23	16	6
Purnea .. ..	4	38	28	8
Santhal Parganas .. ..	6	41	43	10
Hazaribagh .. ..	3	42	34	10
Ranchi .. ..	4	43	33	9
Dhanbad .. ..	2	10	16	19
Palamu .. ..	3	25	21	5
Singhbhum .. ..	3	32	26	12
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>58</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>153</b>

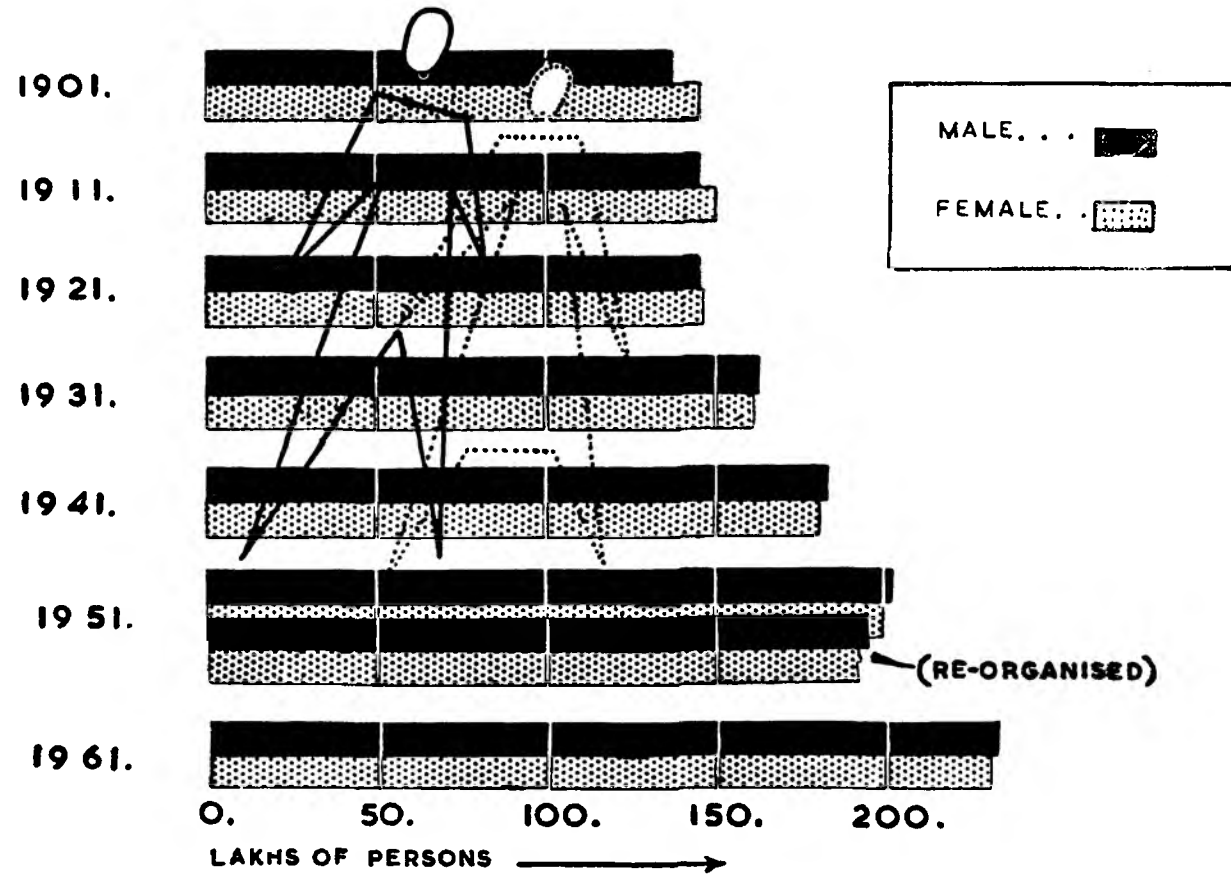
\*Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

\*\*Development Commissioner, Bihar.

†I.-G. of Police, Bihar.

‡Census of India (Paper I of 1962).

# VARIATION OF POPULATION IN BIHAR



K.AHMED

TABLE 1.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF TOWNS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF 1961 AND 1951 AND PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THEIR NUMBER IN BIHAR.

Class.	1961.		1951.		Increase or decrease in number of towns.	Increase or decrease in population of class.	Remarks.	
	Number of towns.	Total population.	Number of towns.	Total population.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Class I(a) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cities with one million and above population.	
Class I(b) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cities with 500,000 to 999,999 population.	
Class I(c) ..	..	7	1,297,545	5	856,720	+2	+440,825	Cities with 100,000 to 499,999 population.
Class II ..	..	7	494,430	6	424,396	+1	+70,034	Towns with 50,000 to 99,999 population.
Class III ..	..	32	989,786	19	563,997	+13	+425,789	Towns with 20,000 to 49,999 population.
Class IV ..	..	53	743,276	37	515,575	+16	+227,701	Towns with 10,000 to 19,999 population.
Class V ..	..	46	358,847	30	223,170	+16	+135,677	Towns with 5,000 to 9,999 population.
Class VI ..	..	8	30,036	11	42,403	-3	-12,367	Towns with 4,999 and less population.
<b>TOTAL ..</b>		<b>153</b>	<b>3,913,920</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>2,626,261</b>	<b>+45</b>	<b>+1,287,659</b>	

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—Census of India 1961 (Paper I of 1962.)

TABLE 1.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF TOWNS IN BIHAR CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO POPULATION OF 1961 CENSUS.

Districts.	Class I(c).	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Class V.	Class VI.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Patna ..	..	1	1	2	4	1	1	10
Gaya ..	..	1	..	1	5	3	..	10
Shahabad ..	..	..	1	3	2	3	..	9
Saran ..	..	..	1	1	3	1	..	6
Champan ..	..	..	..	2	4	2	1	9
Muzaffarpur ..	..	1	..	1	3	..	1	6
Darbhanga ..	..	1	..	2	2	1	..	6
Monghyr ..	..	..	2	5	5	1	..	13
Bhagalpur ..	..	1	..	..	2	2	..	5
Saharsa ..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	6
Purnea ..	..	..	1	2	3	2	..	8
Santhal Parganas ..	..	..	..	2	3	4	1	10
Hazaribagh ..	..	..	..	5	2	3	..	10
Ranchi ..	..	1	..	..	4	3	1	9
Dhanbad ..	..	..	1	2	6	9	1	19
Palamau ..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	5
Singhbhum ..	..	1	..	3	1	6	1	12
<b>BIHAR ..</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>153</b>

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—Census of India 1961 (Paper I of 1962).

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE POPULATION, AREA,

District.	Area in square miles.	Population.			Number of persons per square mile.	Female per 1,000 males.
		Persons.	Males.	Females.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna .. ..	2,164	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059	1,363	937
Gaya .. ..	4,766	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218	765	1,010
Shahabad .. ..	4,408	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285	730	990
Saran .. ..	2,669	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139	1,343	1,137
Champanan .. ..	3,553	3,006,241	1,519,803	1,486,408	846	978
Muzaffarpur .. ..	3,018	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859	1,365	1,047
Darbhanga .. ..	3,345	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147	1,319	1,059
Monghyr .. ..	3,975	3,387,082	1,701,709	1,684,373	852	989
Bhagalpur .. ..	2,183	1,711,136	877,029	834,107	784	951
Saharsa .. ..	2,093	1,723,566	886,440	837,126	823	944
Purnea .. ..	4,259	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852	725	922
Santhal Parganas .. ..	5,470	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054	489	980
Palamau .. ..	4,925	1,187,789	598,600	589,189	241	984
Hazaribagh .. ..	7,016	2,396,411	1,203,503	1,192,908	342	991
Ranchi .. ..	7,047	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314	303	987
Dhanbad .. ..	1,114	1,158,610	646,597	512,013	1,040	792
Singhbhum .. ..	5,191	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110	395	960
<b>BIHAR</b> .. ..	<b>67,196</b>	<b>46,455,610</b>	<b>23,301,449</b>	<b>23,154,161</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>994</b>

## 1.6.

## LITERACY, ETC., IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

Increase in population since 1951.			Literate.			Population of Rural/Urban to 1,000 total population.	
Population, 1951.	Variation, 1951—61.	Percentage in increase.	Number of persons to 1,000 persons.	Number of males to 1,000 males.	Number of females to 1,000 females.	Rural.	Urban.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,528,272	421,474	16.67	287	435	130	799	201
3,070,499	577,393	18.80	192	315	70	927	73
2,688,440	529,577	19.70	218	361	74	928	72
3,155,144	429,774	13.62	182	325	57	958	42
2,515,343	490,868	19.51	132	216	46	952	48
3,520,739	597,659	16.98	172	283	65	954	46
3,769,534	643,493	17.07	168	284	58	957	43
2,849,127	537,955	18.88	190	304	74	889	111
1,429,069	282,067	19.74	203	311	90	891	109
1,308,198	415,368	31.75	140	233	41	961	39
2,252,159	836,969	37.16	161	255	59	940	60
2,322,092	353,111	15.21	146	241	50	947	53
985,767	202,022	20.49	136	229	41	953	47
1,937,210	459,201	23.70	145	244	45	916	84
1,845,812	292,753	15.86	191	292	90	905	95
905,783	252,827	27.91	255	372	107	750	250
1,700,590	349,321	20.54	229	350	103	785	215
38,783,778	7,671,832	19.78	184	298	69	916	84

SOURCE.—Census of India, 1961 (Paper no. I of 1962).



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Total Population.			Literate and educated persons.	
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		1	2	3	4	5
Patna .. ..	2,164	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059	662,562	185,020
Gaya .. ..	4,766	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,883,218	571,583	127,643
Shahabad .. ..	4,408	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285	583,017	117,743
Saran .. ..	2,669	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139	544,737	169,342
Champaran .. ..	3,553	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408	327,653	68,077
Muzaffarpur .. ..	3,018	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859	569,657	137,399
Darbhangha .. ..	3,345	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147	607,878	131,583
Monghyr .. ..	3,975	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373	517,993	125,036
Bhagalpur .. ..	2,183	1,711,136	877,029	834,107	272,677	74,843
Saharsa .. ..	2,093	1,723,566	886,440	837,126	206,935	34,475
Purnea .. ..	4,259	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852	410,158	87,987
Santhal Parganas .. ..	5,470	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054	325,175	66,032
Palamau .. ..	4,925	11,87,789	598,600	589,189	136,976	24,251
Hazaribagh .. ..	7,016	2,336,411	1,203,503	1,192,908	293,149	53,658
Ranchi .. ..	7,047	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314	312,373	95,271
Dhanbad .. ..	1,114	1,158,610	646,597	512,013	240,563	54,711
Singhbhum .. ..	5,191	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110	366,281	103,797
<b>BIHAR</b> .. ..	<b>67,196</b>	<b>46,455,610</b>	<b>23,301,449</b>	<b>23,154,161</b>	<b>6,950,967</b>	<b>1,596,874</b>

## LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

Total workers.		As Cultivator.		As Agricultural labourer.		In Mining, Quarrying Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
798,599	310,306	346,122	104,848	156,729	139,634	11,433	2,960
976,216	518,782	528,049	245,290	220,128	214,236	18,622	3,385
862,103	332,214	449,676	129,010	154,669	126,330	24,504	5,057
836,257	411,016	561,179	219,732	113,991	124,832	4,996	1,726
888,115	353,269	462,806	142,298	282,159	174,604	15,738	3,621
1,092,125	288,373	576,394	116,384	313,390	104,931	9,163	1,491
1,147,905	423,611	522,811	132,042	381,788	161,101	24,277	10,480
927,060	387,324	445,097	146,908	211,325	153,293	18,878	2,801
483,077	230,791	214,946	91,337	107,898	93,329	19,989	2,683
506,299	279,464	279,487	134,440	117,038	112,072	27,998	5,859
944,450	276,018	473,966	90,793	227,102	132,570	41,975	2,268
06,075	597,191	551,652	481,787	66,427	57,969	39,659	12,159
342,047	225,298	202,588	133,965	66,859	71,323	17,283	2,864
687,225	473,023	418,995	366,347	52,362	57,768	76,457	14,378
639,871	565,648	464,396	482,735	32,408	35,098	18,971	7,347
401,338	164,030	118,325	109,309	12,114	12,683	143,585	23,781
616,647	443,398	309,568	308,689	57,912	72,463	27,983	7,812
12,955,409	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,236	541,511	110,672

SOURCE.—Census of India, 1961 (Paper no. I of 1962).

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

Districts.	At household Industry.		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry.		In Construction.		In Trade and Commerce.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Patna .. ..	36,996	23,659	38,146	3,048	11,847	1,434	47,648	6,952
Gaya .. ..	46,648	24,481	20,598	2,460	7,824	765	37,090	5,126
Shahabad .. ..	43,708	27,057	23,624	1,520	7,349	275	39,860	6,271
Saran .. ..	43,692	43,377	14,525	476	4,489	63	26,764	5,146
Champanan .. ..	31,600	19,029	16,252	490	4,574	32	21,199	3,595
Muzaffarpur .. ..	56,926	41,572	12,276	286	5,815	25	31,072	5,445
Darbhanga .. ..	65,151	86,465	17,391	995	4,582	77	34,796	10,996
Monghyr .. ..	51,403	42,694	29,859	4,611	6,691	114	36,573	8,549
Bhagalpur .. ..	29,946	19,400	14,749	4,706	3,480	161	20,530	3,625
Saharsa .. ..	17,862	12,860	5,486	1,086	2,771	30	15,529	2,634
Purnea .. ..	33,352	25,459	18,563	2,662	7,308	1,011	38,230	5,068
Santhal Parganas .. ..	41,373	26,786	10,535	1,304	2,400	69	22,171	3,020
Palamau .. ..	11,780	6,340	4,504	454	1,545	85	7,722	1,116
Hazaribagh .. ..	28,074	16,864	26,129	4,049	5,753	383	16,582	1,541
Ranchi .. ..	27,918	19,701	15,450	3,022	6,449	1,141	13,920	2,092
Dhanbad .. ..	9,598	4,471	30,995	2,799	5,305	386	18,319	1,158
Singhbhum .. ..	26,931	14,727	81,314	6,532	11,151	2,958	20,482	2,728
<b>BIHAR</b> .. ..	<b>602,958</b>	<b>454,942</b>	<b>385,396</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>99,333</b>	<b>9,009</b>	<b>448,487</b>	<b>74,462</b>

17—contd.

## LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

In Transport, Storage and Communications.		In other Services.		Non-workers.		Population, 1961.	Variation in population, 1951—61.
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
28,691	264	120,987	27,507	724,088	1,116,759	2,52,272	421,474
16,442	70	80,815	22,969	838,458	1,314,436	3,07,499	577,393
14,295	44	99,418	36,650	754,629	1,269,071	2,688,440	529,577
11,566	28	55,055	15,636	841,522	1,496,123	3,155,144	429,774
6,706	15	47,081	9,585	631,688	1,133,139	2,515,343	490,868
11,198	29	75,891	18,210	919,414	1,818,486	3,520,739	597,659
13,531	54	83,578	21,401	994,975	1,846,536	3,769,534	643,493
26,708	162	100,526	28,192	775,649	1,297,049	2,849,127	537,955
9,315	116	62,224	16,034	393,952	603,316	1,429,069	282,067
8,277	36	36,851	10,447	380,141	557,662	1,308,198	415,368
14,882	102	89,072	16,085	662,826	1,205,834	2,252,159	836,969
11,533	62	60,325	14,035	545,074	726,863	2,322,092	353,111
4,374	20	25,392	9,131	256,553	363,891	985,767	202,022
9,751	371	53,182	11,322	516,278	719,885	1,937,210	459,201
7,669	125	52,690	13,787	436,380	497,266	1,845,812	292,753
17,793	179	45,304	9,264	245,259	347,983	905,783	252,827
20,032	1,013	61,274	26,386	429,154	560,712	1,700,590	349,341
2,27,763	2,780	1,49,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005	38,783,778	7,671,832

SOURCE.—Census of India, 1961 (Paper no. I of 1962).

**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO**

Name of the districts.	Total population.			Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna .. ..	2,355,850	1,195,162	1,160,688	210,654	208,554	228	194
Gaya .. ..	3,382,794	1,672,194	1,716,600	429,199	436,114	228	229
Shahabad .. ..	2,986,316	1,491,194	1,495,122	243,778	250,311	11,036	10,756
Saran .. ..	3,435,002	1,597,657	1,837,345	158,643	200,860	19	40
Champaran .. ..	2,860,566	1,440,285	1,420,281	212,108	215,322	1,460	1,295
Muzaffarpur .. ..	3,929,573	1,905,263	2,024,310	281,891	312,076	1	..
Darbhanga .. ..	4,222,472	2,040,084	2,182,388	298,964	329,399	6	..
Monghyr .. ..	3,011,883	1,505,592	1,506,291	243,675	254,760	23,108	23,115
Bhagalpur .. ..	1,524,417	775,110	749,307	91,499	91,391	32,620	31,514
Saharsa .. ..	1,656,139	848,831	807,308	144,240	144,179	3,927	3,653
Purnea .. ..	2,903,531	1,499,629	1,403,902	181,444	177,637	59,132	58,476
Santhal Parganas .. ..	2,532,251	1,272,824	1,259,427	93,908	94,902	508,161	509,220
Palamau .. ..	1,131,625	567,913	563,712	150,071	150,555	112,553	113,638
Hazaribagh .. ..	2,195,227	1,092,678	1,102,549	133,895	143,687	134,133	130,504
Ranchi .. ..	1,936,087	964,804	971,283	44,278	43,984	627,091	646,675
Dhanbad .. ..	868,697	470,527	398,170	88,645	73,637	61,905	57,404
Singhbhum .. ..	1,669,260	800,545	808,715	21,086	19,308	454,042	478,461
<b>BIHAR .. ..</b>	<b>42,541,690</b>	<b>21,140,292</b>	<b>21,401,398</b>	<b>3,027,978</b>	<b>3,146,676</b>	<b>2,029,650</b>	<b>2,065,171</b>

1.8.

## LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

Literate and educated persons.		Total workers.		As Cultivator.		As Agricultural labourer.		In Mining, Quarrying, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
466,751	97,504	634,390	284, 85	335,341	101,113	152,088	136,211	9,413	2,680
493,495	98,218	907,197	505,385	522,749	243,770	217,771	212,174	17,635	3,184
514,997	92,123	797,999	322,561	444,329	127,478	153,379	125,314	23,512	4,873
501,993	94,345	794,779	402,936	556,078	217,646	112,626	123,398	4,453	1,611
290,327	53,323	844,622	344,659	456,962	140,354	278,336	172,259	14,947	3,500
509,232	114,000	1,038,926	282,477	572,500	115,754	311,571	104,318	8,513	1,426
552,641	111,788	1,097,079	414,189	520,450	131,560	380,745	160,887	23,192	10,393
416,687	87,691	831,137	372,232	432,798	145,439	205,904	151,186	17,634	2,640
217,750	51,868	434,432	221,703	212,521	90,810	107,100	92,808	18,893	2,601
189,664	29,478	485,468	274,747	276,646	132,884	115,668	110,688	27,262	5,650
356,803	68,916	882,118	269,484	467,929	89,973	224,678	131,295	40,642	2,190
277,955	45,821	766,474	591,328	548,874	479,983	66,042	57,000	38,229	12,068
119,812	17,790	326,787	222,094	201,484	133,224	66,312	70,942	16,628	2,798
234,806	31,175	628,180	456,808	414,613	362,826	52,042	57,521	62,796	9,804
242,963	58,937	586,573	553,218	460,299	478,807	31,736	34,418	17,234	7,201
149,039	22,163	293,438	150,424	115,588	106,282	11,821	12,298	105,996	19,110
215,837	31,676	487,777	425,195	307,281	307,477	57,459	72,084	21,199	6,575
<b>5,750,692</b>	<b>1,106,816</b>	<b>11,837,376</b>	<b>6,096,945</b>	<b>6,845,512</b>	<b>3,405,330</b>	<b>2,545,278</b>	<b>1,825,404</b>	<b>468,168</b>	<b>98,304</b>

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO

Name of the districts.	At Household Industry.		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry.		In Construction.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
Patna .. ..	25,037	19,814	14,805	1,921	6,623	1,082
Gaya .. ..	41,171	21,402	9,880	1,776	5,142	673
Shahabad .. ..	38,738	24,930	16,087	985	5,223	1,07
Saran .. ..	40,564	42,078	7,874	62	3,419	27
Champaran .. ..	28,667	17,873	8,776	187	3,61	29
Muzaffarpur .. ..	54,585	40,915	4,889	24	3,686	9
Darbhanga .. ..	60,606	82,972	9,448	418	3,143	28
Monghyr .. ..	43,331	38,923	11,679	3,685	4,178	44
Bhagalpur .. ..	21,646	15,528	8,898	4,359	2,101	135
Saharsa .. ..	16,565	12,352	3,823	984	1,988	27
Purnea .. ..	29,693	24,118	8,915	2,275	5,689	951
anthal Parganas .. ..	39,230	26,057	5,243	1,051	1,400	47
Palamau .. ..	10,542	6,067	2,855	340	999	37
Hazaribagh .. ..	25,707	16,369	17,667	2,775	4,458	306
Ranchi .. ..	24,917	18,468	6,392	2,352	4,414	815
Dhanbad .. ..	6,917	4,052	12,242	1,710	2,525	203
Singhbhum .. ..	23,945	14,097	22,083	2,889	4,123	950
BIHAR .. ..	531,861	426,015	171,556	27,793	62,729	5,530

1.B.—*concl.*

## LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

In Trade and Commerce.		In Transport, Storage and Communications.		In other services.		Non-workers.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
22,439	4,856	10,232	26	58,412	16,782	560,772	876,203
24,961	4,172	8,664	23	59,234	18,211	764,997	1,205,215
29,349	5,366	8,787	3	78,595	33,445	693,195	1,172,561
18,939	4,592	8,426	19	42,400	13,523	802,878	1,434,389
14,035	2,955	3,783	12	35,528	7,490	595,663	1,075,622
20,666	4,781	6,305	16	56,211	15,234	866,337	1,741,833
25,163	9,617	8,093	15	66,239	18,299	943,005	1,768,199
23,442	6,938	16,161	10	76,010	23,364	674,455	1,134,059
12,505	2,405	5,057	35	45,711	13,022	340,678	527,604
12,666	2,508	1,969	33	29,481	9,621	363,363	532,561
26,633	4,492	6,341	60	71,598	14,130	617,511	1,134,418
15,625	2,649	5,746	2	46,085	11,871	506,350	668,099
5,292	938	3,158	11	19,817	7,737	241,126	341,618
9,544	1,177	5,734	311	35,619	8,719	464,498	642,741
6,086	1,568	2,718	15	32,777	9,574	378,231	418,065
8,164	806	7,691	112	22,494	5,901	177,089	247,746
7,468	1,938	8,553	599	35,666	18,586	312,768	383,520
<b>282,977</b>	<b>61,758</b>	<b>117,418</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>811,877</b>	<b>245,509</b>	<b>9,302,916</b>	<b>15,304,453</b>



**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO**

Name of the Districts.	Total Population.			Scheduled Castes.		Scheduled Tribes.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna .. ..	593,896	327,525	266,371	29,681	25,612	644	445
Gaya .. ..	265,098	142,480	122,618	15,178	14,531	73	63
Shahabad .. ..	231,701	125,538	106,168	11,007	9,951	212	170
Saran .. ..	149,916	80,122	69,794	5,734	5,049	13	17
Champaran .. ..	145,645	79,518	66,127	5,286	4,997	53	71
Muzaffarpur .. ..	188,825	106,276	82,549	9,637	9,467	31	7
Darbhanga .. ..	190,555	102,796	87,759	9,095	9,903	5	7
Monghyr .. ..	375,199	197,117	178,082	18,857	18,037	260	127
Bhagalpur .. ..	185,719	101,919	84,800	8,011	7,188	298	42
Saharsa .. ..	67,427	37,609	29,818	3,942	3,769	22	3
Purnea .. ..	185,597	107,647	77,950	10,171	8,778	1,599	1,506
Santhal Parganas .. ..	142,952	78,325	64,627	6,944	6,553	3,027	2,670
Palamau .. ..	56,164	30,687	25,477	3,862	3,563	1,348	1,050
Hazaribagh .. ..	201,184	110,825	90,359	12,216	10,849	3,162	2,894
Ranchi .. ..	202,478	111,447	91,031	5,006	4,131	23,577	20,170
Dhanbad .. ..	289,913	176,070	113,843	25,720	18,965	4,985	4,090
Singhbhum .. ..	440,651	245,256	195,395	10,610	9,921	19,035	18,259
<b>BIHAR .. ..</b>	<b>3,923,920</b>	<b>2,161,157</b>	<b>1,752,763</b>	<b>190,957</b>	<b>171,264</b>	<b>58,344</b>	<b>51,601</b>

1.9.

## LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

Literate and educated persons.		Total workers.		As Cultivator.		As Agricultural labourer.		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
195,811	87,516	164,209	25,821	10,781	3,735	4,041	3,423	2,020	280
78,088	29,428	69,019	13,397	5,300	1,520	2,357	2,062	997	201
68,020	25,625	64,104	9,653	5,347	1,532	1,290	1,016	992	184
42,804	14,997	41,478	8,060	5,101	2,086	1,360	1,434	543	115
37,326	14,754	43,493	8,610	5,874	1,944	3,823	2,345	791	121
60,425	23,399	53,199	5,896	3,894	630	1,819	613	650	65
55,237	19,795	50,826	9,422	2,361	482	1,043	214	1,085	87
101,306	37,345	95,923	15,092	12,299	1,469	5,421	2,104	1,244	161
54,927	22,975	48,645	9,088	2,425	527	798	521	1,096	82
17,271	4,997	20,831	4,717	3,441	1,556	1,370	1,384	736	209
53,355	19,071	62,332	6,534	6,037	820	2,424	1,275	1,333	78
47,220	20,211	39,601	5,863	2,778	1,804	385	369	1,430	91
17,164	6,461	15,260	3,204	1,404	741	547	381	655	66
58,343	22,483	59,045	13,215	4,382	3,521	260	247	13,661	4,574
71,010	36,334	53,298	11,830	4,097	3,928	672	680	1,737	146
91,524	32,550	107,900	13,606	2,737	3,077	293	385	37,589	4,671
150,444	72,121	128,870	18,203	2,287	1,212	453	379	6,784	1,237
1,200,275	490,062	1,118,033	182,211	80,545	30,584	28,961	18,832	73,343	12,368

**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE URBAN POPULATION CLASSIFIED INTO**

Name of the Districts.	At Household Industry.		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry.		In Construction.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	19	20	21	22	23	24
Patna .. ..	11,959	3,845	23,341	1,127	5,224	352
Gaya .. ..	5,417	13,079	10,718	684	2,682	92
Shahabad .. ..	4,970	2,127	12,537	535	2,126	108
Saran .. ..	3,128	1,299	6,651	414	1,070	36
Champaran .. ..	2,933	1,156	7,476	303	956	3
Muzaffarpur .. ..	2,341	657	7,387	262	2,129	16
Darbhanga .. ..	4,545	3,493	7,943	577	1,439	49
Monghyr .. ..	8,072	3,771	18,180	926	2,513	70
Bhagalpur .. ..	8,300	3,872	5,851	347	1,379	26
Saharsa .. ..	1,297	508	1,663	102	783	3
Purnea .. ..	3,659	1,341	9,648	387	1,619	60
Santhal Parganas .. ..	2,143	729	5,292	253	1,000	22
Palamau .. ..	1,238	273	1,649	114	546	48
Hazaribagh .. ..	2,367	495	8,462	1,274	1,295	77
Ranchi .. ..	3,001	1,233	9,058	670	2,035	326
Dhanbad .. ..	2,681	419	18,753	1,089	2,780	183
Singhbhum .. ..	2,986	630	59,231	3,643	7,028	2,008
<b>BIHAR .. ..</b>	<b>71,097</b>	<b>28,927</b>	<b>213,840</b>	<b>12,707</b>	<b>36,604</b>	<b>3,479</b>

1.9.—*concl'd.*

## LIVELIHOOD CLASSES IN BIHAR, ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS.

In Trade and Commerce.		In Transport, Storage and Communications.		In other services.		Non-workers.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
25,200	2,096	18,459	238	62,575	10,725	163,316	240,550
12,129	954	7,778	47	21,581	4,758	73,461	109,221
10,511	905	5,538	41	20,823	3,205	61,434	96,510
7,825	554	3,140	9	12,655	2,113	36,644	61,734
7,164	640	2,923	3	11,553	2,095	36,025	57,517
10,406	664	4,893	13	19,680	2,976	53,077	76,653
9,633	1,379	5,433	39	17,339	3,102	51,970	78,337
13,131	1,611	10,547	162	24,516	4,828	101,194	162,990
8,025	620	4,258	81	16,513	3,012	53,274	75,712
2,863	126	1,308	3	7,370	826	16,778	25,101
11,517	576	8,541	42	17,474	1,955	45,35	71,416
6,546	371	5,787	60	14,240	2,164	38,721	58,764
2,430	178	1,216	9	5,575	1,394	15,427	22,273
7,038	364	4,011	60	17,563	2,603	51,780	77,144
7,834	524	4,951	110	19,913	4,213	58,149	79,201
10,155	352	10,102	67	22,810	3,363	68,170	100,237
13,014	790	11,479	504	25,608	7800	116,386	177,192
165,510	12,704	110,345	1,478	337,788	61,132	1,043,124	1,570,552

SOURCE.—Census of India, 1961 (Paper no. I of 1962).

TABLE 1.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS, SEX-RATIO, ETC., AT THE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS OF BIHAR ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1961.

Name of District.	Name of the District Headquarter.	Total Population.			Variation, 1951—61.	Female per 1,000 males in 1961.
		Persons.	Males.	Females.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna	.. Patna	.. 364,594	206,056	158,544	+ 81,115	769
Gaya	.. Gaya	.. 151,105	82,412	68,693	+ 17,405	834
Shahabad	.. Arrah	.. 76,766	41,748	35,018	+ 12,561	839
Saran	.. Chapra	.. 75,580	40,884	34,696	+ 11,271	849
Champanan	.. Motihari	.. 32,620	18,675	13,945	+ 8,131	747
Muzaffarpur	.. Muzaffarpur	.. 109,048	64,322	44,726	+ 35,454	695
Darbhanga	.. Darbhanga	.. 103,016	55,096	47,920	+ 18,200	870
Monghyr	.. Monghyr	.. 89,763	47,700	42,068	+ 15,420	882
Bhagalpur	.. Bhagalpur	.. 143,850	79,183	64,667	+ 29,320	817
Saharsa	.. Saharsa	.. 14,803	8,531	6,272	+ 14,803	737
Purnea	.. Purnea	.. 40,602	23,903	16,699	+ 15,542	699
Santhal Parganas	.. Dumka	.. 18,720	10,652	8,068	+ 5,138	757
Hazaribagh	.. Hazaribagh	.. 40,958	22,358	18,600	+ 7,146	832
Ranchi	.. Ranchi	.. 122,416	68,277	54,139	+ 15,567	793
Dhanbad	.. Dhanbad	.. 46,756	28,400	18,356	+ 20,376	646
Palamau	.. Daltonganj	.. 25,270	14,044	11,226	+ 6,047	799
Singhbhum	.. Chaibasa	.. 22,019	12,243	9,776	+ 5,545	798

SOURCE.—Census of India, 1961 (Paper no. I of 1962).

TABLE 1.11.

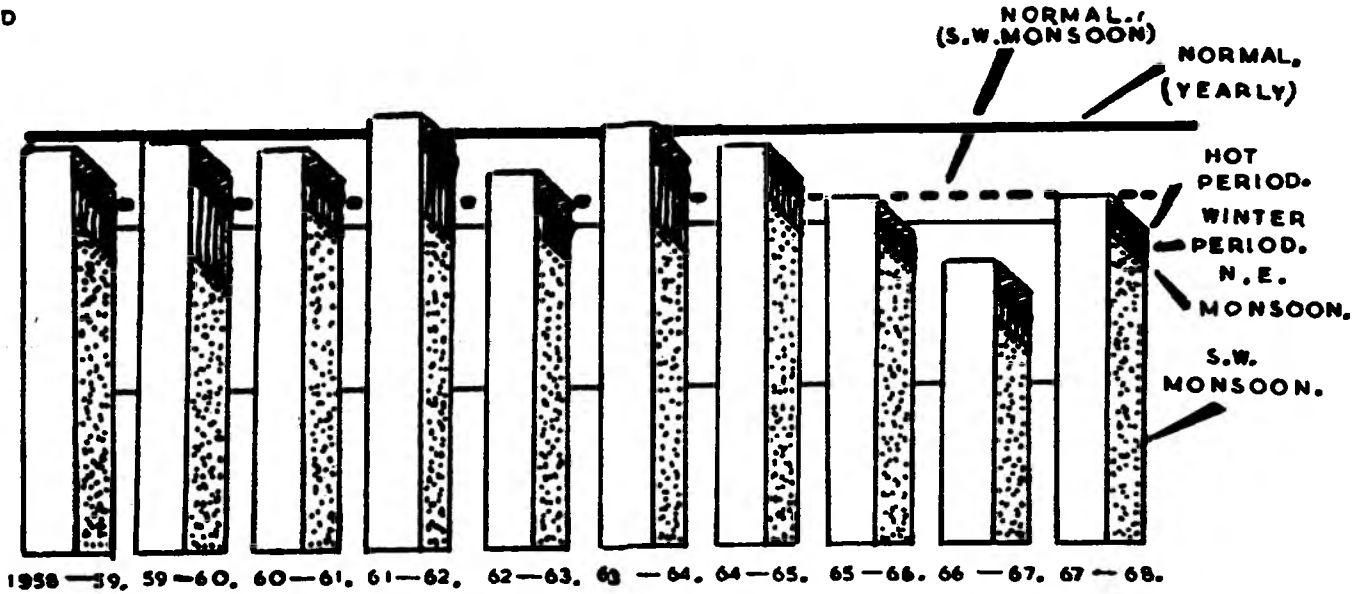
STATEMENT SHOWING THE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1961.

Districts.	Scheduled Castes.			Scheduled Tribes.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna .. ..	240,335	234,166	474,501	872	639	1,511
Gaya .. ..	444,377	450,645	695,022	301	292	593
Shahabad .. ..	254,785	260,262	515,047	11,248	10,926	22,174
Saran .. ..	164,377	205,909	370,286	32	57	89
Champanan .. ..	217,394	220,319	437,713	1,513	1,366	2,879
Muzaffarpur .. ..	291,528	321,543	613,071	32	7	39
Darbhanga .. ..	308,059	339,302	647,361	11	7	18
Monghyr .. ..	262,532	272,797	535,329	23,368	23,242	46,610
Bhagalpur .. ..	99,510	98,579	198,089	32,918	31,556	64,474
Saharsa .. ..	148,182	147,948	296,130	3,949	3,656	7,605
Purnea .. ..	191,615	186,415	378,030	60,731	59,982	120,713
Santhal Parganas .. ..	100,852	101,455	202,307	511,188	511,890	1,023,078
Palamau .. ..	153,933	154,118	308,051	113,901	114,688	228,589
Hazaribagh .. ..	146,111	154,536	300,647	137,295	133,398	270,693
Ranchi .. ..	49,284	48,115	97,399	650,668	666,845	1,317,513
Dhanbad .. ..	114,365	92,602	206,967	66,890	61,495	128,385
Singhbhum .. ..	31,696	29,229	60,925	473,077	496,730	969,707
<b>BIHAR .. ..</b>	<b>3,218,935</b>	<b>3,317,940</b>	<b>6,536,875</b>	<b>2,087,994</b>	<b>2,116,776</b>	<b>4,204,770</b>

SOURCE.—Census of India, 1961 (Paper no. I of 1962).

# ANNUAL AND SEASONAL RAINFALL IN BIHAR

IN HUNDRED



KAPIL AHMED

**SECTION II**  
**Climate and Rainfall**



TABLE

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE

						1959				
Name of the stations.						Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)	
						Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.
1						2	3	4	5	6
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	43.2	7.8	26.4	65	54
Gaya	..	..	..	..	..	45.0	4.4	25.2	65	53
Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	41.4	6.4	25.7	69	55
Sabour	..	..	..	..	..	42.8	4.7	25.2	77	67
Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Naya Dumka	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Motihari	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Daltonganj	..	..	..	..	..	43.1	3.2	25.8	60	49
Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	42.2	4.5	24.9	63	65
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	42.3(b)	5.0(b)	26.0(b)	67(b)	62(b)
Chaibasa	..	..	..	..	..	44.9	7.7	26.2	67	55
Jamshedpur	..	..	..	..	..	45.1	7.0	26.5	71	52
Dehri	..	..	..	..	..	44.2	6.9	26.0	66	63
Jamui	..	..	..	..	..	44.3	8.6	25.1	68	57

N.A.—Not available.

(b) Based on 9 months from April, 1959 to December, 1959.

2.1.  
AND HUMIDITY AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT STATIONS IN BIHAR.

1960				
Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)	
Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8-30 A.M.	5-30 P.M.
7	8	9	10	11
31.9	21.8	26.9	64	51
32.7	20.8	26.7	64	50
35.6	21.1	28.3	42	26
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29.1	14.3	21.7	75	75
32.9	21.3	27.1	70	60
29.7	19.9	24.8	68	64
32.7	19.8	26.2	64	57
30.0	18.3	24.2	58	52
21.8	10.1	15.9	52	44
32.5	21.1	26.8	63	57
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
46.1	6.9	26.6	62	48
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

SOURCE.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Calcutta.



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE

Name of stations.	1961						1962					
	Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)			Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)		
	Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.	Mean.	Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.	Mean.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Patna City .. ..	44.2	5.0	26.0	68	54	43.3	6.0	26.1	68	50	43.3	6.0
Patna Aerodrome .. ..	44.8	2.2	25.2	69	55	43.7	3.6	25.3	69	56	43.7	3.6
Gaya .. ..	46.2	1.4	25.3	68	54	46.5	2.9	25.5	68	54	46.5	2.9
Chapra .. ..	44.8	5.1	25.9	67	55	43.5	6.5	25.2	70	57	43.5	6.5
Motihari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darbhanga .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	41.9	5.4	24.7	68	65	41.9	5.4
Jamui .. ..	44.9	5.1	..	75	63	44.3	3.8	25.9	75	64	44.3	3.8
Bhagalpur .. ..	43.3	5.2	25.5	71	62	42.3	6.8	25.9	69	60	42.3	6.8
Sabour .. ..	43.3	2.2	24.7	75	65	41.7	2.2	24.8	75	63	41.7	2.2
Forbesganj .. ..	41.9	5.6	25.1	76	61	40.1	5.5	24.9	76	63	40.1	5.5
Purnea .. ..	41.7	4.7	24.9	74	67	40.6	3.9	24.8	73	60	40.6	3.9
Naya Dumka .. ..	44.2	5.4	25.9	70	60	43.3	4.8	25.5	69	60	43.3	4.8
Hazaribagh .. ..	41.5	0.5	23.3	64	58	42.0	1.3	23.3	62	54	42.0	1.3
Ranchi .. ..	44.1	4.4	22.7	66	61	42.8	5.7	23.9	64	58	42.8	5.7
Ranchi (Aerodrome) .. ..	41.8	4.8	23.3	74	60	43.1	5.3	23.5	61	..	43.1	5.3
Daltonganj .. ..	45.0	1.8	25.1	67	61	46.1	2.2	25.9	63	50	46.1	2.2
Dhanbad .. ..	44.7	4.1	25.6	66	59	44.7	8.0	25.7	65	55	44.7	8.0
Chaibasa .. ..	44.7	5.2	26.0	66	55	45.2	5.0	25.3	66	54	45.2	5.0
Jamshedpur Town .. ..	44.9	5.7	26.4	71	57	46.1	5.7	26.5	71	53	46.1	5.7
Jamshedpur (Aerodrome) .. ..	44.6	5.4	25.8	69	53	45.0	4.7	25.8	69	51	45.0	4.7
Dehri .. ..	45.3	1.8	25.9	68	54	46.1	4.8	26.2	65	51	46.1	4.8

.. Annual value not worked out due to break in figures.

SOURCE.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Calcutta.

2.1.—contd.

AND HUMIDITY AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT STATIONS IN BIHAR—contd.

1963					1964				
Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)		Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)	
Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.	Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
41.8	5.8	26.3	68	51	43.9	5.7	26.4	69	53
41.9	4.2	25.4	69	57	44.3	3.5	25.1	69	54
44.1	3.5	25.7	65	51	45.2	3.0	26.0	68	72
42.4	5.0	25.8	69	61	44.1	4.9	26.2	69	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40.8	5.3	25.1	74	71	42.2	5.4	25.6	73	72
..	..	..	..	..	45.6	4.4	..	74	66
39.3	7.2	25.9	72	63	43.4	6.7	26.3	71	59
39.5	2.8	24.9	75	66	42.8	2.2	25.1	77	66
37.9	5.1	24.8	76	63	40.8	3.3	24.8	77	63
39.0	4.0	24.7	75	65	42.1	2.6	24.7	76	64
40.6	5.4	25.9	71	62	43.4	5.4	26.0	70	60
39.8	3.1	24.3	65	57	..	..	..	..	..
40.6	5.4	23.9	60	63	41.9	3.6	23.6	63	57
40.3	5.0	23.8	61	51	40.5	6.2	23.8	64	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43.0	7.4	26.1	64	53	44.0	7.5	..	65	55
43.3	6.1	26.3	66	54	44.3	5.5	26.4	69	56
44.1	5.0	26.7	69	54	44.4	6.8	27.0	68	53
42.5	5.0	26.0	69	53	44.4	6.7	26.8	65	53
44.0	6.2	26.3	66	50	45.3	..	..	64	48

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANNUAL TEMPERATURE

Name of the stations.	1965						1966				
	Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)			Annual temperature (C).		Annual Humidity (%)		
	Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.	Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.	
	1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Patna City .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.4	6.3	26.6	66	49
Patna Aerodrome .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.6	4.8	26.1	68	49
Gaya .. .. .	..	46.2	3.9	26.1	63	48	47.9	5.2	26.6	60	44
Chapra .. .. .	..	44.8	8.2	26.3	68	58	4.66	7.4	26.6	65	50
Motihari .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.4	3.2	24.3	76	68
Darbhanga .. .. .	..	41.5	6.8	25.0	67	59	42.0	7.3	25.3	66	64
Jamui .. .. .	..	45.1	4.8	26.1	73	64	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur .. .. .	..	43.8	8.3	26.4	68	57	44.0	7.5	26.7	67	57
Sabour .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	44.2	4.0	25.3	75	67
Forbesganj .. .. .	..	40.0	5.4	24.1	76	62	43.4	6.7	24.7	75	61
Purnea .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.2	4.2	24.5	74	64
Dumka .. .. .	..	43.5	6.2	26.1	67	55	47.2	7.2	26.6	66	56
Hazaribagh.. .. .	..	41.9	3.9	23.3	59	50	42.8	3.1	24.0	57	46
Ranchi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.1	..	..	60	55
Ranchi Aerodrome .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.5	6.1	24.3	59	47
Daltonganj .. .. .	..	44.0	4.2	25.4	62	48	46.2	3.4	26.4	57	43
Dhanbad .. .. .	..	44.5	7.9	26.6	61	50	46.2	9.2	26.9	60	47
Chaibasa .. .. .	..	44.4	6.1	25.9	66	54	44.5	6.5	26.6	62	50
Jamshedpur (Town) .. .. .	..	44.3	5.6	26.5	69	51	45.1	4.9	26.1	68	52
Jamshedpur (Aerodrome) .. .. .	..	44.4	6.4	26.2	65	51	45.5	6.3	26.7	67	53
Dehri .. .. .	..	45.3	6.1	26.6	61	45	47.2	..	..	59	43

N.A.—Not available.

.. Annual value not worked out due to break in figures.

2.1.—*concl'd.*AND HUMIDITY AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT STATIONS IN BIHAR.—*concl'd.*

1967					1968				
Annual Temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)		Annual temperature (C).			Annual Humidity (%)	
Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.	Highest maximum.	Lowest minimum.	Mean.	8.30 A.M.	5.30 P.M.
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
45.2	5.4	26.1	68	51	45.2	6.0	26.0	70	54
44.7	..	25.5	65	50	45.2	4.1	28.4	69	54
45.4	3.8	26.6	62	47	45.3	3.5	25.4	68	51
45.6	6.0	26.6	66	53	45.2	6.0	25.9	69	53
42.7	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42.4	5.9	25.3	68	63	43.5	5.4	24.9	73	65
..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
43.3	7.2	26.2	69	57	45.1	8.4	25.8	71	62
43.5	3.0	24.7	76	76	45.0	3.0	24.6	77	69
38.3	5.3	23.3	76	63	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
38.3	4.3	24.0	76	69	42.4	2.4	23.6	75	64
45.3	5.9	25.9	67	48	45.6	6.4	25.7	68	57
42.4	2.8	23.3	60	50	41.5	3.0	22.8	64	55
41.4	7.5	23.7	60	49	40.8	5.3	25.8	71	62
..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
45.6	..	25.8	59	47	44.1	2.3	25.0	61	49
45.0	8.5	26.1	63	52	45.0	7.7	25.9	62	51
44.6	7.3	26.4	65	50	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
44.7	5.2	26.1	70	56	44.3	6.0	26.4	70	53
44.9	6.6	26.4	69	53	43.8	6.6	26.3	68	51
44.8	4.8	26.2	62	48	44.7	4.8	25.3	65	52

SOURCE.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Calcutta.

TABLE 2.2.  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANNUAL RAINFALL IN M.M. IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

District.	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Patna .. ..	1,085.4	1,047.9	1,289.1	1,129.8	1,176.6	1,239.5	912.7	568.1	935.9	948.6
Gaya .. ..	1,208.6	1,022.9	1,341.5	1,023.5	983.7	1,051.2	779.0	587.8	1,021.4	1,013.1
Shahabad .. ..	1,057.2	924.8	940.7	820.0	958.2	1,169.6	777.0	534.6	871.8	908.2
Patna Division (Av.) ..	1,117.1	998.5	1,190.4	991.1	1,039.5	1,153.4	822.9	563.6	943.0	956.6
Saran .. ..	1,026.8	1,037.5	1,030.2	1,093.5	1,255.7	1,101.9	922.2	822.9	750.2	1,064.8
Champaran.. ..	1,119.3	1,331.0	1,137.5	1,413.6	1,210.9	1,630.7	231.2	1,144.6	1,061.4	1,212.3
Muzaffarpur .. ..	937.1	1,221.5	1,007.1	1,067.4	1,185.2	1,346.4	1,162.0	636.2	1,081.2	986.5
Darbhanga .. ..	974.8	1,229.7	1,201.7	1,161.0	1,288.3	1,182.0	1,170.9	956.2	1,074.4	1,076.2
Tirhut Division (Av.) ..	1,014.5	1,204.9	1,094.1	1,183.9	1,235.0	1,315.5	1,121.6	890.0	991.8	1,084.9
Monghyr .. ..	1,358.8	1,315.5	1,247.5	1,067.1	1,506.0	1,184.8	904.1	602.2	1,022.0	1,204.6
Bhagalpur .. ..	1,459.1	1,359.5	1,020.4	1,085.9	1,445.3	1,145.9	1,070.4	653.6	885.1	1,317.1
Saharsa .. ..	1,311.8	1,198.2	1,130.3	1,655.6	1,626.7	1,191.3	1,075.8	1,043.8	1,134.8	962.7
Purnea .. ..	1,403.2	1,634.1	1,382.7	1,542.4	1,652.7	1,498.7	1,258.3	1,031.0	1,253.1	1,901.0
Santhal Parganas .. ..	1,999.9	1,298.3	1,308.7	1,170.2	1,389.2	1,278.6	1,082.2	1,056.4	1,088.8	1,533.7
Bhagalpur Division (Av.) ..	1,506.6	1,861.0	1,217.9	1,304.2	1,524.0	1,259.8	1,078.1	877.4	1,070.8	1,383.7
Hazaribagh.. ..	1,468.6	1,078.9	1,635.3	1,020.9	1,164.3	1,174.1	970.1	681.8	1,081.6	1,234.7
Ranchi .. ..	1,463.5	1,426.9	1,741.4	1,085.6	1,443.2	1,346.5	1,199.9	1,170.3	1,424.9	1,248.1
Palamau .. ..	1,161.4	1,183.7	1,630.8	1,013.8	1,065.0	1,416.6	1,072.1	981.4	1,390.3	1,023.2
Dhanbad .. ..	1,655.3	1,231.4	1,509.5	984.6	1,343.8	1,191.1	927.9	717.1	1,360.8	1,535.9
Singhbhum.. ..	1,599.1	1,366.3	1,522.2	1,076.8	1,307.2	1,337.9	1,177.7	1,178.6	1,276.0	1,287.9
Chotanagpur Division (Av.) ..	1,469.6	1,257.5	1,607.9	1,036.3	1,264.7	1,293.2	1,069.5	907.1	1,306.8	1,266.0
Bihar(Av.).. ..	1,276.9	1,229.9	1,298.6	1,141.9	1,294.2	1,263.9	1,040.8	838.7	1,100.8	1,203.4

Year—January to December.

Av.—Average.

SOURCE.—Director of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

DISTRICT WISE ANNUAL RAINFALL OVER YEARS IN  
BIHAR

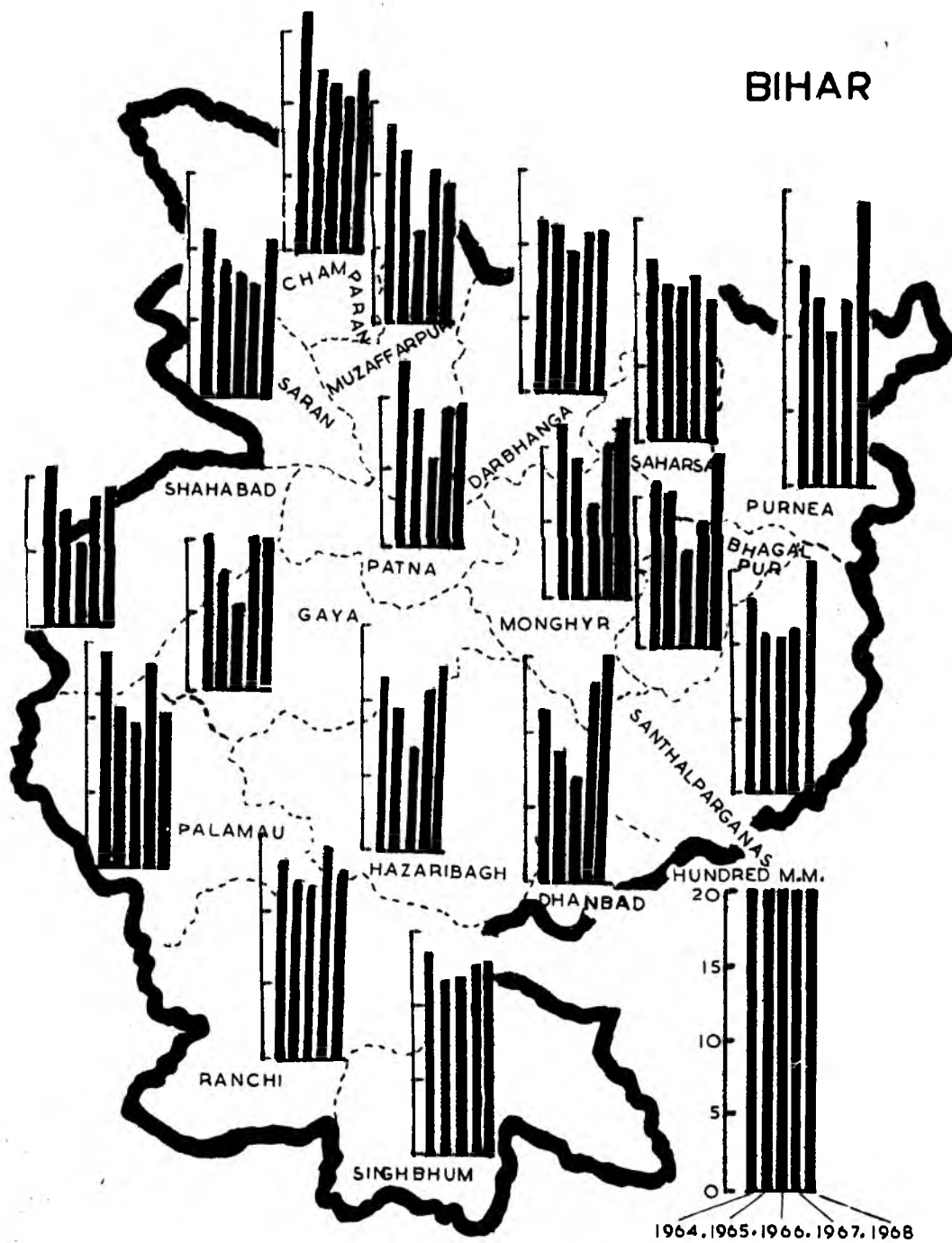




TABLE 2.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL IN M.M. IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING 1968.

	Patna.	Gaya.	Shaha- bad.	Saran.	Cham- paran.	Muzaff- arpur.	Dar- bhanga.	Monghyr.	Bhagal- pur.	Saharsa.	Purnea.	Santhal- Parganas.	Hazari- bagh.	Ranchi.	Palamau.	Dhan- bad.	Singh- bhum.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. January, 1968..	34.7	36.4	44.6	84.4	47.6	23.9	25.7	24.9	25.4	33.3	8.4	6.7	44.6	38.6	50.9	23.8	18.6
2. February, 1968	1.4	4.3	1.9	0.4	5.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.5	1.8	3.0	13.6	7.9	2.1	16.5
3. Winter rains ..	36.1	40.7	46.5	84.8	53.4	24.1	25.7	24.9	28.7	33.3	8.9	8.5	47.6	52.2	58.8	25.9	35.1
4. March, 1968 ..	7.8	4.9	0.4	3.7	8.5	2.6	22.9	5.3	2.2	15.1	17.5	2.1	9.8	10.5	0.9	1.6	6.2
5. April, 1968 ...	0.7	0.0	0.1	3.2	6.4	1.8	0.0	4.4	1.9	6.0	6.9	14.8	0.4	6.2	0.5	4.4	2.5
6. May, 1968 ...	18.1	4.2	6.0	22.3	26.9	28.4	23.2	17.7	17.2	3.2	44.2	35.3	14.5	23.2	6.3	21.8	26.4
7. Hot weather rains	26.6	9.1	6.5	29.2	41.8	32.8	46.1	27.4	21.3	24.3	68.6	52.2	24.7	39.9	7.7	27.8	35.1
8. June, 1968 ..	230.1	258.3	100.2	225.0	248.1	183.2	258.0	343.7	411.9	219.3	436.6	400.9	304.5	231.1	110.4	336.7	265.8
9. July, 1968 ..	226.7	316.0	326.3	310.0	365.2	276.6	226.3	318.2	306.0	166.3	465.8	454.5	399.6	311.7	244.4	496.5	301.1
10. August, 1968 ..	240.5	306.7	318.2	255.3	289.7	253.6	264.2	295.8	338.7	229.4	394.0	339.0	324.4	433.2	401.7	456.1	513.3
11. September, 1968	73.4	32.3	48.2	78.8	83.7	99.3	94.4	73.9	79.1	91.8	197.6	126.0	73.9	86.8	140.2	113.0	89.4
12. South-West Mon- soon.	770.7	913.3	792.9	869.1	986.7	812.7	842.9	1,031.6	1,135.7	706.8	1,494.0	1,320.4	1,102.4	1,062.8	896.7	1,402.3	1,169.6
13. October, 1968 ..	105.7	42.1	58.9	75.9	117.0	98.3	160.5	119.5	129.9	197.1	329.5	152.3	57.3	88.7	44.1	77.5	46.8
14. November, 1968	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
15. December, 1968	9.5	7.9	3.4	5.8	13.4	18.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	2.7	4.5	15.9	1.6	1.3
16. North-East Mon- soon.	115.2	50.0	62.3	81.7	130.4	116.9	161.5	120.7	131.4	197.7	329.5	152.6	60.0	93.2	60.0	79.9	48.1
TOTAL FOR 1968 ..	948.6	1,013.1	908.2	1,064.8	1,212.3	986.5	1,076.2	1,204.6	1,317.1	962.1	1,901.0	1,533.7	1,234.7	1,248.1	1,023.2	1,535.9	1,287.9

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

**TABLE 2.4.**  
STATEMENT SHOWING MONTHLY NORMAL RAINFALL IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR STATE (IN M.M.)

District.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Annual.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Patna ..	14.3	19.7	17.6	7.9	22.2	118.9	259.8	292.0	192.1	44.2	9.7	3.6	992.0
Gaya ..	20.1	25.5	12.0	6.9	18.3	131.6	311.3	564.6	205.1	49.0	13.0	4.0	1,150.8
Shahabad ..	91.4	24.4	9.5	6.6	14.7	125.4	301.3	341.9	215.8	49.7	9.2	5.5	1,122.9
Saran ..	15.1	17.3	8.7	10.1	36.0	150.8	304.3	293.7	222.6	53.2	5.9	3.5	1,121.2
Champan ..	13.7	18.2	12.6	19.5	63.9	224.4	380.3	336.6	252.0	60.4	6.3	3.6	1,391.5
Muzaffarpur ..	12.6	17.5	10.3	16.1	53.5	133.9	300.0	297.3	227.8	54.7	6.9	3.1	1,183.7
Darbhanga ..	11.2	15.4	10.9	23.8	69.8	192.8	314.8	298.3	238.5	63.4	8.6	2.4	1,249.9
Monghyr ..	14.6	21.9	12.3	15.9	48.0	180.9	193.3	313.8	220.7	70.9	10.4	3.5	1,206.2
Bhagalpur ..	13.6	21.4	12.5	20.3	59.2	180.2	288.0	273.2	204.1	81.7	9.8	2.2	1,166.2
Saharsa ..	8.0	13.3	12.0	28.8	100.3	246.1	349.6	295.3	246.4	73.0	10.3	2.3	1,385.4
Purnea ..	8.8	17.1	12.4	37.3	116.0	279.0	382.3	347.0	285.1	89.7	8.2	2.4	1,585.3
Santhal Parganas ..	13.0	21.8	16.7	25.5	80.1	224.9	326.5	317.5	237.0	98.5	13.0	4.7	1,377.2
Hazaribagh ..	22.6	30.3	17.7	13.9	37.3	170.5	330.9	333.8	206.5	75.4	14.9	4.3	1,258.1
Ranchi ..	27.1	41.0	24.0	19.5	45.4	205.8	395.5	386.6	220.9	92.3	18.9	5.6	1,482.6
Palamau ..	27.3	35.5	19.5	9.6	18.6	165.4	367.0	395.1	212.6	61.8	71.1	5.6	1,335.1
Dhanbad ..	14.9	25.6	19.8	17.6	51.1	192.6	345.5	323.3	212.1	93.5	10.5	4.3	1,310.7
Singhbhum ..	20.6	33.4	21.8	28.8	72.2	212.0	379.3	352.0	210.0	81.1	18.6	4.3	1,434.6
Bihar State ..	17.2	24.4	14.4	17.1	49.1	182.1	330.4	330.3	222.2	69.2	11.6	3.9	1,271.9

SOURCE.—Deputy Director General of Observatories, Poon-5 (Climatology and Geophysics).

TABLE 2.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SEASON WISE RAINFALL IN M.M. IN BIHAR .

Year.	South-West Monsoon.	North-East Monsoon.	Winter period.	Hot period.	Grand Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958-59 .. .. .	1,013.0	191.1	71.9	66.9	1,252.9
1959-60 .. .. .	925.1	253.9	2.7	88.9	1,270.6
1960-61 .. .. .	1,071.9	55.1	67.3	36.3	1,230.6
1961-62 .. .. .	1,048.0	199.5	22.1	58.7	1,328.3
1962-63 .. .. .	977.1	83.8	6.9	104.3	1,172.1
1963-64 .. .. .	1,006.6	185.2	9.9	98.9	1,300.6
1964-65 .. .. .	1,074.7	88.3	8.4	58.4	1,229.8
1965-66 .. .. .	958.7	27.8	32.4	41.1	1,060.0
1966-67 .. .. .	702.7	51.2	6.3	113.6	873.8
1967-68 .. .. .	960.9	21.6	37.4	30.6	1,050.5

South-West Monsoon—June, July, August and September.

North-East Monsoon—October to December.

Winter period—January and February.

Hot period—March, April and May.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.



**SECTION III**  
**Agricultural Statistics**

**TABLE**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF AREA**

Year.	Total area of the State by village paper.	Land not available for cultivation.				Culturable.		
		Forest.	Barren land.	Other Gairmazarua land.	Total (cols. 3 to 5).	Permanent pasture and other grazing lands.	Culturable waste other than fallow lands.	Land under miscellaneous trees and groves.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958-59	.. 4,28,23	93,56	21,25	33,78	1,48,49	5,21	22,41	..
1959-60	.. 4,28,23	92,87	20,53	34,05	1,47,44	5,13	23,13	..
1960-61	.. 4,28,23	92,87	20,87	34,30	1,48,04	5,48	22,31	..
1961-62	.. 4,28,23	91,65	21,01	34,73	1,47,39	5,72	13,91	4,47
1962-63	.. 4,28,23	91,63	20,97	34,85	1,47,45	5,73	13,91	4,39
1963-64	.. 4,28,23	91,63	19,50	36,75	1,47,88	5,31	12,94	3,95
1964-65	.. 4,28,23	83,91	21,22	37,68	1,42,81	5,50	13,79	4,81
1965-66	.. 4,28,23	72,57	27,22	35,63	1,35,42	5,41	15,18	4,82
1966-67	.. 4,28,23	71,45	28,63	35,82	1,35,91	5,09	14,69	4,75
1967-68	.. 4,28,23	73,05	25,20	36,92	1,35,17	4,54	13,98	4,61

N.B.—Total may not tally due to rounding of figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

8.1.

OF BIHAR (IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES).

Waste land.			Area sown.			Bhadai crops.	Aghani crops.	Rabi crops.	Garma crops (excluding orchard).	Orchard.
Other fallow lands.	Current fallow.	Total (cols. 7 to 11).	Net area sown.	Area sown more than once.	Total (cols. 13 and 14).					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21,00	34,12	82,74	1,96,90	76,88	2,73,78	52,57	1,31,06	82,42	5,43	2,30
20,97	34,38	83,61	1,97,18	72,92	2,70,10	53,40	1,25,28	83,87	5,24	2,31
20,84	33,08	81,71	1,98,48	75,98	2,74,46	53,12	1,30,19	83,42	5,31	2,42
20,33	30,07	74,50	2,06,33	67,75	2,74,28	54,45	1,27,18	84,93	4,42	3,30
30,22	20,34	74,59	2,06,18	67,66	2,73,84	51,88	1,29,28	83,99	5,05	3,64
28,91	18,05	69,16	2,11,19	61,84	2,73,03	50,38	1,32,57	81,32	5,24	3,52
19,26	30,91	74,27	2,11,14	56,51	2,67,65	48,66	1,33,14	77,55	4,91	3,40
23,45	37,31	86,77	2,06,04	59,84	2,65,86	47,48	1,31,28	78,36	5,21	2,55
22,72	61,66	1,08,92	1,83,41	44,54	2,27,95	48,83	1,08,76	60,45	6,34	3,57
23,46	41,77	88,36	2,04,70	64,53	2,69,23	55,98	1,26,02	76,62	7,08	3,54

**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE CLASSIFICATION OF AREA OF**

District.	Total area of State by village paper.	Land not available for cultivation.				Culturable.		
		Forest.	Barren land.	Other Gairmaza- rui land.	Total (cols. 3 to 5).	Permanent pasture and other grazing land.	Culturable waste other than fallow lands.	Land under miscela- neous trees and groves.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna .. .. .	13,62	12	30	2,08	2,49	1	4	5
Gaya .. .. .	30,37	3,67	1,79	2,07	7,53	31	50	9
Shahabad .. .. .	28,11	4,38	1,00	2,65	8,03	2	15	7
Saran .. .. .	17,13	..	68	1,82	2,50	5	17	35
Champanan .. .. .	22,64	2,12	48	2,75	5,35	17	17	36
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	19,33	..	53	2,56	3,09	10	4	47
Darbhanga .. .. .	21,50	..	48	3,43	3,91	11	6	46
Monghyr .. .. .	25,16	2,78	2,26	2,25	7,29	15	1,04	14
Bhagalpur .. .. .	13,84	1,22	1,67	1,46	4,35	14	48	9
Saharsa .. .. .	13,25	..	82	1,35	2,17	8	46	39
Purnea .. .. .	26,34	7	1,31	2,88	4,26	19	40	60
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	35,13	3,63	2,40	2,69	8,72	1,48	2,50	32
Hazaribagh.. .. .	44,71	19,47	3,47	2,32	25,26	83	2,37	39
Ranchi .. .. .	45,03	10,97	2,49	2,04	15,50	21	2,17	17
Palamau .. .. .	31,45	14,12	2,06	1,11	17,29	26	90	8
Dhanbad .. .. .	7,10	57	78	1,15	2,50	6	56	7
Singhbhum.. .. .	33,52	9,94	2,68	2,31	14,93	38	1,95	52
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>4,28,23</b>	<b>73,05</b>	<b>25,20</b>	<b>36,92</b>	<b>1,35,17</b>	<b>4,54</b>	<b>13,98</b>	<b>4,61</b>

NOTE.—Total may not tally due to rounding up of the figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.



3.2.

## BIHAR FOR THE YEAR 1967-68 (IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES)

Waste land.			Area sown.			Bhadai crops.	Aghani crops.	Rabi crops.	Garma crops (excluding orchard).	Orchard.
Other fallow lands.	Current fallow.	Total (cols. 7 to 11).	Net area sown.	Area sown more than once.	Total area sown (cols. 13 and 14).					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
9	65	84	10,29	5,11	15,39	1,78	5,56	7,56	39	10
89	3,70	5,49	17,36	5,85	23,20	1,83	12,33	8,64	34	6
27	1,00	1,51	18,55	9,47	28,02	1,55	11,83	13,79	51	34
33	1,68	2,58	12,05	4,74	16,78	5,36	3,95	6,83	23	41
38	88	1,96	15,33	5,85	21,18	4,81	8,35	7,02	60	40
31	1,40	2,32	13,92	5,85	19,77	3,26	8,37	6,07	1,44	63
18	1,67	2,48	15,11	4,72	19,83	3,67	9,29	5,32	90	65
1,02	2,63	4,98	12,90	2,99	15,89	3,89	4,83	6,75	26	16
50	1,45	2,66	6,83	2,49	9,32	2,00	4,10	3,01	11	9
56	1,93	3,42	7,66	4,58	12,25	3,03	4,98	2,51	1,54	19
1,09	3,10	5,38	16,70	5,15	21,85	6,77	9,89	4,35	55	29
3,76	5,23	13,29	13,12	2,46	15,58	2,36	12,06	1,11	3	2
3,13	3,88	10,60	8,85	1,83	10,68	3,94	6,20	49	3	2
4,86	4,33	11,74	17,79	1,76	19,56	7,58	10,67	1,07	7	17
2,57	4,29	8,10	6,06	1,03	7,09	2,68	2,77	1,61	3	..
65	93	2,27	2,35	15	2,50	37	2,05	7	1	..
2,86	3,04	8,75	9,84	50	10,34	1,09	8,81	43	2	..
23,46	41,77	88,36	2,04,70	64,53	2,69,23	55,98	1,26,02	76,62	7,08	3,54

TABLE 3.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING SOWN AREA (IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES) AND PERCENTAGE UNDER DIFFERENT SEASONS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Total area sown.		Bhadai.		Aghani.		Rabi.		Garma.		Orchard.	
	Area.	Per-centage.	Area.	Per-centage.	Area.	Per-centage.	Area.	Per-centage.	Area.	Per-centage.	Area.	Per-centage.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1958-59	.. 2,73,78	63.9	52,57	12.3	1,31,06	30.6	82,43	19.2	5,43	1.3	2,30	0.5
1959-60	.. 2,70,10	63.1	53,40	12.5	1,25,28	29.2	83,87	19.6	5,24	1.2	2,31	0.5
1960-61	.. 2,74,46	44.1	53,12	12.4	1,30,19	30.4	83,42	19.5	5,31	1.2	2,42	0.6
1961-62	.. 2,74,28	64.0	54,45	12.7	1,27,18	29.9	84,93	19.8	4,42	1.1	3,30	0.8
1962-63	.. 2,73,84	63.9	51,88	12.1	1,29,28	30.2	83,99	19.6	5,05	1.2	3,64	0.8
1963-64	.. 2,73,03	63.8	50,38	11.8	1,32,57	30.9	81,32	19.0	5,13	1.2	3,62	0.8
1964-65	.. 2,67,65	62.5	48,66	11.4	1,33,14	31.1	77,55	18.1	4,91	1.1	3,40	0.8
1965-66	.. 2,65,88	62.1	47,48	11.1	1,31,28	30.7	78,36	18.3	5,21	1.2	3,55	0.8
1966-67	.. 2,27,95	53.2	48,83	11.4	1,08,76	25.4	60,45	14.1	6,34	1.6	3,57	0.8
1967-68	.. 2,69,23	62.9	55,98	13.1	1,26,02	29.4	76,62	17.9	7,08	1.7	3,54	0.8

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN BIHAR.

(IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES.)

Year.	Government canals.		Private canals.		Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources.	Total area irrigated.		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
1958-59	..	..	..	..	10,70	3,64	10,24	6,81	19,51	50,90
1959-60	..	..	..	..	10,89	3,84	7,34	6,44	16,13	44,64
1960-61	..	..	..	..	13,23	2,85	7,99	6,46	20,42	50,95
1961-62	..	..	..	..	13,07	80	5,53	8,07	20,53	48,00
1962-63	..	..	..	..	13,91	85	7,14	7,66	19,48	49,04
1963-64	..	..	..	..	15,01	91	6,34	7,76	19,38	49,40
1964-65	..	..	..	..	14,42	31	4,93	7,72	21,54	48,98
1965-66	..	..	..	..	15,15	47	4,33	7,14	22,11	49,20
1966-67	..	..	..	..	15,43	24	3,40	9,48	11,01	39,56
1967-68	..	..	..	..	17,59	41	4,46	10,07	17,17	49,70

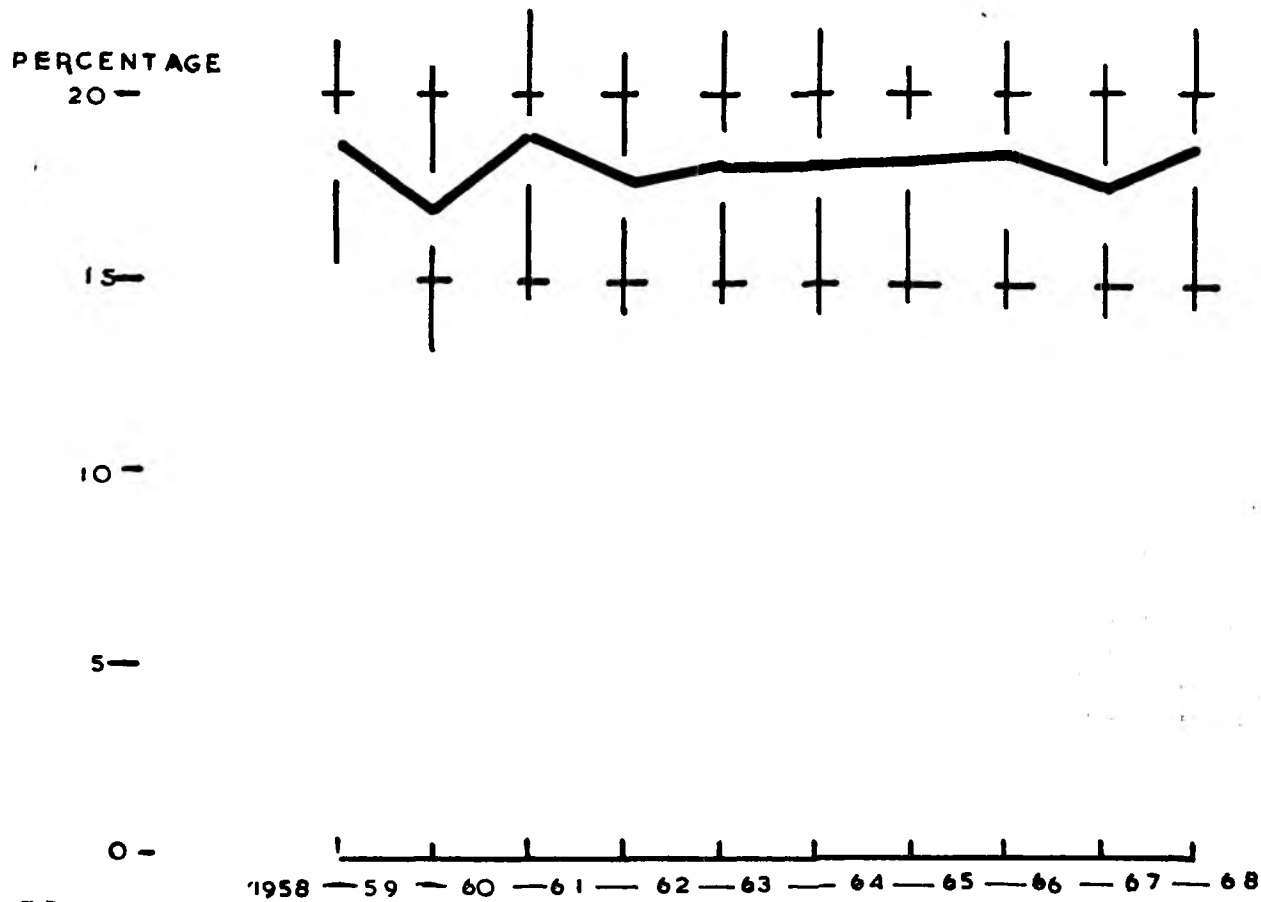
Notes.—(1) Well includes tube-wells.

(2) From 1961-62 figures for net area irrigated have been given while for previous years figures relate to gross area irrigated.

N.B.—Total does not tally due to rounding of figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

PERCENTAGE OF AREA IRRIGATED TO TOTAL AREA SOWN  
IN BIHAR



KAFIL AHMED

TABLE 3.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING 1967-68.

(IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES.)

District.	1	Govern- met canals.	Private canals.	Tanks.	Wells.		Other sources.	Total area irrigated.
					Tube-wells.	Other wells.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Patna .. .. .	1,18	..	9	1,72	46	2,20	5,65	
Gaya .. .. .	2,27	33	1,14	64	91	7,96	13,25	
Shahabad .. .. .	7,63	1	1,01	1,27	50	95	11,38	
Saran .. .. .	..	..	25	23	2,32	26	3,06	
Champaran .. .. .	2,05	2	2	13	2	25	2,48	
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	2	..	4	14	10	7	37	
Darbhanga .. .. .	29	..	12	17	2	12	71	
Monghyr .. .. .	83	..	2	7	5	1,87	2,84	
Bhagalpur .. .. .	1,27	..	34	9	14	1,51	3,34	
Sabarsa .. .. .	76	..	2	7	1	1	87	
Furnea .. .. .	87	..	..	1	1	3	92	
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	11	..	90	2	14	35	1,52	
Hazaribagh .. .. .	1	..	22	3	29	6	60	
Ranchi .. .. .	16	..	3	..	13	7	40	
Palamau .. .. .	4	..	2	2	28	1,34	1,70	
Dhanbad .. .. .	1	..	11	..	2	1	15	
Singhbhum .. .. .	9	4	14	..	7	12	46	
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>17,59</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>4,47</b>	<b>4,61</b>	<b>5,47</b>	<b>17,13</b>	<b>49,70</b>	

..- Less than thousand acres.

N.B.-Total does not tally due to rounding of figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.5.A.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AREA IRRIGATED IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING 1965-66.

Districts.	Area irrigated by—				Total.
	Government canals.	State tube-wells.	E.R.P.Sets.		
	1	2	3	4	
Patna .. .. .	198	71	2	271	
Gaya .. .. .	352	1	..	353	
Shahabad .. .. .	928	82	3	1,013	
Saran .. .. .	1	17	..	18	
Champan .. .. .	217	13	..	230	
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	..	9	2	11	
Darbhanga .. .. .	10	15	1	26	
Monghyr .. .. .	199	11	..	210	
Bhagalpur .. .. .	137	..	..	137	
Saharsa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	
Purnea .. .. .	..	..	..	..	
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	19	..	..	19	
Hazaribagh .. .. .	15	..	..	15	
Ranchi .. .. .	17	..	..	17	
Palamau .. .. .	28	..	..	28	
Dhanbad .. .. .	..	..	..	..	
Singhbhum .. .. .	17	..	..	17	
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,365</b>	

SOURCE.— Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Bihar.

## AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN

**BIHAR**

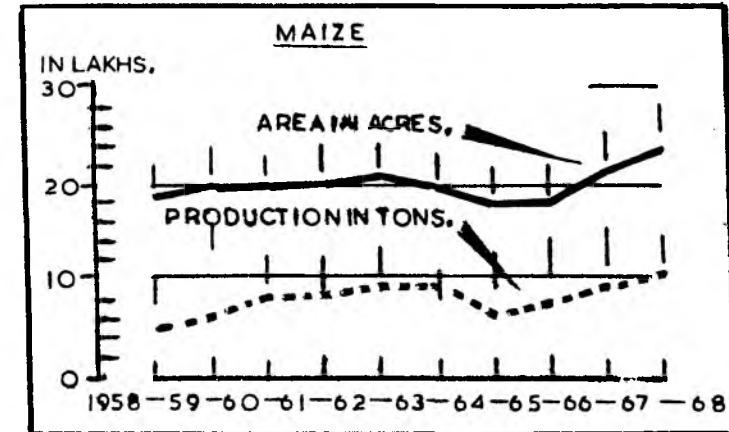
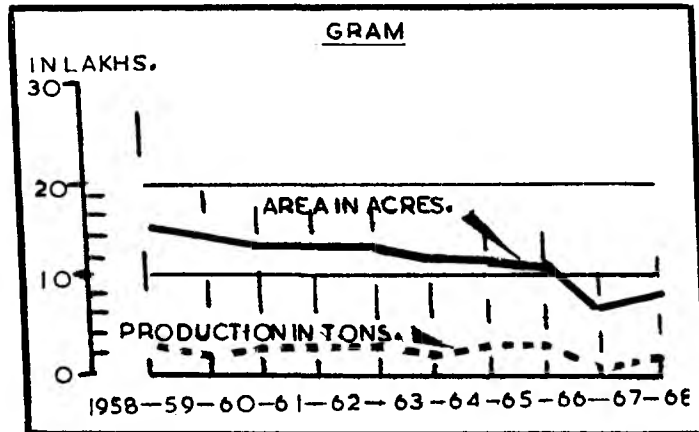
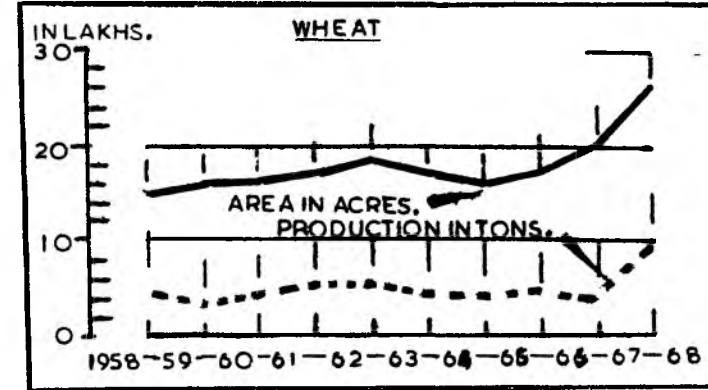
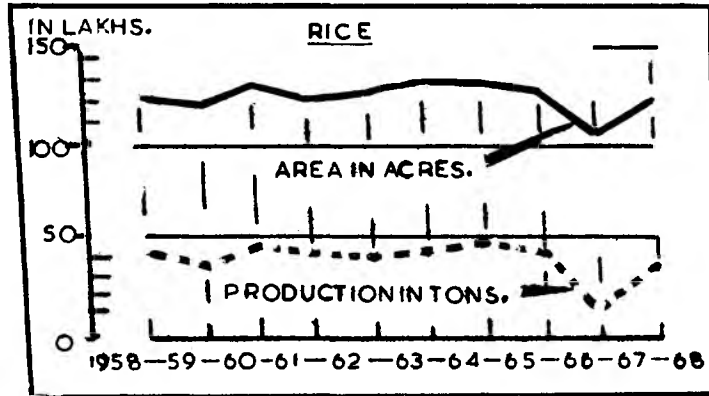


TABLE 3.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA (IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES) UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY IN BIHAR.

Year.	Rice. (Autumn and Winter).	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley.	Maize.	Masoor.	Arhar.	Khesari.	Peas.	Sugar- cane.	Potato.	To- bacco.	Jute.	Chillies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1958-59 ..	1,29,26	15,16	14,53	10,20	19,04	3,73	5,15	21,60	1,45	4,05	1,73	40	4,55	85
1959-60 ..	1,23,27	16,13	14,28	10,76	19,83	3,51	5,06	22,02	1,73	4,43	1,74	45	3,99	1,06
1960-61 ..	1,29,57	16,10	13,39	9,72	19,89	3,71	4,61	24,02	2,03	4,58	1,87	39	3,62	95
1961-62 ..	1,25,73	17,27	13,22	10,10	20,24	3,60	4,11	24,17	2,10	4,87	1,80	43	5,65	79
1962-63 ..	1,28,36	17,68	12,66	10,05	20,66	3,79	3,97	23,83	2,12	4,00	2,01	42	4,90	80
1963-64 ..	1,31,52	16,85	12,36	9,08	20,30	3,72	4,46	23,43	1,96	3,48	2,03	36	4,97	74
1964-65 ..	1,31,20	15,73	11,51	8,40	18,40	3,79	3,89	23,06	1,82	4,10	2,09	35	4,22	71
1965-66 ..	1,29,56	16,68	11,14	8,39	18,39	3,87	4,26	22,58	1,95	4,20	2,39	39	3,78	60
1966-67 ..	1,08,62	20,58	7,59	8,76	21,20	2,10	3,65	8,57	1,28	3,68	2,34	34	3,97	59
1967-68 ..	1,27,15	26,08	8,19	8,86	24,56	3,37	4,60	14,93	1,44	2,90	2,35	33	3,90	63

TABLE 3.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE AREA (IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES) UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS BY COMPLETE ENUMERATION SURVEY IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1967-68.

District.	Rice (Autumn and Winter).	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley.	Maize.	Masoor.	Arhar.	Khesari.	Peas.	Sugar- cane.	Potato.	To- bacco.	Jute.	Chillies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Patna ..	5,44	1,80	1,01	22	1,42	1,08	9	2,73	12	6	32	..	..	5
Gaya ..	12,11	2,24	85	30	75	54	27	2,75	14	22	25	..	..	2
Shahabad ..	11,71	6,45	1,91	44	65	36	29	3,43	17	22	20	..	..	2
Saran ..	4,62	2,64	51	1,90	3,26	6	85	14	18	59	23	1	1	..
Champanan ..	10,64	2,44	21	1,83	1,05	52	28	69	13	94	12	..	20	..
Muzaffarpur ..	8,36	1,49	18	1,30	2,23	15	33	1,26	4	23	26	16	3	7
Darbhanga ..	9,44	1,60	33	67	2,24	13	45	91	3	28	15	10	12	22
Monghyr ..	4,44	2,33	1,45	45	3,52	20	53	82	36	7	8	1	1	18
Bhagalpur ..	3,76	70	70	38	1,70	5	17	66	9	11	6	..	1	1
Saharsa ..	4,71	1,13	3	35	1,31	4	6	41	7	2	7	..	69	..
Furnea ..	11,04	1,50	33	52	1,15	17	10	53	7	2	21	4	280	3
S. Parganas ..	10,62	14	15	11	1,64	2	17	31	1	2	6	..	2	..
Hazaribagh ..	5,78	13	4	4	1,60	..	8	1	1	6	17	..	..	..
Ranchi ..	11,54	8	18	1	43	1	55	6	2	..	9	..	..	..
Palamau ..	2,39	35	26	34	1,10	4	33	11	1	4	4	..	..	1
Dhanbad ..	1,92	1	1	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Singbhum ..	8,63	4	9	..	31	..	3	11	..	..	1	..	..	..
State ..	1,27,15	26,08	8,19	8,86	24,56	3,37	4,60	14,93	1,44	2,90	2,35	33	3,90	63

..—Less than thousand acres.

NOTE.—Total does not tally due to rounding of figures.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (BY C.C.E. AND E.E.) IN THOUSANDS OF TONS IN BIHAR

Year.	Paddy (Autumn and Winter).	Wheat.	Gram.	Barley.	Maize	Masoor.	Arhar.	Khesari.	Peas.	Sugar- cane.	Potato	To- bacco.	Jute.*	China
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1958-59 ..	44,17	4,31	3,11	2,49	4,68	54	1,29	4,06	29	60,55	3,99	14	12,43	19
1959-60 ..	38,24	4,36	2,39	1,88	5,52	64	1,08	3,45	36	66,43	4,67	14	9,57	18
1960-61 ..	44,69	4,36	3,19	2,01	7,62	76	1,08	4,78	39	69,27	5,62	10	8,50	16
1961-62 ..	43,33	5,14	2,95	2,55	8,25	75	89	5,19	52	62,30	3,49	14	12,63	14
1962-63 ..	42,11	5,21	2,79	2,31	8,66	91	1,27	4,64	51	48,00	8,18	10	10,44	20
1963-64 ..	44,33	4,11	2,46	2,04	8,79	64	1,21	6,08	37	50,84	6,64	12	11,57	18
1964-65 ..	48,36	4,11	2,77	1,75	5,75	86	1,37	5,21	43	67,50	7,08	11	9,09	21
1965-66 ..	41,91	4,70	3,29	1,79	7,45	85	1,45	5,00	45	59,49	7,76	11	8,84	15
1966-67 ..	14,22	3,59	1,12	1,18	9,34	24	89	1,54	22	43,29	7,53	12	9,38	18
1967-68 ..	37,86	8,99	2,01	2,30	9,82	81	1,55	3,45	39	39,67	7,72	15	8,26	19

\*Given in thousands of bales of 400 lbs. each.

NOTE.—Production figures are estimated by multiplying the acreage obtained through complete enumeration survey with average yield obtained through crop-cutting experiment in case of paddy, wheat, gram and barley since 1948-47 and Masoor since 1948-49, Sugarcane and Jute since 1958-59 and maize (Bhadai and Summer) since 1959-60 and through direct estimate in case of other crops.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.



TABLE 3.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTTURN (IN THOUSANDS OF TONS) OF PRINCIPAL CROPS (BY CROP-CUTTING EXPERIMENT AND EYE ESTIMATION) IN BIHAR DURING 1967-68.

Districts.	Rice (Autumn and Winter.)	Wheat.	Barley.	Maize†.	Gram.	Masoor.	Arhar.	Khesari.	Peas.	Sugar- cane.	Potato.	To- bacco.	Jute.*	Chillies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Patna ..	1,75	93	5	42	28	34	3	79	4	1,26	1,47	..	..	2
Gaya ..	4,07	1,18	7	36	17	11	8	71	4	4,66	.. 67	..	..	2
Shahabad	3,43	2,02	5	24	54	9	10	73	5	2,77	1,20	..	..	1
Saran ..	89	77	54	1,41	7	1	30	3	5	6,77	62	..	4	..
Champaran	2,90	84	47	40	4	10	11	14	3	12,56	59	..	46	..
Muzaffarpur	1,70	45	33	71	3	3	13	26	1	2,72	78	5	10	1
Darbhanga	2,39	56	18	1,09	6	3	18	19	1	3,98	47	3	52	4
Monghyr	1,49	88	13	1,46	39	5	24	16	11	61	16	..	3	7
Bhagalpur	1,39	27	10	54	23	1	7	13	2	2,59	9	..	1	..
Saharsa ..	1,20	38	11	51	1	1	3	8	2	36	14	..	1,61	..
Purnea ..	1,97	50	12	35	6	3	5	10	2	32	40	5	5,45	1
S. Parganas	4,34	5	2	80	2	..	7	6	..	13	11	..	3	..
Hazaribagh	2,04	3	1	63	1	..	1	..	..	43	71	..	..	..
Ranchi ..	3,46	2	..	18	3	..	5	1	1	2	13	..	..	..
Palaman	50	9	10	45	5	..	10	2	..	44	13	..	..	..
Dhanbad..	1,03	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Singhbhum	3,30	1	..	19	2	..	..	3	..	1	4	..	..	..
Total	37,86	8,99	2,30	9,82	2,01	81	1,55	3,45	39	39,67	7,72	15	8,26	19

†Including Summer Maize.

..Less than thousand tons.

\*Figures in thousand beals.

NOTE.—Total does not tally due to rounding of the figures.

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING AVERAGE YIELD (IN MAUNDS PER ACRE OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BIHAR BY CROP CUTTING EXPERIMENT.

Year.	Autumn rice.	Winter rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1958-59	4.23	10.10	7.74	6.65	5.83
1959-60	4.03	9.11	5.89	4.79	4.01
1960-61	5.43	10.09	7.36	5.62	6.48
1961-62	4.96	10.08	8.11	6.86	6.07
1962-63	5.41	9.52	8.02	6.25	5.99
1963-64	5.89	9.76	6.64	6.12	5.42
1964-65	6.10	10.67	7.12	5.68	6.53
1965-66	6.35	9.26	7.66	5.82	8.14
1966-67	4.86	3.57	4.89	3.73	4.11
1967-68	5.73	9.26	9.39	7.06	6.67

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 3.11.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MILEAGE OF CANALS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY, NET REVENUE, NET PROFIT OR LOSS AND THE AREA IRRIGATED BY THE DIFFERENT CANAL SYSTEM OWNED BY GOVERNMENT.

Name of system.	Mileage of canal operation including distributaries.			Total capital outlay.	Net revenue.	Net profit+ or loss—	Area irrigated.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
1956-57.							
Sone Canal	..	..	1,588	2,68,23,344	26,53,171	+17,88,347	639,470
Tribeni Canal	..	..	247	81,58,407	1,98,370	-66,400	140,319
Dhaka Canal	..	..	43	6,32,773	70,833	+50,206	14,244
Sakri Canal	..	..	46	37,69,328	-26,472	-88,767	12,261
Teur Canal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957-58.							
Sone Canal	..	..	1,609	2,68,23,344	26,76,300	+8,11,566	675,570
Tribeni Canal	..	..	376	81,48,407	5,66,873	+3,02,095	160,726
Dhaka Canal	..	..	43	6,32,773	11,709	-8,918	16,331
Sakri Canal	..	..	48	37,69,328	78,484	-2,27,355	24,409
Teur Canal	..	..	12	..	..	..	4,760
1958-59.							
Sone Canal	..	..	1,609	2,68,23,344	48,49,211	+39,84,477	6,30,690
Tribeni Canal	..	..	376	81,48,407	1,94,963	-69,815	1,62,977
Dhaka Canal	..	..	43	6,32,773	36,479	+15,852	13,885
Sakri Canal	..	..	56	37,71,976	58,134	-2,71,041	38,766
Teur Canal	..	..	12	..	..	..	3,298
1959-60.							
Sone Canal	..	..	2,088	2,68,23,344	34,53,844	+25,89,110	6,80,211
Tribeni Canal	..	..	376	81,48,407	7,17,798	+4,49,020	1,92,654
Dhaka Canal	..	..	43	6,32,773	34,109	+13,482	17,907
Sakri Canal	..	..	56	37,74,170	28,561	-1,87,615	43,075
Teur Canal	..	..	12	..	..	..	4,192
1960-61							
Sone Canal	..	..	1,600	2,68,23,344	+38,13,355	+29,48,601	7,18,856
Tribeni Canal	..	..	376	81,58,407	+7,34,904	+4,70,126	1,88,000
Dhaka Canal	..	..	43	6,32,773	+72,423	+51,596	16,220
Sakri Canal	..	..	56	37,85,085	-77,585	-2,36,965	50,000
Teur Canal	..	..	12	..	..	..	4,172

TABLE 3.11—*contd.*

Name of system.	Mileage of canal operation including distributaries.			Total capital outlay.	Net revenue.	Net profit + or loss—	Area irrigated.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1961-62								
Sone Canal	..	..	..	1,600	2,68,23,344	25,65,915	+17,01,181	7,19,553
Tribeni Canal	..	..	..	377	81,58,407	5,69,622	+3,04,844	1,94,367
Dhaka Canal	..	..	..	43	6,32,773	29,725	+9,098	18,994
Sakri Canal	..	..	..	56	37,86,001	12,689	-1,46,846	57,370
Teur Canal	..	..	..	12	..	38,527	..	4,715
1962-63								
Sone Canal	..	..	..	1,600	2,68,23,344	+66,98,007	+58,33,273	7,83,624
Tribeni Canal	..	..	..	377	81,58,407	-1,65,623	-4,30,410	1,93,746
Dhaka Canal	..	..	..	43	6,32,773	-7,871	-28,498	16,144
Sakri Canal	..	..	..	56	37,86,001	+1,28,894	-40,044	32,020
Teur Canal	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	4,541
1963-64								
Sone Canal	..	..	..	1,600	2,68,23,344	+44,75,673	+36,10,939	8,15,204
Tribeni Canal	..	..	..	377	81,58,407	+3,22,353	+57,418	2,05,560
Dhaka Canal	..	..	..	43	6,32,773	+12,527	-8,100	14,384
Sakri Canal	..	..	..	56	37,86,001	-19,376	-1,88,014	49,000
Teur Canal	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	3,981
1964-65								
Sone Canal	..	..	..	1,600	2,68,23,344	+90,70,642	+82,05,908	8,77,298
Tribeni Canal	..	..	..	377	81,58,407	+4,17,465	+1,52,662	1,98,107
Dhaka Canal	..	..	..	43	6,32,773	+10,771	-9,856	15,712
Sakri Canal	..	..	..	56	37,86,001	+1,10,340	-77,369	36,480
Teur Canal	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	4,755
1965-66								
Sone Canal	..	..	..	1,600	2,68,23,344	+73,98,476	+65,33,742	11,35,370
Tribeni Canal	..	..	..	377	81,58,407	+3,81,408	+16,605	1,94,970
Dhaka Canal	..	..	..	43	6,32,778	-18,449	-39,076	16,020
Sakri Canal	..	..	..	56	37,86,001	-19,828	-2,07,537	36,640
Teur Canal	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	3,620

..—Not available

SOURCE.—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Bihar

TABLE 3.12

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF OPERATION OF NAVIGATION WORKS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Length of canal open for navigation (miles.)	Total no. of boats plying cargo.	Total no. of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of cargo carried (tons).	Value of cargo carried (in rupees).	Number of passengers carried.	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting (tons).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1955-56	..	213	4,522	19	41,392	43,79,000	683	30,639
1956-57(reorganised)	..	213	2,276	..	68,282	22,547	2,006	..
1957-58	..	213	4,719	7	38,687	31,07,992	355	44,895
1958-59	..	213	4,752	89	34,854	14,14,774	165	6,095
1959-60	..	213	3,809	30	18,152	14,70,278	320	3,715
1960-61	..	214	6,118	7	48,901	17,16,921	420	22,235
1961-62	..	214	14,566	5	1,56,082	30,55,924	150	2,156
1962-63	..	214	14,394	5	1,66,485	47,08,082	1,897	12,266
1963-64	..	214	18,086	47	2,02,020	63,35,856	..	3,272
1964-65	..	214	18,544	..	94,970	28,70,593	..	3,503

.. — Not available

SOURCE.—Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Bihar

TABLE 3.13

STATEMENT SHOWING PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL LABOUR HOUSEHOLDS WITH AND WITHOUT LAND ACCORDING TO ALL-INDIA AGRICULTURAL LABOUR ENQUIRY, 1950-51 AND 1956-57.

Period.	Percentage of Agricultural Labour households.			
	With land.	Without land.	Casual.	Attached.
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	64.11	35.89	99.00	1.00
1956-57	61.22	38.78	58.48	41.52

SOURCE.—All India Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report, 1956-57

TABLE 8.14

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF OWNED HOLDINGS IN BIHAR BASED ON ALL-INDIA AGRICULTURAL LABOUR ENQUIRY.

Grade of holding.	Percentage of Holdings.		Percentage of total area.	
	1950-51.	1954-55.	1950-51.	1954-55.
1	2	3	4	5
Upto 1 acre .. .. .	31.2	34.2	3.6	4.2
1.0 to 2.5 acres .. .. .	25.4	22.8	10.4	10.6
2.5 to 5 acres .. .. .	20.4	21.2	17.8	19.8
5 to 10 acres .. .. .	14.4	14.1	24.3	27.4
10 to 50 acres .. .. .	8.1	7.5	33.5	33.1
50 to 100 acres .. .. .	0.5	0.2	10.4	4.9
Total .. .. .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE.—All-India Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report, 1956-57

TABLE 8.15

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF WASTE LAND RECLAMATION.

Year	Total area reclaimed by tractors. (acres).*	Total area reclaimed by manual labour and L.I. loans. (acres.)	Total.
1	2	3	4
1959-60 .. .. .	6,406.03	8,594.80	15,000.88
1960-61 .. .. .	7,374.27	3,563.97	10,938.24
1961-62 .. .. .	4,777.00	5,888.00	10,665.00
1962-63 .. .. .	4,285.00	11,449.00	15,734.00
1963-64 .. .. .	1,686.00	3,015.00	4,701.00
1964-65 .. .. .	2,256.00	15,545.00	17,801.00
1965-66 .. .. .	2,793.46	16,050.72	18,844.18
1966-67 .. .. .	N.A.	13,084.83	13,084.83
1967-68 .. .. .	939.00	12,708.65	13,647.65

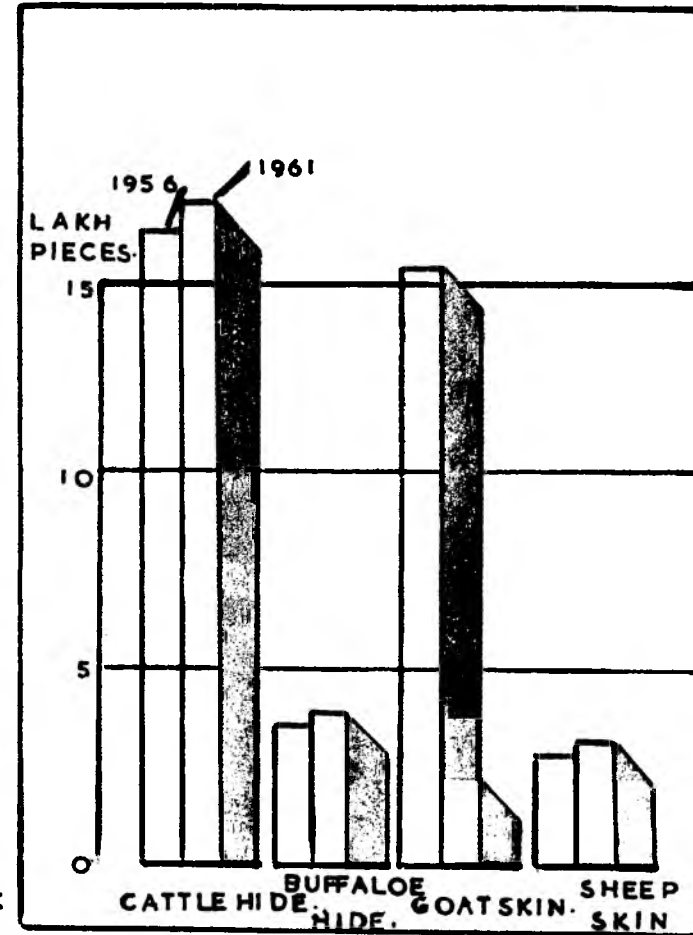
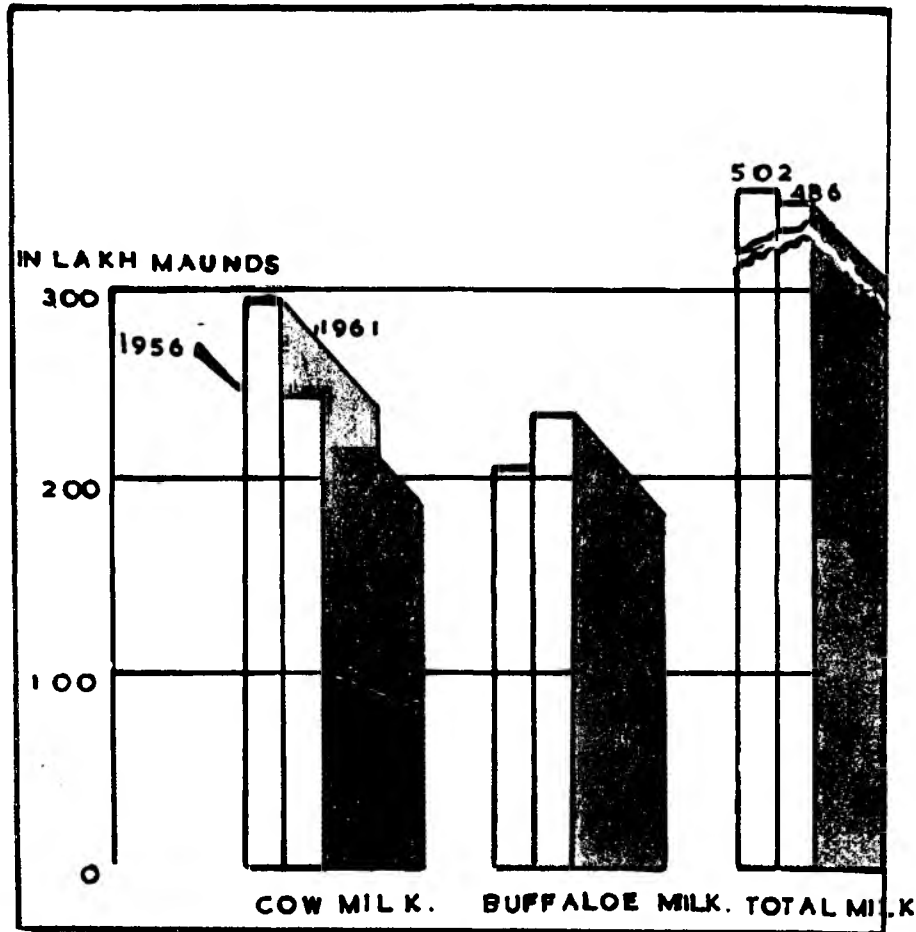
\*Includes tractor reclamation by State Tractor Organisation, Darbhanga

N.A.—Not available

SOURCE.—Deputy Director, Waste Land Reclamation, Bihar



PRINCIPAL LIVESTOCK PRODUCTIONS (LIVE STOCK CENSUS)  
IN BIHAR



KAFIL AHMED.



**SECTION IV**  
**Statistics of Livestock**

TABLE 4.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY IN BIHAR DURING 1966.

District.	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS							
	Wooden ploughs.	Iron ploughs.	Tractors.	carts.	Oil engines.	Electric pumps.	Sugarcane crushers.	
							Power.	Bullocks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Patna ..	163,560	2,238	115	15,991	943	1,493	256	3,657
Gaya ..	291,798	2,142	128	39,276	335	2,224	252	7,268
Shahabad ..	251,037	10,278	312	38,563	259	1,644	308	8,525
Saran ..	226,254	41,829	136	28,187	249	140	189	5,543
Champanan ..	204,374	50,830	468	55,975	169	43	66	1,135
Muzaffarpur ..	243,207	23,524	88	50,755	231	434	182	3,363
Darbhanga ..	254,364	12,895	144	60,471	243	82	193	2,796
Bhagalpur ..	134,130	853	87	33,971	154	41	133	1,962
Monghyr ..	186,238	5,020	136	38,615	146	111	160	1,869
Saharsa ..	131,808	3,976	105	32,775	138	45	13	288
Putna ..	325,426	4,061	289	125,164	198	18	165	453
Santhal Pargana	347,236	1,467	20	78,463	191	60	98	1,476
Hazaribagh ..	286,817	808	50	97,828	165	164	283	5,396
Ranchi ..	332,297	2,456	25	15,380	88	90	29	135
Palamau ..	157,120	573	15	5,260	56	168	69	1,804
Dhanbad ..	80,399	403	3	27,490	45	56	5	364
Singhbhum ..	236,912	534	11	63,342	88	41	14	147
Total ..	3,852,917	163,887	2,132	796,506	3,698	6,854	2,415	45,881

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Livestock Census of Bihar, 1966

TABLE 4.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BULLS AND COWS (OVER THREE YEARS) AND YOUNG STOCK (BETWEEN ONE AND THREE YEARS, AND UNDER ONE YEAR) ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS OF BIHAR.

(Numbers).

	Year.	
	1961.	1966.
<b>A. BULLS OVER THREE YEARS</b>		
<b>1. CATTLE—</b>		
(i) Breeding bulls .. .. .	12,599	13,836
(ii) Working bulls .. .. .	6,977,080	6,859,601
(iii) Other bulls .. .. .	1,08,444	57,282
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>7,098,123</b>	<b>6,930,719</b>
<b>2. BUFFALOES—</b>		
(i) Breeding bulls .. .. .	13,239	44,758
(ii) Working bulls .. .. .	588,746	671,814
(iii) Other bulls .. .. .	79,881	15,446
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>681,866</b>	<b>732,018</b>
<b>B. COWS OVER THREE YEARS</b>		
<b>1. CATTLE—</b>		
(i) In milk .. .. .	1,633,195	1,395,120
(ii) Dry .. .. .	2,200,880	2,252,988
(iii) Not calved .. .. .	144,210	166,251
(iv) For work .. .. .	249,449	198,721
(v) Others .. .. .	123,863	91,690
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>4,351,597</b>	<b>41,04,770</b>
<b>2. BUFFALOES—</b>		
(i) In milk .. .. .	783,147	701,643
(ii) Dry .. .. .	721,398	822,177
(iii) Not calved .. .. .	48,637	49,536
(iv) For work .. .. .	73,926	64,784
(v) Others .. .. .	23,350	24,545
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>1,650,458</b>	<b>1,662,685</b>

TABLE 4.2—*concl'd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BULLS AND COWS (OVER THREE YEARS) AND YOUNG STOCK (BETWEEN ONE AND THREE YEARS AND UNDER ONE YEAR) ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS OF BIHAR.

(Numbers)

	Year	
	1961	1966
<b>C. YOUNG STOCK BETWEEN ONE AND THREE YEARS—</b>		
1. Total cattle .. .. .	2,583,418	2,319,448
2. Total buffaloes .. .. .	664,873	621,427
Total .. .. .	3,248,291	2,940,875
<b>D. YOUNG STOCK (UNDER ONE YEAR)—</b>		
1. Total cattle .. .. .	2,070,948	1,801,519
2. Total buffaloes .. .. .	701,035	638,234
Total .. .. .	2,771,983	2,439,753
<b>E. TOTAL CATTLE</b> .. .. .	16,104,086	15,156,456
<b>TOTAL BUFFALOES</b> .. .. .	3,698,232	3,654,364
<b>GRAND TOTAL— (TOTAL BOVINE)</b> .. .. .	19,802,318	18,810,820

SOURCE.—Livestock Census, Bihar, 1966

TABLE 4.2.A

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO 1966 LIVE-STOCK CENSUS.

Livestock								1966
<b>1. Cattle—</b>								
(a) Males over 3 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,930,719
(b) Females over 3 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,104,770
(c) Young stock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,120,967
TOTAL—CATTLE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<u>15,156,456</u>
<b>2. Buffaloes—</b>								
(a) Males over 3 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,32,018
(b) Females over 3 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,662,685
(c) Young stock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,259,661
TOTAL—BUFFALOES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<u>3,654,364</u>
3. Sheep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,246,890
4. Goats	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,801,141
5. Pigs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	646,248
6. Horses and Ponnies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115,878
7. Other Live stock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,451
TOTAL—LIVE STOCK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<u>28,655,428</u>
<b>8. Fowls</b>								
8. Fowls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,245,363
9. Ducks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286,507
10. Other Poultry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	317,988
TOTAL—POULTRY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<u>10,849,858</u>

TABLE 4.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY ACCORDING TO THE LIVESTOCK CENSUS OF BIHAR, 1966.

Districts.	Bulls and Bullocks.	Cows.	Young stock (calves).	He buffaloes.	She buffaloes.	Buffalo calves.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.	Fowles.	Ducks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Patna ..	276,158	120,551	149,664	27,020	129,139	109,702	25,056	263,401	26,863	214,320	5,788
Gaya ..	586,584	300,678	335,932	92,584	166,329	142,115	130,820	483,848	68,946	525,696	11,765
Shahabad ..	456,961	246,660	240,275	673	193,419	141,766	124,785	202,244	23,124	217,505	7,169
Saran ..	335,286	155,465	164,424	524	129,852	86,073	31,253	419,333	11,922	92,823	1,999
Champanan..	416,202	205,036	178,292	15,549	108,511	88,433	14,670	542,305	13,045	241,416	7,721
Muzaffarpur	469,446	190,833	176,950	1,960	138,084	96,852	10,862	608,055	7,437	173,916	1,677
Darbhanga	468,075	279,987	281,703	1,336	152,823	109,523	9,605	438,045	11,117	267,071	2,127
Bhagalpur	235,500	158,717	186,250	29,879	54,198	40,675	22,349	330,812	11,094	176,759	5,088
Monghyr ..	366,481	269,038	291,024	31,176	87,897	63,980	25,871	483,263	29,801	279,110	4,624
Saharsa ..	341,576	264,445	235,902	4,369	104,439	78,589	4,040	293,141	8,288	137,960	2,217
Purnea ..	659,033	337,267	379,811	34,050	116,662	96,940	14,224	732,567	20,978	137,044	50,452
Santhal Par- ganas.	535,519	409,803	373,541	89,609	79,699	66,125	242,539	844,973	195,673	1,432,610	48,610
Ranchi ..	482,692	300,783	245,870	139,930	52,938	40,072	119,513	676,416	91,501	1,866,343	21,021
Palamau ..	307,876	216,893	198,115	10,528	67,602	44,130	17,360	248,265	27,366	381,507	825
Hazaribagh	439,302	320,479	401,767	148,070	53,381	37,917	56,830	543,823	57,081	669,068	7,813
Singhbhum	425,535	238,389	194,572	67,732	15,852	10,314	260,974	557,983	26,249	1,980,936	5,776
Dhanbad ..	128,493	89,746	86,875	37,029	11,860	6,455	82,139	132,667	15,763	217,279	31,835
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>6,930,719</b>	<b>4,104,770</b>	<b>4,120,967</b>	<b>732,018</b>	<b>1,662,685</b>	<b>1,259,661</b>	<b>1,246,890</b>	<b>7,801,141</b>	<b>646,248</b>	<b>10,245,363</b>	<b>286,507</b>

SOURCE.— Superintendent of livestock Census, Bihar, 1966

TABLE 4.3 A

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1966.

District.									Livestock.	Poultry.	
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,134,021	227,423	
Gaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,311,103	546,179	
Shahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,645,501	227,774	
Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,352,788	98,328	
Champanan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,590,538	261,937	
Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,709,571	177,466	
Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,759,363	271,871	
Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,075,680	193,119	
Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,657,027	298,503	
Saharsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,350,958	142,389	
Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,419,787	1,508,994	
Santhal Pargana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,846,100	1,530,721	
Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,060,851	686,563	
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,154,029	1,901,959	
Dhanbad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	591,505	263,551	
Palamau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,198,616	382,885	
Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,797,990	2,130,196	
TOTAL								..	..	28,655,428	10,849,858

SOURCE.—Livestock Census 1966

TABLE 4.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE VARIATION IN MAIN CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK IN BIHAR ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS.

	1956.	1961.	1966.
1	2	3	4
Cows and Oxen— adult .. .. .	10,680,549	11,449,720	11,035,489
Cows and Oxen— young stock .. .. .	3,717,852	4,654,366	4,120,967
Buffaloes— adult .. .. .	2,302,102	2,332,324	2,394,703
Buffaloes— young stock .. .. .	1,124,348	1,365,908	1,259,661
Sheep .. .. .	1,051,342	1,156,477	1,246,890
Goats .. .. .	6,524,732	8,640,862	7,801,141

SOURCE.—Livestock Census of Bihar

TABLE 4.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS OF BIHAR ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS.

Product	1956.	1961.
1	2	3
Cow milk .. .. . (in lakh maunds) .. .. .	293.96	240.54
Buffaloes milk .. .. . (ditto) .. .. .	203.24	236.40
Goat milk .. .. . (ditto) .. .. .	1.93	9.25
Total milk .. .. . (ditto) .. .. .	502.13	486.19
Cattle hides .. .. . (in lakh pieces) .. .. .	16.37	17.23
Buffaloes hides .. .. . (ditto) .. .. .	3.63	4.03
Goat skins .. .. . (ditto) .. .. .	16.35	2.38
Sheep skins .. .. . (ditto) .. .. .	2.94	3.25
Meat .. .. . (tons) .. .. .	10,756*	32,033.08
Wool .. .. . (lbs) .. .. .	1,370,000	14,57,161.02
Fowls collected .. .. . (nos.) .. .. .	125,434,800**	170,268,608
Duck eggs collected .. .. . (nos.) .. .. .	22,271,000	6,220,776

\*Exclusive of the figures of pork and fowl meat

\*\*Total number of eggs produced

SOURCE.—Livestock Census of Bihar



TABLE 4.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF LIVESTOCK PRESENT FOR SALE IN THE FAIRS IN BIHAR.

Year			Number of fairs.	Bulls.	Bullocks.	Cows.	Young stock.	Buffaloes.	Goat and sheep.	Others.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958-59	..	..	109	1,740	218,754	50,548	75,387	25,581	15,415	8,698
1959-60	..	..	..	28,115	250,063	59,453	74,807	28,521	24,012	9,013
1960-61	..	..	57	4,849	258,081	76,187	80,864	43,824	38,548	7,212
1961-62	..	..	97	759	109,628	43,755	28,045	8,124	24,211	6,559
1962-63	..	..	76	540	154,386	53,488	43,474	20,105	16,078	8,215
1963-64	..	..	44	2,869	317,295	50,221	82,011	25,153	26,767	2,846
1964-65	..	..	48	1,902	681,543	64,875	99,132	31,304	31,879	15,639
1965-66	..	..	67	6,570	668,644	249,740	8,520	138,058	154,417	17,366
1966-67	..	..	52	6,677	664,400	299,898	N.A.	132,749	140,372	340,907
1967-68	..	..	106	6,654	772,013	236,931	N.A.	265,612	150,677	156,426

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

TABLE 4.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES AND VETERINARY DOCTORS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of—			Number of doctors.				
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total					
1	2	3	4	5				
1958-59	..	..	..	..	40	344	384	347
1959-60	..	..	..	..	41	471	512	469
1960-61	..	..	..	..	40	579	619	573
1961-62	..	..	..	..	40	592	632	610
1962-63	..	..	..	..	47	585	632	611
1963-64	..	..	..	..	47	585	632	632
1964-65	..	..	..	..	56	576	632	575
1965-66	..	..	..	..	61	571	632	575
1966-67	..	..	..	..	61	571	632	608
1967-68	..	..	..	..	61	571	632	599

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

TABLE 4.8

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE THE NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES AND VETERINARY DOCTORS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1967-68.

Name of the district.	Number of—			Number of doctors.
	Hospitals.	Dispensaries.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5
Patna .. .. .	6	25	31	24
Gaya .. .. .	4	46	50	45
Shahabad .. .. .	4	44	48	43
Saran .. .. .	3	40	43	41
Champaran .. .. .	3	34	37	37
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	4	43	47	49
Darbhanga .. .. .	3	43	46	46
Bhagalpur .. .. .	2	21	23	23
Saharsa .. .. .	3	22	25	25
Monghyr .. .. .	4	38	42	39
Purnea .. .. .	4	38	42	40
Santhal Pargana .. .. .	7	35	42	42
Ranchi .. .. .	4	37	41	41
Hazaribagh .. .. .	3	42	45	45
Palamau .. .. .	2	25	27	17
Dhanbad .. .. .	2	13	15	14
Singhbhum .. .. .	3	25	28	28
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>61</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>599</b>

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

TABLE 4.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK SLAUGHTERED IN RECOGNISED SLAUGHTER HOUSES IN BIHAR.

Year.	Cows.	Bulls and bullocks.	Calves.	Buffaloes.	Sheep.	Goat.	Pigs.	Other animals.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958-59 .. ..	20,728	12,221	1,280	26,064	14,222	417,341	..	..
1959-60 .. ..	14,541	19,960	1,102	36,830	8,797	258,923	..	..
1960-61 .. ..	3,938	43,180	873	32,445	70,564	553,915	..	..
1961-62 .. ..	894	32,460	2,170	36,967	50,968	446,801	4	..
1962-63 .. ..	..	15,190	..	35,038	12,523	440,198	..	..
1963-64 .. ..	..	28,861	..	28,482	105,029	499,706	..	..
1964-65 .. ..	..	28,231	..	53,250	54,912	464,629	..	..
1965-66 .. ..	..	28,433	..	32,903	54,607	385,044	..	..
1966-67 .. ..	..	33,478	..	29,836	43,640	425,652	..	..
1967-68 .. ..	..	30,947	..	36,545	33,491	436,152	..	..

.. — Not available

SOURCE.—Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

TABLE 4.10

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL MILK PRODUCTS OF BIHAR ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS.

(IN THOUSAND MAUNDS)

Product	1956	1961
1	2	3
Fluid milk .. ..	30,170.6	25,549.7
Butter .. ..	131.2	93.4
Dahi .. ..	5,034.1	6,451.1
Khoa .. ..	102.9	49.5
Ghee .. ..	926.4	248.6
Chanch .. ..	N.A.	5,707.2

N.A.—Not available

SOURCE.—Superintendent, Livestock Census of Bihar.

TABLE 4.11

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE ANNUAL MILK YIELD PER ANIMAL IN BIHAR.

Animal—									(Old Bihar). (Reorganised Bihar)-	(In lbs.) (In lbs.)
									Yield.	Yield.
Cows	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	668.75	570.0
Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,344.82	1,235.0
Goats	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.00	120.0

SOURCE.— Senior Marketing Officer, Bihar

TABLE 4.12

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INCIDENCE OF EPIDEMIC DISEASES AMONG CATTLE IN BIHAR.

Year					Number of outbreaks reported.	Number of animals affected.	Number of deaths recorded.	Number of cattle inoculated.	
1					2	3	4	5	
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	1,276	61,198	9,541	3,032,800
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	3,460	30,612	9,864	5,488,783
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	4,968	151,888	7,327	2,738,760
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	3,961	33,995	7,073	1,073,911
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	2,673	33,603	6,039	956,167
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	3,466	64,508	5,628	520,404
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	2,317	16,840	4,328	1,835,260
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	1,964	21,357	3,329	3,237,634
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	1,576	20,800	3,093	4,674,955
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	947	8,817	2,126	2,247,667

SOURCE.— Director, Animal Husbandry, Bihar

**SECTION V**  
**Forest Statistics**

TABLE 5.1  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA IN BIHAR

[ IN ACRES ]

Year.	Reserved Forests.		Protected Forests.		Unclassed Forests.		Grand Total (Cols. 2+ 4+ 6).
	Total.	Under direct management of the Forest Department.	Total	Under direct management of the Forest Department.	Total.	Under direct management of the Forest Department.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1958-59 .. ..	9,80,301	9,80,301	64,13,587	64,13,587	8,85,152	8,85,152	82,79,040
1959-60 .. ..	9,97,037	9,97,037	65,09,485	65,09,485	3,97,069	3,97,069	79,03,591
1960-61 .. ..	10,12,698	10,12,698	62,53,254	62,53,254	4,33,594	4,33,594	76,99,546
1961-62 .. ..	10,08,813	10,08,813	63,78,106	63,78,106	3,81,293	3,81,293	77,68,212
1962-63 .. ..	10,09,914	10,09,914	63,92,371	63,92,371	3,71,565	3,71,565	77,73,850
1963-64 .. ..	10,09,736	10,09,736	63,89,643	63,89,643	3,71,241	3,71,241	77,70,620
1964-65 .. ..	10,15,942	10,15,942	63,88,262	63,88,262	3,62,042	3,62,042	77,66,246
1965-66 .. ..	11,02,720	11,02,720	72,72,000	72,72,000	2,84,800	2,84,800	76,59,520
1966-67 .. ..	10,78,165	10,78,165	62,07,110	62,07,110	3,16,407	3,16,407	76,01,682
1967-68 .. ..	10,88,035	10,88,035	61,48,077	61,48,077	3,09,491	3,09,491	75,45,603

SOURCE.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar

TABLE 5.2

STATEMENT SHOWING FOREST TRACTS PROTECTED FROM FIRE IN BIHAR.

[ IN ACRES. ]

Year							Area attempted to be protected from fire (reserved and protected forest).	Area actually protected from fire (reserved and protected forests).
1							2	3
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	62,04,046	60,63,035
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	56,66,687	53,80,525
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	65,12,700	63,08,798
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,61,922	47,57,974
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,61,856	65,92,157
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,29,408	63,68,070
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,46,787	66,38,217
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,01,760	55,76,320
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	66,03,792	64,95,359
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,45,603	74,96,450

SOURCE.— Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar

TABLE 5.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE OUTTURN OF TIMBER, FUEL, SABAI GRASS AND BAMBOOS FROM RESERVED AND PROTECTED FORESTS IN BIHAR.

Year	Timber.		Fuel.	Sabai grass.		Bamboos.		
	In 000' cft.	In 000' cft.	In 000' cft.	In maunds.	Value in rupees.	Number in thousands.	Value in (1,000) rupees.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1958-59	..	..	73,85	2,01,65	47,256	39,975	14,677	20,77
1959-60	..	..	1,68,64	1,15,37	62,439	64,950	38,616	20,68
1960-61	..	..	1,23,58	84,04	21,031	68,304	32,975	22,12
1961-62	..	..	1,25,24	1,15,02	64,941	86,718	46,780	23,10
1962-63	..	..	1,10,24	84,07	86,903	2,13,887	41,001	26,17
1963-64	..	..	1,37,08	1,25,65	50,511	4,11,730	41,093	25,65
1964-65	..	..	1,45,34	1,02,23	1,62,573	4,69,549	40,989	30,84
1965-66	..	..	1,52,76	1,12,05	1,37,971	5,15,786	41,381	33,60
1966-67	..	..	1,18,51	1,07,80	1,06,243	3,57,672	N.A.	28,94
1967-68	..	..	1,20,94	98,49	93,961	3,56,638	N.A.	36,47

SOURCE.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar

TABLE 5.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE IN FORESTS IN BIHAR.

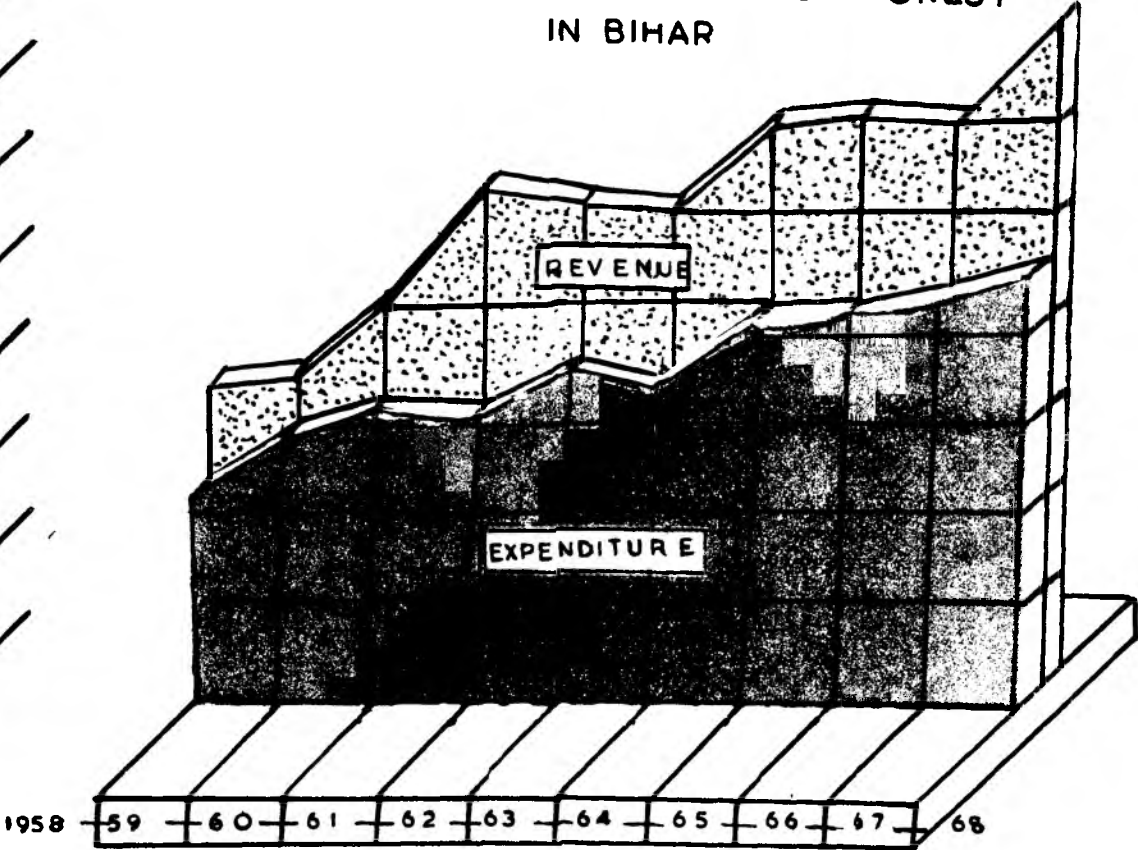
[IN '000 RUPEES.]

Year							Revenue realised	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,51,80	1,04,86
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,17	1,39,13
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,97,56	1,53,40
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,59,70	1,49,98
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,11	1,75,99
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,47,34	1,65,07
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,94,40	2,02,63
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,00,79	2,04,17
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,95,80	2,17,37
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,48,86	2,31,32



# REVENUE FROM AND EXPENDITURE ON FOREST IN BIHAR

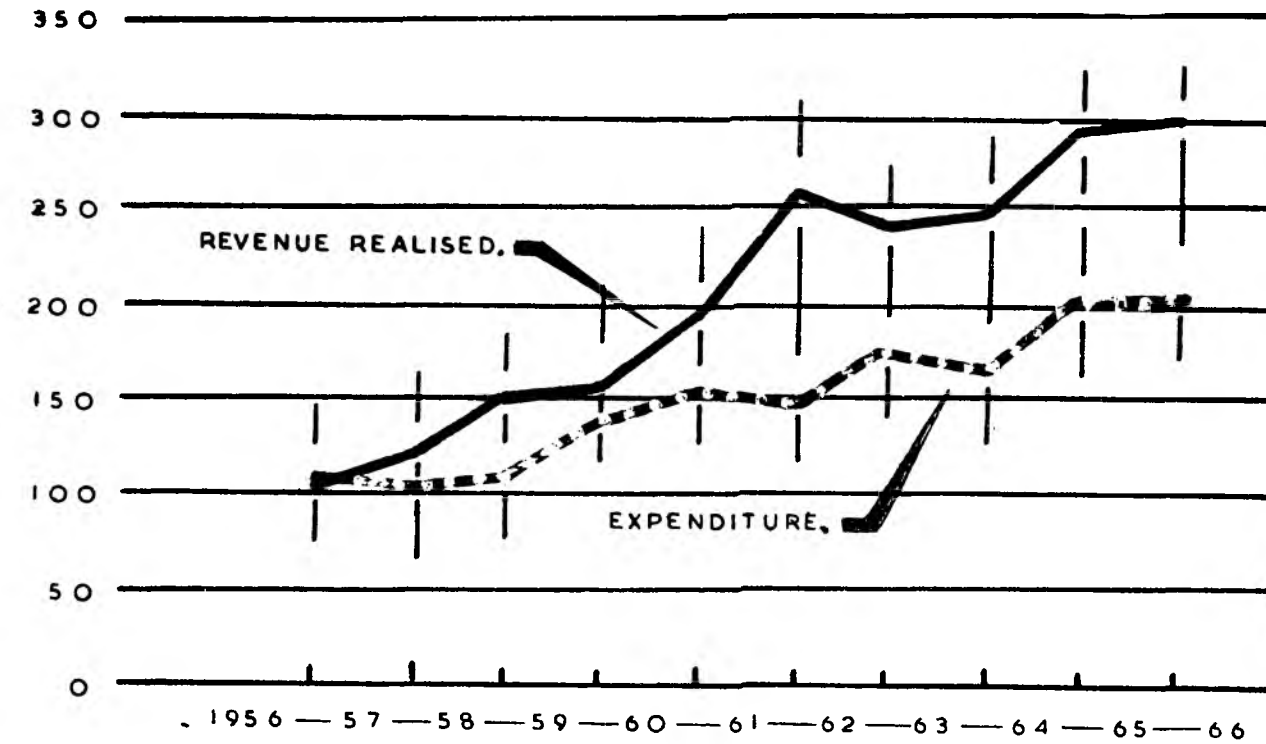
RS. IN  
LAKHS.  
350.  
300.  
250.  
200.  
150.  
100.  
50.  
0.



KAFIL AHMED

# REVENUE FROM & EXPENDITURE ON FORESTS IN BIHAR.

RS. IN  
LAKHS



K.AHMED

TABLE 5.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AREA CLOSED AND OPEN TO GRAZING (RESERVED AND PROTECTED FORESTS) IN BIHAR.

[AREA IN SQUARE MILES.]

Year	Area closed to grazing of all animals thro ghout the year.			Area open to grazing through- out the year.		Area open to grazing for a part of the year.		
	1	2	3	Of all animals.	Of non- browsers only.	Of all animals.	Of non- browsers only.	
1958-59	..	..	..	1,992	5,549	1,157	185	3,447
1959-60	..	..	..	2,536	6,152	972	438	2,251
1960-61	..	..	..	3,949	4,381	812	886	2,085
1961-62	..	..	..	3,157	5,535	1,347	319	1,740
1962-63	..	..	..	2,045	7,186	1,525	155	1,291
1963-64	..	..	..	1,419	8,196	1,142	482	907
1964-65	..	..	..	1,492	7,179	1,574	1,460	428
1965-66	..	..	..	1,604	7,373	1,117	1,392	482
1966-67	..	..	..	1,588	8,637	..	2,085	..
1967-68	..	..	..	4,353	14,541	3,571	6,428	1,656

SOURCE.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar

TABLE 5.6

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRODUCTION OF STICK LAC IN BIHAR

[IN QUINTALS]

Year	Production.									
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,81,023
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,21,146
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,56,761
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,541
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,19,995
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,50,975
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,28,982

SOURCE.—Indian Lac Cess Committee, Bihar.

TABLE 5.7

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE PRODUCTION OF STIK LAC (IN QUINTALS) IN BIHAR DURING 1967-68.

District.	Baisakhi.	Jethi.	Katki.	Aghani(Kusmi).	Total.	Normal.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Santhal Parganas ..	187	..	93	..	280	896
Ranchi ..	49,082	11,570	8,585	43,670	1,12,907	61,480
Singhbhum ..	20,901	..	4,292	17,915	43,108	18,483
Palamau ..	45,162	..	14,930	..	60,092	53,598
Hazaribagh ..	4,852	..	839	3,732	9,423	7,927
Gaya ..	1,866	..	373	..	2,239	3,696
Rest of Bihar ..	373	..	187	373	933	1,605
Total ..	1,22,423	11,570	29,299	65,690	2,28,982	1,47,685

..—Nil

SOURCE.—Indian Lac Cess Committee, Bihar

TABLE 5.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR

Year.	Forestry.					
	Management and Protection.		Forest Industry Extraction.		Grand Total.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61 ..	20,53,135	10,38,258	5,72,032	2,10,977	26,25,167	12,49,235
1961-62 ..	13,07,411	7,57,881	18,57,281	15,57,979	31,64,692	23,15,860
1962-63 ..	18,66,798	12,56,462	33,19,065	11,95,057	51,85,863	24,51,519
1963-64 ..	23,03,238	11,40,747	32,68,552	9,49,926	55,71,790	20,90,673
1964-65 ..	24,91,593	11,68,805	33,96,489	9,64,113	58,88,082	21,32,918

..—Not available

SOURCE.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar

TABLE 5.9

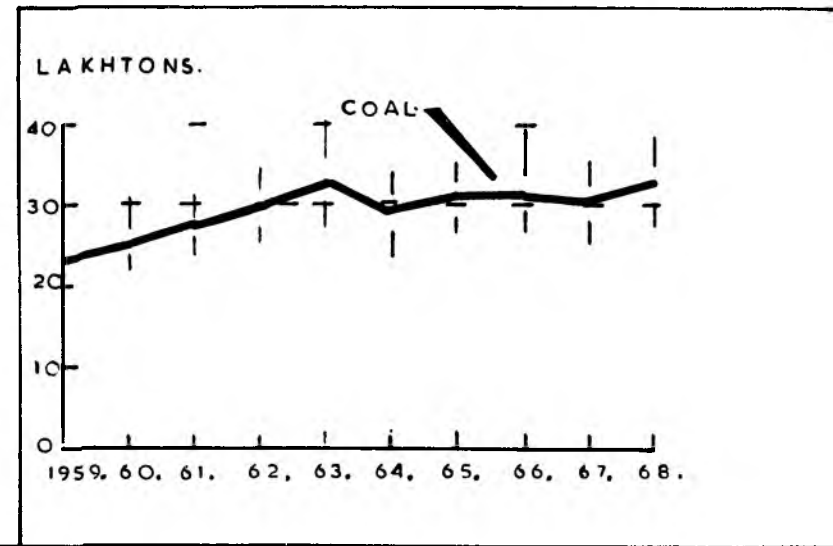
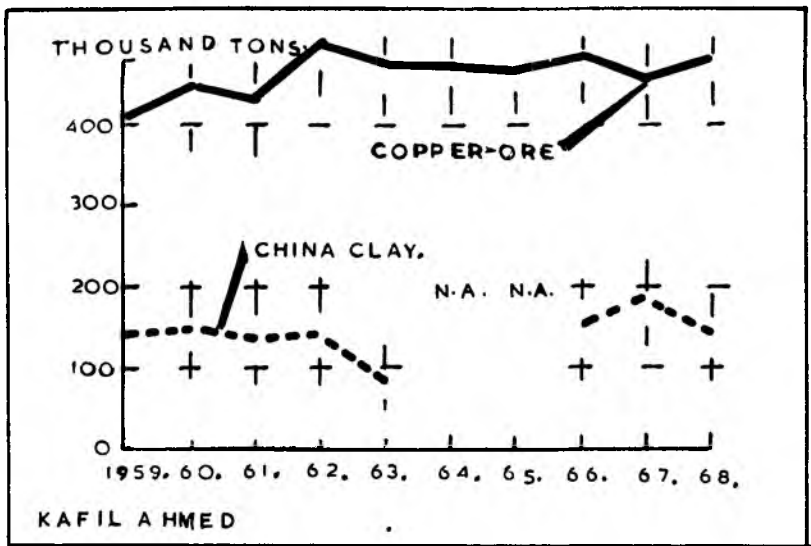
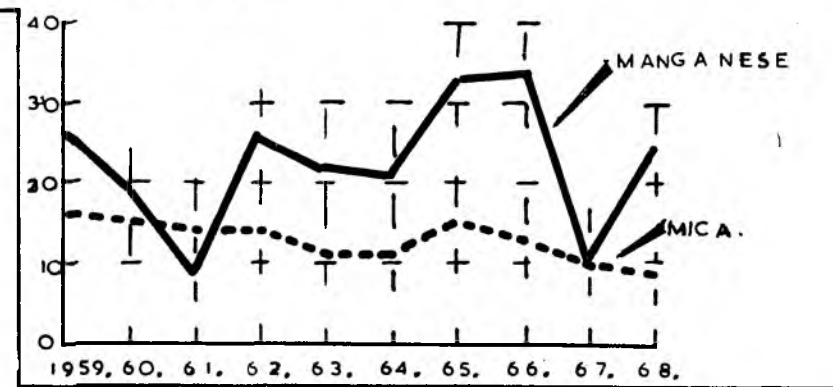
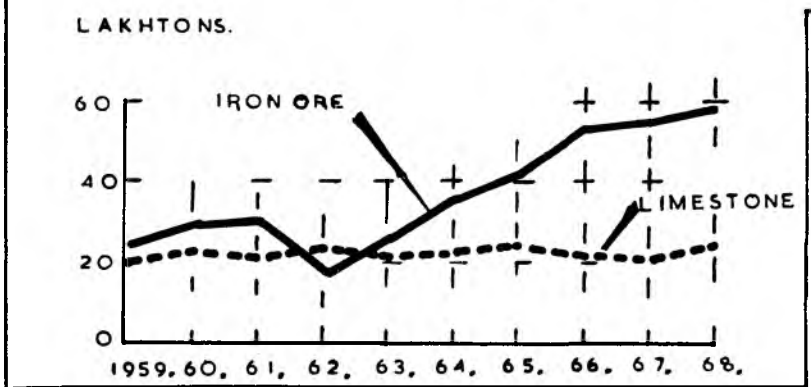
STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR DURING 1964-65.

Forestry.							
District.	Management and Protection.		Forest Industry Extraction.		Grand Total.		
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Patna .. ..	10,118	3,316	..	..	10,118	3,316	
Gaya .. ..	1,48,570	51,680	1,21,630	2,570	2,70,200	54,250	
Shahabad .. ..	23,385	15,950	67,342	29,530	90,727	45,480	
Saran .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Champanan .. ..	24,830	2,970	36,268	3,989	61,098	6,959	
Muzaffarpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Darbhangha .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Monghyr .. ..	63,963	41,938	1,22,630	18,016	1,86,593	59,954	
Bhagalpur .. ..	2,878	1,030	40	15	2,918	1,045	
Saharsa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Purnea .. ..	10,587	1,100	..	..	10,587	1,109	
Santhal Pargana .. ..	2,81,392	3,15,963	2,35,928	4,36,720	5,17,320	7,52,683	
Hazaribagh .. ..	5,90,325	1,60,702	2,36,100	21,385	8,26,425	1,82,087	
Ranchi .. ..	56,675	27,325	1,15,383	70,995	1,72,060	98,320	
Palamau .. ..	6,70,980	80,982	16,13,858	90,363	22,84,838	1,71,345	
Dhanbad .. ..	21,560	15,342	1,07,305	29,735	1,28,865	45,077	
Singhbhum .. ..	5,86,330	4,50,507	7,40,003	2,60,795	13,26,333	7,11,302	
GRAND TOTAL .. ..	24,91,593	11,68,805	33,96,489	9,64,113	58,88,082	21,32,918	

..—Nil

SOURCE.—Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar

### OUTPUT OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS IN BIHAR THOUSAND TONS



**SECTION VI**  
**Minerals**

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING OUTPUT

Serial no.	Minerals.	Units.	1959.	1960.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Coal .. .. .	.. Tonnes	22,730,000	25,051,000
2	Iron-or .. .. .	.. Ditto	2,234,200	2,847,050
3	Manganese .. .. .	.. Ditto	27,438	19,180
4	Apatite .. .. .	.. Ditto	12,836	13,627
5	Chromite-ore .. .. .	.. Ditto	3,492	4,436
6	Mica .. .. .	.. Kilogram	16,338	14,716
7	Steatite .. .. .	.. Ditto	4,375	5,066
8	Slate .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
9	Limestone .. .. .	.. Ditto	1,753,815	2,051,000
10	Stone (igneous rocks) .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
11	Sandstone .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
12	Gravel .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
13	Fire-clay .. .. .	.. Ditto	77,316	66,771
14	China-clay, Clay and White clay .. .. .	.. Ditto	139,300	19,545†
15	Asbestos .. .. .	.. Ditto	42	267
16	Kyanite .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	20,089
17	Copper-ore .. .. .	.. Ditto	403,711	447,882
18	Silica .. .. .	.. Ditto	4,526	†
19	Bauxite .. .. .	.. Ditto	76,953	106,276
20	Dolomite .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
21	Felspar .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
22	Quartz .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
23	Iron Pyrites .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
24	Graphite .. .. .	.. Ditto	†	†
25	Laterite .. .. .	.. Ditto	..	..



## 6.1.

## OF MINERALS IN BIHAR.

1961.	1962.	1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.	1967.	1968.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
27,163,000	29,790,643	32,141,000	29,581,000	31,045,856	31,176,535	30,559,019	32,190,451
2,944,760	1,669,845	2,470,326	3,649,148	4,227,290	5,370,362	5,515,133	5,774,762
8,826	25,795	21,943	21,301	32,611	33,723	10,487	23,671
19,498	27,731	11,850	3,402	6,833	13,775	3,331	264
4,703	6,965	7,078	2,232	†	†	†	†
13,559	13,835	11,354	11,163	15,368,197(a)	12,678	10,162	9,347
5,267	4,228	4,566	4,308	9,046	5,992	4,438	2,404
†	†	†	†	2,151	1,457	1,312	1,934
2,036,227	2,213,235	2,141,008	2,140,953	236,983	2,113,219	2,077,775	2,194,899
†	†	†	†	1,011,196	1,122,217	1,166,494	917,791
†	†	†	†	561,068	6,891	29,004	9,969
†	†	†	†	63,482	45,184	11,543	†
58,310	83,844	111,294	87,149	131,028	141,499	130,520	118,002
132,987	139,682	83,542	†	151,776	153,835	190,728(a)	145,240(a)
90	220	347	417	297	307	380	692
27,093	49,618	32,026	33,547	37,308	63,709	49,405	64,108
423,270	492,255	474,345	472,963	467,580	480,863	458,981	475,744
12,458	6,339	42,998	21,278	14,076	20,146	20,177	28,247
153,660	215,425	275,017	337,564	315,583	371,479	399,956	412,128
3,646	4,066	8,723	4,956	12,940	23,246	14,726	15,910
257	925	115	328	2,007	4,267	4,603	2,497
†	†	†	†	†	25,169	30,634	26,718
†	†	†	†	†	422	144	16,378
†	†	†	†	†	805	358	322
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,978	11,633

(a) Including Clay and White Clay

(†)—Not available.

SOURCE.—(i) Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.

(ii) Director General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS

Serial no.	Mines.							1959.	1960.
1	2							3	4
1	Coal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,86,271	1,22,035
2	Iron-ore	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,785	10,820
3	Manganese	..	..	..	..	..	..	346	378
4	Mica	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,502	17,534
5	Apatite	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	191
6	Chromite-ore	..	..	..	..	..	..	479	364
7	Copper	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,502	4,507
8	Steatite	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	135
9	Slate	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	44
10	Limestone	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,438	7,260
11	Stone (chiefly in rock)	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,204	3,718
12	Sandstone	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	6
13	Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	55
14	Fire-clay	..	..	..	..	..	..	895	980
15	China-clay, Clay and White Clay	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,296	3,600
16	Asbestos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kyanite	..	..	..	..	..	..	736	807
18	Bauxite	..	..	..	..	..	..	507	617
19	Silica	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	236
20	White-clay	..	..	..	..	..	..	735	..
21	Dolomite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Felspar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Graphite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Iron Pyrites	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Laterite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Quartz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Phosphatic Nodules	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

.. - Not available.

(a) Including White-clay and Clay.

## 6.2.

## EMPLOYED IN DIFFERENT CLASSES OF MINES IN BIHAR.

1961.	1962.	1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.	1967.	1968.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2,03,091	2,15,935	..	2,07,709	2,02,743	2,05,100	1,97,969	1,90,425
10,675	16,914	12,708	12,874	11,876	11,235	10,645	10,091
51	163	56	101	233	190	96	113
15,098	14,048	11,788	10,331	11,168	11,660	10,584	9,560
125	..	245	172	209	270	153	4
354	538	268	60	12	..	..	..
4,174	3,929	3,671	3,772	4,081	4,098	4,041	4,283
105	64	33	112	162	122	80	44
90	71	..	..	78	80	75	64
7,702	7,634	7,563	7,355	6,798	6,642	6,801	7,095
4,443	4,022	..	..	7,100	6,567	5,288	4,325
..	198	..	..	330	100	236	358
847	92	..	..	144	95	34	..
784	728	1,077	848	889	951	782	872
3,588	3,976	3,796	3,288	..	3,297(a)	2,835(a)	2,512(a)
59	60	98	460	250	155	169	236
1,110	1,148	1,677	1,098	609	954	1,110	1,098
934	956	1,153	1,169	1,228	1,007	1,063	1,148
282	224	525	274	12	17	220	296
587	430	..	..	3,252	..	..	..
246	143	81	192	222	310	281	132
31	25	13	39	30	162	52	31
174	184	..	..	317	173	135	150
156	32	..	..	220	413	655	684
42	69	..	..	..	..	18	39
819	658	..	..	71	128	240	243
..	251	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources.—(†) Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.

(††) Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE 6.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN JHARIA COALFIELD IN BIHAR.

[Amount in Rupees and Paise]

In December.	Underground.		Open cast working.				Surface.			Overall.
	Mines and loads.	Others.	Mines and loads.	Others.		Others.		Clerical and Supervisory staff.		
				Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	9	10	
1959	23.51	21.69	20.33	17.66	17.80	19.75	20.23	45.06	22.73	
1960	24.69	23.60	20.94	19.01	17.91	22.10	20.55	46.23	24.14	
1961	23.51	23.46	21.37	18.34	19.00	21.91	20.98	44.21	23.58	
1962	24.85	23.74	20.91	20.39	10.88	22.76	21.37	41.99	24.38	
1963	25.73	26.12	23.72	22.25	20.12	25.12	23.47	45.51	26.25	
1964	26.19	25.19	23.65	22.16	21.68	25.53	24.27	45.47	26.54	
1965	30.37	30.45	28.75	28.03	26.57	28.61	27.03	46.47	30.69	
1966	32.36	32.76	31.59	30.40	30.83	31.75	29.37	51.39	33.16	
1967	44.81	44.88	35.90	35.87	35.69	42.35	38.41	65.11	44.52	
1968	48.43	47.27	40.06	40.89	39.90	44.77	42.88	71.97	47.71	

Sources.— (i) Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.

(ii) Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

TABLE 6.4

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN MICA, COPPER-ORE AND CHINA-CLAY MINES IN BIHAR IN DECEMBER.

(AMOUNT IN RUPEES AND PAISE.)

Year.	Below Ground.			Open Cast Working.			Above Ground.			Overall.	
	Foremen and Mining mates.	Mica workers and loaders.	Others.	Foremen and Mining mates.	Mines and loaders.	Others.	Clerical and supervisory staff.	Workers in any attached factory.	Others.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MICA.											
1961	..	3.59	2.78	2.07	3.24	2.16	3.79	3.47	1.53	2.32	2.72
1962	..	3.19	2.23	2.21	3.30	1.83	3.61	3.34	1.84	2.14	2.30
1963	..	3.55	3.05	2.42	2.80	1.50	1.84	3.37	1	..	..
1964	..	3.88	2.51	2.68	3.72	2.35	2.44	3.86	..	..	..
1965	..	4.28	2.44	2.82	2.57	2.32	2.29	3.67	..	..	..
1966	..	3.80	2.05	2.03	4.43	1.78	1.61	2.99	..	1.77	..
1967	..	3.79	2.04	2.19	..	..	..	3.71	..	1.93	2.31
1968	..	4.24	2.33	2.53	3.11	1.58	2.76	3.82	..	2.22	2.61
COPPER.											
1961	..	12.06	3.76	3.76	..	..	..	9.20	..	4.16	4.07
1962	..	8.79	4.14	4.72	..	..	..	10.27	5.01	4.97	4.20
1963	..	10.42	3.87	4.18	..	..	..	10.41	1.08	3.98	4.56
1964	..	13.05	4.36	4.83	..	..	..	9.46	..	4.30	4.74
1965	..	9.43	4.52	5.71	..	..	..	8.95	..	6.79	5.48
1966	..	16.88	4.16	5.40	..	..	..	10.69	..	6.27	..
1967	..	14.80	4.99	6.35	..	..	..	9.73	..	6.89	6.09
1968	..	16.37	5.29	6.03	..	..	..	10.32	..	6.99	6.25
CHINA CLAY.											
1961	..	..	..	..	1.76	1.08	1.15	3.02	1.17	1.32	1.24
1962	..	..	..	..	2.14	1.12	1.10	3.20	1.32	1.21	1.28
1963	..	..	..	..	2.19	1.12	1.23	3.22	1.30	1.29	1.30
1964	..	..	..	..	2.24	1.16	1.14	3.49	1.31	1.37	1.35
1965	..	..	..	..	2.93	1.15	1.74	4.04	1.34	1.12	1.43
1966	..	..	..	..	2.04	1.27	1.12	3.30	..	1.25	..
1967	..	..	..	..	2.57	1.30	1.17	4.04	..	1.34	1.43
1968	..	..	..	..	2.59	1.29	1.33	3.27	..	1.30	1.40

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.

TABLE 6.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DAILY AVERAGE EARNINGS OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN IRON-ORE, STONE AND LIME-STONE MINES IN BIHAR IN DECEMBER.

(AMOUNT IN RUPEES AND PAISE).

Year.	Open Cast working.			Above Ground.			Overall.		
	Foremen and Mining.	Mines and Loaders.	Others.	Clerical and supervisory staff.	Workers in attached factory.	Others.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
IRON-ORE.									
1961	..	..	3.48	2.16	3.01	7.00	5.24	3.01	3.32
1962	..	..	3.39	1.36	2.62	6.21	3.49	3.24	2.85
1963	..	..	..	..	..	4.48	1.87	3.26	2.75
1964	..	..	4.92	2.25	3.91	5.71	2.48	2.03	2.75
1965	..	..	5.36	2.52	2.76	6.13	3.99	1.77	2.81
1966	..	..	4.08	2.60	2.68	6.47	..	3.84	..
1967	..	..	7.05	4.48	6.50	9.96	..	6.77	6.54
1968	..	..	8.90	4.70	7.10	13.10	..	6.94	7.23
STONE.									
1961	..	..	2.42	3.05	1.73	3.17	1.50	2.37	2.26
1962	..	..	2.43	2.93	2.58	4.15	1.74	2.68	2.55
1963	..	..	..	..	..	2.95	3.05	2.05	2.38
1964	..	..	3.45	2.99	2.67	4.40	1.75	1.90	2.33
1965	..	..	4.09	3.18	2.58	4.40	2.08	1.96	2.56
1966	..	..	3.97	2.98	2.33	4.11	..	1.83	..
1967	..	..	4.60	3.23	2.68	4.81	..	2.05	2.68
1968	..	..	4.38	3.69	2.82	4.54	..	1.97	2.62
LIME-STONE.									
1961	..	..	4.99	3.93	4.12	5.65	3.94	3.22	4.09
1962	..	..	4.53	3.26	3.56	6.50	4.42	3.19	3.57
1963	..	..	..	..	..	4.96	3.49	4.82	4.21
1964	..	..	4.57	3.88	4.68	9.88	6.39	4.56	4.53
1965	..	..	6.74	5.09	5.25	8.50	7.20	4.84	5.33
1966	..	..	5.98	4.85	4.94	8.89	..	4.71	..
1967	..	..	6.50	5.32	5.45	9.20	..	5.22	5.48
1968	..	..	7.36	5.37	5.13	10.14	..	5.22	5.58

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.

**TABLE 6.6.**

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE VALUE OF OUTPUT

Serial no.	Mineral.							1959.	1960.
1	2							3	4
1	Coal	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,72,82	49,05,56
2	Apatite	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,81	4,43
3	Asbestos	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	28
4	Bauxite	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,08	9,20
5	China-clay, Clay and White Clay	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,65	25,96
6	Choromite	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,14	4,54
7	Copper	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,18,97	2,37,36
8	Fireclay	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,75	6,05
9	Gravel	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
10	Iron-ore	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,96,63	2,45,34
11	Kyanite	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,66	50,08
12	Lime-stone	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,21	1,12,18
13	Manganese	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,71	6,56
14	Mica	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,49†	1,55,57
15	Sandstone	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
16	Silica (and Quartz Silica)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	N.A.
17	Slate	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
18	Stearite	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	27
19	Stone	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
20	Dolomite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Felspar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Graphite	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
23	Iron Pyrites	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
24	Quartz	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
25	Laterite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

† Value of crude mica.

N.A.—Not available.

— Available since 1961.

(a) Silica only.

(b) Including Clay and White Clay



8.8.

(IN '000 RUPEES) OF MINERALS RAISED IN BIHAR.

1961.	1962.	1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.	1967.	1968.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
53,87,30	62,82,29	73,81,65	69,51,60	70,00,74	72,92,45	80,54,05	96,96,65
5,70	7,52	3,05	86	4,53	5,05	1,89	42
16	26	45	51	41	47	37	524
13,73	16,14	23,60	28,83	38,54	20,67	35,39	39,53
22,75	23,64	21,24	21,75	N.A.	27,65	26,92	23,08(b)
4,76	6,80	6,71	97	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	..
2,29,81	2,35,11	2,27,69	2,41,21	2,24,64	2,30,99	3,90,13	4,04,38
5,33	7,13	10,21	3,68	13,35	14,40	11,93	10,40
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,55	3,33	43	..
2,24,26	2,28,20	2,90,06	3,72,39	4,90,69	6,26,23	8,24,91	8,41,67
54,93	98,14	62,88	62,55	77,93	1,47,51	1,29,47	1,68,86
1,20,00	1,43,64	1,53,14	1,56,55	1,66,18	1,72,32	2,19,27	2,84,01
2,29	5,94	6,04	7,05	10,35	7,60	2,25	5,60
1,43,69	1,55,63	1,27,59	1,27,26	1,65,97	1,50,48	1,34,66	1,19,73
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	22,24	35	7,86	7,78
2,73	2,10	11,15	3,53	1,19(a)	6,05(a)	1,56	2,40
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	58	60	57	63
29	23	28	24	47	50	20	12
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	67,42	60,39	50,00	48,46
29	30	69	39	1,21	2,11	1,34	1,54
3	6	1	4	32	55	49	27
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,17	58	23	32
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25	12	14,08
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6,85	7,58	7,87
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	23

SOURCE.—(i) Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.  
(ii) Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

**TABLE**

STATEMENT SHOWING THE FATAL AND SERIOUS ACCIDENTS IN

Mineral field.	Number of accidents.			Number of persons killed.					Total.
	Fatal.	Serious.	Under-ground Male.	Open working.		Surface.			
				Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Coal .. ..	103	483	92	13	2	10	1	118	
Copper .. ..	3	143	2	..	..	1	..	3	
Iron-ore .. ..	3	33	..	1	..	2	..	3	
Lime-stone .. ..	2	19	..	1	1	..	..	2	
Mica .. ..	2	12	2	..	..	..	..	2	
Stone .. ..	7	2	..	6	..	1	..	7	
Bauxite .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Iron-Pyrite .. ..	1	12	..	..	..	1	..	1	
Slate .. ..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	
<b>TOTAL--BIHAR .. ..</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>138</b>	

.. - Nil.

6.7.

AND ABOUT MINES REGULATED BY THE MINES ACT, 1952 IN BIHAR DURING 1968.

Number of persons seriously injured.						Death rate per 1,000 persons employed.				Serious injuries rate per 1,000 persons employed.			
Under-ground.	Open cast working		Surface.		Total.	Under-ground.	Open cast working.	Surface.	Overall.	Under-ground.	Open cast working.	Surface.	Overall.
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.									
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
399	34	4	69	6	512	0.89	0.45	0.21	0.62	3.84	1.13	1.42	2.69
129	..	..	18	..	147	0.63	..	0.89	0.70	40.82	..	16.03	34.32
..	6	4	22	1	33	..	0.18	0.44	0.30	..	1.80	5.08	3.27
..	17	..	1	1	19	..	0.35	..	0.38	..	2.95	1.51	2.68
9	..	..	3	..	12	0.27	..	..	0.21	1.22	..	1.42	1.26
..	3(a)	..	..	..	3(a)	..	3.12	0.42	1.62	..	0.83	..	0.46
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.70	1.76
12	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	9.52	1.46	20.73	..	..	17.54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.09	..	31.25	..	..	..	..
549	60(a)	8	115	8	740(a)	1.79	39.19	11.48	36.54	66.61	6.71	34.16	63.98

SOURCE.—Director-General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

(a) Number for calculating rates as these relate to manager, etc.

**SECTION VII**  
**Vital Statistics**

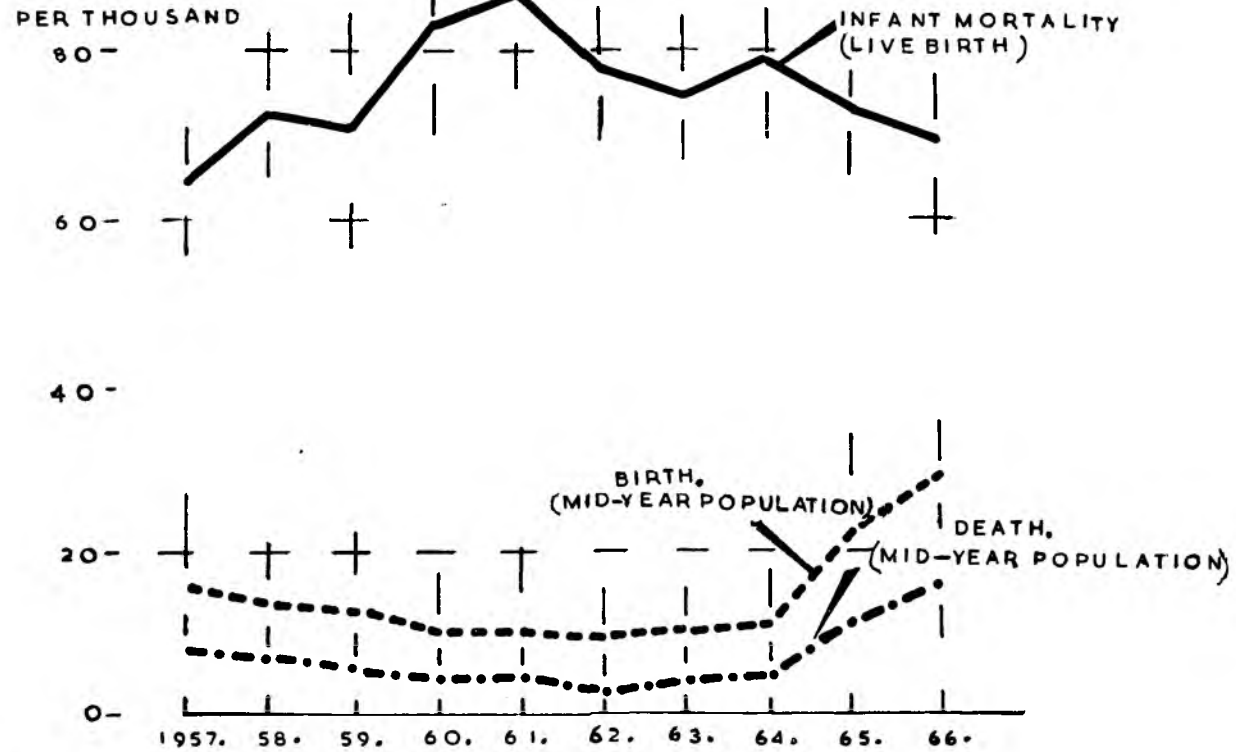
TABLE 7.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, INFANT MORTALITY AND THEIR RATES  
IN BIHAR.

Year.	Total no. of births registered.	Total no. of deaths registered.	Infant mortality.	Birth rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.	Death rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.	Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live birth.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957 .. ..	597,631	332,968	37,930	14.48	8.07	63.47
1958 .. ..	549,599	319,460	40,394	13.19	7.67	73.50
1959 .. ..	549,278	235,587	39,327	13.05	5.60	71.60
1960 .. ..	474,436	222,331	39,972	10.34	4.84	84.25
1961 .. ..	458,442	229,442	39,891	9.87	4.91	87.01
1962 .. ..	429,816	184,572	33,631	9.03	3.88	78.42
1963 .. ..	466,098	211,112	35,180	9.63	4.36	75.48
1964 .. ..	495,982	240,485	39,266	10.05	4.87	79.17
1965 .. ..	522,332	285,312	36,260	29.15	16.17	69.42
1966 .. ..	497,046	246,662	36,913	22.02	11.37	74.26

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

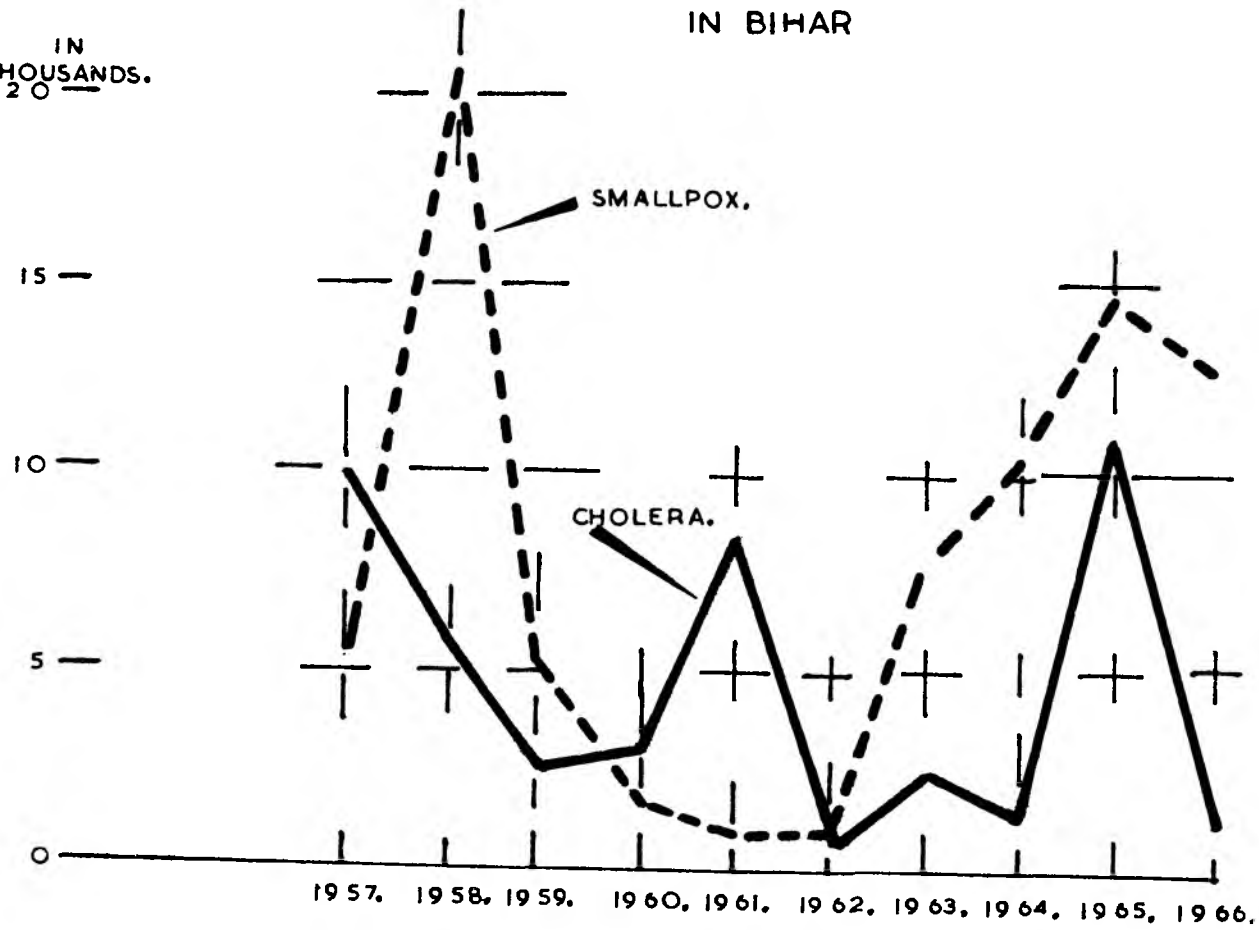
### BIRTH DEATH AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES IN BIHAR



KAFIL AHMED.

# NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES IN BIHAR

IN  
THOUSANDS.



KAFIL AHMED.

TABLE 7.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, INFANT MORTALITY AND BIRTH AND DEATH AND INFANT MORTALITY RATES, ETC. IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR, 1966.

District.	Total no. of live births registered.	Total no. of deaths registered.	Infant mortality.	Birth rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.	Death rate per 1,000 of mid-year population.
1	3	3	4	5	6
Patna .. .. .	37,754	19,262	3,690	21.95	11.93
Gaya .. .. .	57,786	30,098	5,461	27.26	14.68
Shahabad .. .. .	50,570	20,988	4,340	26.48	11.43
Saran .. .. .	31,345	14,460	1,879	21.43	10.26
Champaran .. .. .	31,916	16,299	2,277	21.38	10.70
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	39,765	20,304	2,702	13.11	8.36
Darbhanga .. .. .	26,068	12,244	1,525	24.68	13.76
Monghyr .. .. .	41,070	23,567	3,810	21.78	13.03
Bhagalpur .. .. .	19,583	10,889	1,547	25.76	14.79
Saharsa .. .. .	18,850	7,241	815	16.04	6.10
Purnea .. .. .	28,742	14,518	1,877	18.22	9.20
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	21,668	11,310	1,220	23.32	11.36
Hazaribagh .. .. .	21,807	11,444	1,336	21.18	12.30
Ranchi .. .. .	26,676	15,529	1,934	21.91	11.35
Palamau .. .. .	12,511	5,212	1,339	30.91	13.54
Dhanbad .. .. .	12,810	5,622	600	21.11	7.88
Singhbhum .. .. .	18,127	7,675	561	28.48	12.06
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>4,97,046</b>	<b>2,46,662</b>	<b>36,913</b>	<b>22.02</b>	<b>11.37</b>

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 7.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES IN BIHAR.

Year.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Fever.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea.	Respiratory.	Injury.	All other causes.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957 .. .. .	10,098	5,427	77	269,839	2,153	3,101	3,201	39,022	332,968
1958 .. .. .	5,589	20,626	56	246,289	2,149	2,413	2,652	39,686	319,460
1959 .. .. .	2,576	5,343	67	73,883	2,869	3,240	2,773	45,836	235,587
1960 .. .. .	3,057	1,866	61	160,062	4,695	4,619	4,222	43,746	222,331
1961 .. .. .	8,883	786	78	158,155	5,101	5,189	3,246	48,004	229,442
1962 .. .. .	750	861	..	130,475	3,341	4,226	2,690	42,229	184,572
1963 .. .. .	2,649	8,002	141,413	4,546	4,750	3,271	46,481	211,112	
1964 .. .. .	1,693	10,567	..	163,298	4,886	5,680	2,283	52,078	240,485
1965 .. .. .	11,026	14,988	..	175,430	5,657	5,594	3,389	69,229	285,313
1966 .. .. .	1,441	12,993	..	150,526	5,137	1,390	4,383	70,792	246,662

The figures of plague, dysentery and diarrhoea, respiratory, injury for the years 1957, 1958 and 1959 are provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.



TABLE 7.A.  
STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT CAUSES IN BIHAR DURING 1966.

District.	Number of deaths due to different causes								
	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea.	Respiratory.	Injury.	All other causes.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Patna .. ..	129	1,168	9,748	413	150	419	7,235	19,262	
Gaya .. ..	407	960	19,931	484	105	348	7,863	30,098	
Shahabad .. ..	91	237	15,276	166	88	319	4,811	20,988	
Saran .. ..	56	239	9,598	156	28	159	4,224	14,460	
Champaran .. ..	50	933	11,170	204	36	280	3,626	16,299	
Muzaffarpur .. ..	93	801	14,296	290	98	232	4,444	20,304	
Darbhanga .. ..	73	646	7,392	335	97	197	3,504	12,244	
Monghyr .. ..	72	2,081	14,337	290	60	341	6,386	23,567	
Bhagalpur .. ..	68	251	5,498	260	110	222	4,480	10,889	
Saharsa .. ..	45	459	5,199	106	11	145	1,276	7,241	
Purnea .. ..	78	3,116	7,316	229	88	299	3,392	14,518	
Santhal Parganas .. ..	73	286	7,143	285	21	155	3,347	11,141	
Hazaribagh .. ..	74	429	6,561	208	62	351	3,759	11,444	
Ranchi .. ..	72	979	8,042	1,226	147	417	4,646	15,589	
Palamou .. ..	23	62	3,902	95	28	125	977	5,212	
Dhanbad .. ..	24	146	2,191	173	72	154	2,862	6,633	
Singhbhum .. ..	13	200	2,926	217	189	170	3,960	7,675	
TOTAL .. ..	1,441	12,993	150,526	5,137	1,390	4,383	70,792	248,662	

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

**SECTION VII**  
**Medical Statistics**

TABLE 3.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, NUMBER OF HOSPITALS HAVING BEDS AND NUMBER OF BEDS THEREIN IN BIHAR.

Year.								Total number of hospitals and dispensaries.	Number of hospitals having beds.	Number of beds.
1								2	3	4
1961 (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	590	270	7,097
1962 (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	565	270	7,178
1963 (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	582	262	6,476
1964 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	471	207	5,592
1965 (e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,006	317	9,781
1966 (e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,023	344	10,150
1967 (f)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,046	344	11,847
1968 (g)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,033	344	2,570

(a) Excluding Patna, Muzaffarpur, Shaharsa, Purnea, Palamau, Dhanbad and Singhbhum.

(b) Excluding Patna, Gaya, Saran, Muzaffarpur, Saharsa, Purnea, Palamau and Dhanbad.

(c) Excluding Saran, Champaran, Darbhanga, Purnea, Hazaribagh and Singhbhum.

(d) Excluding Shahabad, Saran, Champaran, Darbhanga, Bhagalpur, Saharsa, Purnea, Santhal Parganas and Singhbhum.

(e) Excluding Saran, Champaran, Monghyr, Purnea, Saharsa and Bhagalpur.

(f) Excluding Saran, Champaran, Monghyr and Singhbhum.

(g) Excluding Saran, Muzaffarpur, Monghyr and Santhal Parganas.

N.B.—Figures from 1960 onwards are provisional.

\*Incomplete figure.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 8.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, NUMBER OF HOSPITALS HAVING BEDS AND NUMBER OF BEDS THEREIN IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING 1968.

Districts.								Number of hospitals and dispensaries.	Number of hospitals having beds.	Number of beds.
1								2	3	4
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	24	398
Gaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	11	186
Shahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	31	510
Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	11	N.R.
Champanan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	17	70
Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	7	N.R.
Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	9	107
Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	34	N.R.
Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	6	71
Saharsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	19	163
Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	8	379
Santhal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	12	N.R.
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	49	411
Palamau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	14	131
Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	42	N.R.
Dhanbad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	29	68
Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	21	76
TOTAL								1,033	344	2,570

N.R.—Not received.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 8.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN EXISTENCE UNDER DIFFERENT CLASSES IN BIHAR AT THE END OF THE YEAR, 1968.

Class of Hospitals and Dispensaries.									Number.
									1
									2
I. State Public ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714
II. State Special ..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	71
III. Run by Local and Municipal Funds			..	..	..	..	..	..	168
IV. Private aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
V. Private non-aided—									
(a) Under Government supervision			..	..	..	..	..	..	15
(b) Not under Government supervision			..	..	..	..	..	..	17
VI. Railway ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81
VII. Subsidised ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
TOTAL ..									1,033

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 8.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DOCTORS (ALLOPATH) REGISTERED BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN BIHAR.

Year.	Graduates.*			Licentiates.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Up to the year 1956	2,426	175	2,601	2,940	130	3,070
Up to the year 1957	2,852	183	3,035	2,887	127	3,014
Up to the year 1958	2,966	193	3,159	2,901	127	3,028
Up to the year 1959	3,189	220	3,409	2,913	127	3,040

\*Graduates includes foreign qualified persons.

SOURCE.—Registrar of Council of Medical Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 8.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DOCTORS (ALLOPATH) REGISTERED DURING EACH YEAR BY QUALIFICATION AND SEX IN BIHAR.

Year.	Graduates.*			Licentiates.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	110	6	116	57	1	58
1952	147	11	158	32	1	33
1953	122	12	134	26	1	27
1954	198	10	208	32	1	33
1955	207	15	222	31	2	33
1956 (Re-organised)	170	22	192	40	3	43
1957	183	11	194	19	1	20
1958	119	7	126	14	..	14
1959-60	167	16	183	12	..	12

..—Nil.

\*Graduates include foreign qualified persons.

SOURCE.—Registrar of Council of Medical Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 8.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STATISTICS OF REGISTERED NURSES, MIDWIVES, LADIES HEALTH VISITORS,  
AUXILIARY NURSES AND MIDWIVES AND TRAINED DAIS IN BIHAR.

(Number).

Year.						Nurses.	Midwives.	T-Dais.	L.H.V.	A.N.M.
1						2	3	4	5	6
1960	..	..	..	..	..	65	55	Nil	3	23
1961	..	..	..	..	..	265	133	2	2	45
1962	..	..	..	..	..	149	108	104	4	21
1963	..	..	..	..	..	123	148	45	3	41
1964	..	..	..	..	..	132	94	28	1	28
1965	..	..	..	..	..	122	89	6	8	52
1966	..	..	..	..	..	181	117	6	4	36
1967	..	..	..	..	..	140	67	3	Nil	20
1968	..	..	..	..	..	152	139	6	1	19

SOURCE.—Registrar, Bihar Nurses Registration Council.

**SECTION IX**  
**Education**



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF

Type of Institutions.	1955-56.			
	Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars	
	For men.	For women.	Men.	Women
1	2	3	4	5
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
Universities .. .. .	2	..	2,458	..
*Research Institution .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES—</b>				
Arts and Science (including Intermediate College) .. .. .	49	5	38,641	1,384
Teachers' Training .. .. .	4	1	440	56
Medical and Veterinary Science .. .. .	8	..	2,185	..
Engineering and Technology .. .. .	5	..	1,130	..
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	2	..	336	..
Commerce .. .. .	2	..	2,325	..
Law .. .. .	3	..	934	..
Other .. .. .	3	..	132	..
TOTAL .. .. .	78	6	48,581	1,441
<b>SCHOOLS—</b>				
Secondary .. .. .	4,073	211	655,481	42,849
Primary .. .. .	26,818	2,731	1,488,257	112,953
Nursery .. .. .	4	..	191	..
TOTAL .. .. .	30,895	2,942	2,143,929	155,802
<b>VOCATIONAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS—</b>				
Teacher's Training .. .. .	75	13	6,834	511
Medicine .. .. .	1	..	99	..
Engineering .. .. .	4	..	943	..
Technical and Industrial .. .. .	28	4	2,008	341
Commerce .. .. .	18	..	2,525	..
Agriculture .. .. .	18	1	1,761	14
For the Handicapped .. .. .	6	..	194	..
For adults .. .. .	4,557	278	179,345	8,231
Others .. .. .	454	10	16,727	230
TOTAL .. .. .	5,161	306	210,436	9,326
TOTAL—RECOGNISED .. .. .	36,134	3,254	2,402,946	166,569
TOTAL—UNRECOGNISED .. .. .	905	68	45,462	2,516
GRAND TOTAL .. .. .	37,039	3,322	2,448,408	169,085

.. —Not available.

\*Introduced since 1956-57.

†Not teaching body.

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

## SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN BY TYPES IN BIHAR.

1956-57 (reorganised).				1957-58.			
Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.	
For men.	For women.	Men.	Women.	For men.	For women.	Men.	Women.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2	..	3,200	..	2	..	3,449	..
4	..	100	..	4	..	98	..
1	..	†	†	†	..	†	†
51	5	45,838	1,665	59	6	55,032	2,026
4	1	512	53	4	1	549	49
8	..	2,445	..	8	..	2,370	..
5	..	1,436	..	5	..	2,220	..
2	..	442	..	2	..	519	..
2	..	2,342	..	2	2	2,474	..
3	..	821	..	3	..	837	..
8	..	462	..	9	..	555	..
90	6	57,598	1,716	99	7	68,103	2,125
4,192	220	695,115	45,813	4,443	231	747,511	49,650
26,735	2,951	1,529,547	124,508	27,308	3,109	1,557,779	135,535
6	1	351	32	7	2	423	71
30,933	3,172	2,225,013	170,353	31,758	3,342	2,305,713	185,256
74	14	6,793	557	73	15	6,267	644
1	..	90	..	2	..	234	..
4	..	1,209	..	5	..	1,776	..
23	4	2,143	365	29	5	2,970	424
16	..	1,989	..	18	..	1,787	..
18	1	1,197	12	20	1	2,025	10
6	..	222	..	6	..	219	..
5,367	400	220,298	14,257	5,695	607	228,395	19,490
463	10	18,474	458	482	11	19,529	496
5,972	429	252,415	15,649	6,330	639	263,202	21,064
36,995	3,607	2,535,026	187,718	38,187	3,948	2,637,013	208,436
828	103	42,113	3,483	785	99	41,244	3,350
37,823	3,710	2,577,144	191,201	38,972	4,087	2,678,262	211,786

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF

Type of Institutions.	1958-59.			
	Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.	
	For men.	For women.	Men.	Women.
1	14	15	16	17
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
Universities .. .. .	2	..	3,889	..
*Research Institution .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	..	..	†	†
<b>COLLEGES—</b>				
Arts and Science (including Intermediate College) .. .. .	67	6	62,448	2,321
Teacher's Training .. .. .	4	1	579	53
Medical and Veterinary Science .. .. .	8	..	2,248	..
Engineering and Technology .. .. .	5	..	2,715	..
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	2	..	537	..
Commerce .. .. .	2	..	2,680	..
Law .. .. .	3	..	899	..
Others .. .. .	8	..	568	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>101</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>76,563</b>	<b>2,374</b>
<b>SCHOOLS—</b>				
Secondary .. .. .	4,898	259	990,622	63,703
Primary .. .. .	28,539	3,502	2,005,531	1,75,076
Nursery .. .. .	10	..	627	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>33,447</b>	<b>3,761</b>	<b>1,196,780</b>	<b>238,779</b>
<b>VOCATIONAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS—</b>				
Teacher's Training .. .. .	70	17	6,288	759
Medicine .. .. .	1	..	53	..
Engineering .. .. .	14	..	3,020	..
Technical and Industrial .. .. .	24	5	3,869	491
Commerce .. .. .	19	..	2,203	..
Agriculture .. .. .	15	1	1,465	10
For the Handicapped .. .. .	6	..	238	..
For adults .. .. .	5,012	705	210,399	24,112
Others .. .. .	509	12	23,156	501
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>6,571</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>256,791</b>	<b>25,873</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECOGNISED</b> .. .. .	<b>40,119</b>	<b>4,508</b>	<b>3,324,134</b>	<b>267,026</b>
<b>TOTAL—UNRECOGNISED</b> .. .. .	<b>641</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>44,495</b>	<b>2,779</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>40,760</b>	<b>4,570</b>	<b>3,368,629</b>	<b>269,805</b>

\*Introduced since 1956-57.

†Not a teaching body.

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

9.1.—*contd.*SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN BY TYPES IN BIHAR—*contd.*

1959-60.				1960-61.			
Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.	
For men.	For women.	Men.	Women.	For men.	For women.	Men.	Women.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2	..	2,617	..	4	..	4,878	..
..	..	..	..	4	..	139	..
..	..	†	†	..	..	†	†
81	11	70,717	2,988	94	13	69,135	3,775
4	1	593	83	4	1	559	86
8	..	2,125	..	11	..	2,460	..
5	..	2,974	..	7	..	3,884	..
2	..	603	..	3	..	708	..
2	..	2,818	..	2	..	2,454	..
4	..	1,091	..	4	..	1,423	..
8	..	556	..	8	..	704	..
116	12	84,089	3,071	141	14	86,344	3,861
5,297	292	1,126,985	72,989	5,616	333	1,252,870	82,774
31,510	4,091	2,283,550	216,041	33,094	4,229	2,471,528	240,463
14	1	741	49	16	2	898	103
36,821	4,384	3,411,276	289,079	38,726	4,564	3,725,296	323,340
85	23	10,223	1,663	96	26	14,379	2,481
1	..	152	..	1	..	159	..
11	..	3,255	..	12	..	3,719	..
36	18	5,370	811	31	18	6,138	983
23	..	2,564	..	24	..	2,687	..
17	1	1,529	11	19	1	1,681	10
7	..	381	..	8	..	370	..
6,275	746	233,342	26,988	6,776	935	267,722	35,541
499	3	24,706	321	533	3	27,672	288
6,954	791	281,522	29,794	7,500	983	324,527	39,303
43,891	5,187	3,776,887	3,21,944	46,367	5,561	4,136,167	3,66,504
517	43	35,052	2,685	572	38	40,696	2,742
44,408	5,230	3,811,939	324,629	46,939	5,599	4,176,863	369,246

**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF**

Type of Institutions.	1961-62.				1962-63.	
	Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.	
	For men.	For women.	Men.	Women.	For Men.	For Women.
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
Universities .. .. .	5	..	5,306	..	6	..
*Research Institution .. .. .	4	..	169	..	4	..
Board of Secondary Education .. .. .	1	..	†	..	1	..
<b>COLLEGES—</b>						
Art and Science (including Intermediate College).	99	13	78,477	4,201	104	13
Teacher's Training .. .. .	4	1	595	101	6	1
Medical and Veterinary Science .. .. .	12	..	2,493	357	11	..
Engineering and Technology .. .. .	7	..	4,555	..	7	..
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	3	..	818	..	3	..
Commerce .. .. .	2	..	3,001	..	2	..
Law .. .. .	4	..	1,806	..	4	..
Others .. .. .	8	..	721	..	28	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>149</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>97,941</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>SCHOOLS—</b>						
Secondary .. .. .	6,121	360	1,284,231	92,158	6,807	490
Primary .. .. .	32,952	4,435	2,599,832	254,973	36,301	4,565
Nursery .. .. .	23	4	1,246	161	30	3
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>39,096</b>	<b>4,799</b>	<b>3,885,309</b>	<b>347,292</b>	<b>43,138</b>	<b>5,058</b>
<b>VOCATIONAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS—</b>						
Teacher's Training .. .. .	96	25	16,566	2,865	96	26
Medicine .. .. .	1	..	155	..	1	..
Engineering .. .. .	13	..	4,141	..	26	..
Technical and Industrial .. .. .	30	18	5,751	861	16	..
Commerce .. .. .	27	..	2,899	..	13	..
Agriculture .. .. .	19	1	1,783	8	19	1
For the Handicapped .. .. .	11	..	406	..	11	..
For adults .. .. .	6,743	1,145	250,994	35,122	5,419	916
Others .. .. .	568	3	32,031	178	685	3
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>7,508</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>314,726</b>	<b>39,034</b>	<b>6,286</b>	<b>946</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECOGNISED</b> .. .. .	<b>46,753</b>	<b>6,005</b>	<b>4,297,976</b>	<b>390,985</b>	<b>49,600</b>	<b>6,018</b>
<b>TOTAL—UNRECOGNISED</b> .. .. .	<b>449</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>33,486</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>47,202</b>	<b>6,045</b>	<b>4,331,462</b>	<b>393,921</b>	<b>49,949</b>	<b>6,082</b>

\*Introduced since 1956-57.

†Not a teaching body.

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

9.1.—concl'd.

## SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN BY TYPES IN BIHAR—concl'd.

1962-63.		1963-64.				1964-65.			
Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.		Number of Institutions.		Number of Scholars.	
Men.	Women.	For Men.	For Women.	Men.	Women.	For men	For women.	Men.	Women.
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
5,382	652	6	..	5,504	760	6	..	5,790	800
150	2	4	..	187	3	4	..	216	4
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
78,505	6,466	105	14	81,734	7,310	118	14	84,116	7,765
799	156	6	1	765	171	6	1	765	212
2,860	454	11	..	3,233	507	12	..	3,685	551
5,535	9	7	..	6,239	7	7	..	6,619	6
926	..	3	..	932	..	3	..	1,084	..
679	..	2	..	4,365	..	2	..	4,679	..
1,793	3	4	..	2,045	5	4	..	2,341	11
1,831	64	30	..	1,889	76	1	..	145	..
101,460	7,806	179	15	106,893	8,839	35	15	19,318	780
..	..	1,745	119	6,03,717	52,813	1,865	137	625,580	58,636
1,421,749	2,46,017	5,328	454	9,18,019	2,28,064	5,875	500	1,007,914	261,463
2,168,438	6,74,397	34,874	4,608	22,93,940	7,31,992	38,082	4,729	2,295,788	756,232
1,227	817	30	4	1,495	721	35	5	1,675	877
3,591,414	921,231	43,977	5,185	3,797,171	1,013,590	45,857	5,371	3,930,957	1,077,212
16,398	2,951	92	30	15,892	3,357	83	29	14,479	3,181
158	..	1	..	158	..	..	1	..	72
7,103	11	29	..	7,728	11	35	2	11,881	110
2,992	947	16	20	2,728	881	15	15	1,195	708
1,336	21	15	..	1,332	14	18	..	1,781	45
1,649	50	19	1	1,872	102	19	..	1,948	77
323	48	12	..	324	48	12	..	320	51
185,691	25,968	3,689	682	1,25,402	21,250	968	217	30,744	6,612
40,348	883	700	2	37,458	6,377	703	3	37,245	6,729
255,998	30,879	4,573	735	1,92,894	32,040	1,853	267	99,593	17,585
3,948,872	959,916	48,729	5,935	4,096,958	1,054,469	47,745	5,653	4,049,868	1,095,577
27,415	4,294	423	36	31,342	4,578	..	..	..	..
3,976,287	964,210	49,152	5,971	4,128,300	1,059,047	..	..	..	..

TABLE 9.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (BY SOURCES) IN BIHAR (IN RUPEES).

Year.	Government Funds.	Board and Municipal Funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56 .. ..	5,56,67,211	2,33,12,390	2,37,24,718	1,62,33,559	12,30,37,878
1956-57 (Re-organised) ..	6,88,65,816	2,98,15,120	2,53,70,051	1,36,22,970	13,76,73,957
1957-58 .. ..	• 10,72,45,375	40,74,436	2,85,25,697	1,56,40,945	15,54,86,453
1958-59 .. ..	11,05,15,362	29,73,546	3,38,95,597	1,72,49,990	16,46,34,495
1959-60 .. ..	12,83,51,998	44,02,971	3,73,88,021	1,70,33,502	18,71,76,492
1960-61 .. ..	15,97,78,514	48,08,675	4,37,46,658	1,75,46,700	22,58,80,547
1961-62 .. ..	17,18,02,694	63,72,517	4,89,87,063	2,23,10,310	24,94,72,584
1962-63 .. ..	16,63,77,051	55,76,496	5,37,21,799	2,73,92,891	25,30,68,237
1963-64 .. ..	18,36,21,852	57,11,292	5,86,79,926	2,95,24,128	27,75,37,198
1964-65 .. ..	19,79,08,255	61,02,528	6,25,25,748	2,77,64,719	29,43,91,250

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

**TABLE 9.3.**



**TABLE**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXAMINATION RESULTS**

Nature of Examination.	1955-56.		1956-57.	
	Number passed.		Number passed.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>ARTS, SCIENCE COLLEGES—</b>				
Doctor of Litt. .. .. .	..	..	1	..
Doctor of Philosophy .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts .. .. .	677	59	764	46
Master of Science .. .. .	131	6	186	9
M.Sc. (Geology) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
M. Sc. Geo., Physics .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) .. .. .	740	49	854	48
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) .. .. .	1,007	159	2,105	185
Bachelor of Science (Hons.) .. .. .	121	1	140	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) .. .. .	116	8	405	9
Intermediate in Arts .. .. .	4,107	638	7,421	800
Intermediate in Science .. .. .	1,152	50	2,596	37
Ph.D. (Arts) .. .. .	..	..	5	2
Ph.D. (Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—</b>				
Master of Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law .. .. .	435	..	345	3
B.O.L. .. .. .	463	4	422	2
Master of Commerce .. .. .	129	..	88	..
Bachelor of Commerce .. .. .	415	..	766	..
B.Com. (Hons.) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
M.B., B.S. .. .. .	166	20	172	14
M.S. .. .. .	..	..	22	..
M.D. .. .. .	52	2	12	1
Other Diplomas and Certificates in Medicine .. .. .	..	..	55	3
Ayurvedic .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. (Medicine) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>ENGINEERING—</b>				
Bachelor of Civil Engineering .. .. .	94	..	85	..
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Part II .. .. .	30	..	35	..
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering .. .. .	35	..	29	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy .. .. .	46	..	48	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering .. .. .	504	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>EDUCATION—</b>				
M.Ed. .. .. .	17	14	11	10
B.E.B.T. and L.T. .. .. .	88	53	566	72
Licence, Diploma or Certificate of Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..

N.A.—Not available.

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

9.3.

## OF VARIOUS EXAMINATIONS IN BIHAR.

1957-58.		1958-59.		1959-60.	
Number passed.		Number passed.		Number passed.	
Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
6	7	8	9	10	11
2	..	2	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..
933	86	1,320	88	1,637	114
209	9	258	10	289	8
3	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
991	82	947	107	1,156	135
2,403	283	2,724	396	2,440	349
137	6	162	7	155	10
434	25	459	16	711	27
6,587	1,024	7,862	1,157	11,306	1,193
4,076	55	3,202	96	3,712	148
6	..	4	..	10	1
..	..	5	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	1
319	..	254	2	..	N.A.
..	..	933	5	321	..
108	..	112	..	146	..
645	..	608	..	812	..
39	..	57	..	75	..
92	16	158	15	173	27
9	2	..	..	..	..
18	2	..	..	..	..
68	4	70	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..
137	..	98	..	130	..
36	..	68	..	67	..
25	..	66	..	122	..
N.A.	N.A.	59	..	63	..
1,136	..	348	..	1,419	36
..	..	..	..	..	..
13	9	11	..	16	5
814	58	823	88	752	109
..	..	..	..	..	..

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Nature of examination.	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Number passed.		Number passed.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1	12	13	14	15
<b>ARTS, SCIENCE COLLEGES—</b>				
Doctor of Litt. .. .. .	2	..	2	..
Doctor of Philosophy .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts .. .. .	1,771	148	1,932	189
Master of Science .. .. .	315	18	299	23
M.Sc. (Geology) .. .. .	9	..	11	..
M.Sc. Geo., Physics .. .. .	7	..	12	..
Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) .. .. .	1,384	95	1,532	180
Bachelor of Arts (Pass).. .. .	3,979	540	3,625	567
Bachelor of Science (Hons.) .. .. .	338	21	254	15
Bachelor of Science (Pass) .. .. .	752	17	841	21
Intermediate in Arts .. .. .	4,836	363	136	8
Intermediate in Science.. .. .	1,188	18	20	1
Ph. D. (Arts) .. .. .	14	1	16	1
Ph. D. (Science) .. .. .	3	..	2	..
Pre-University Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pre-University Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. Applied Geophysics .. .. .	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. Applied Geology .. .. .	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Hons.) Applied Geophysics .. .. .	..	..	11	..
B.Sc. (Hons.) Applied Geology .. .. .	14	1	16	..
B.Sc. (Hons.) Petroleum Technology .. .. .	..	..	19	..
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—</b>				
Master of Law .. .. .	2	..	3	..
Bachelor of Law .. .. .	165	..	285	..
B.O.L. .. .. .	..	..	288	1
Master of Commerce .. .. .	133	1	113	..
B.Com. (Hons.) .. .. .	108	..	112	..
B.Com. .. .. .	732	..	688	..
M.B.,B.S. .. .. .	103	21	127	20
M.S. .. .. .	50	6	67	5
M.D. .. .. .	26	..	35	2
Ph.D. Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Ph.D. Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Other Diplomas and Certificate in Medicine .. .. .	2	..	..	..
Ayurvedic .. .. .	46	3	5	2
Tibbis .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pre-University Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pre-Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>ENGINEERING—</b>				
Bachelor of Civil Engineering .. .. .	219	..	185	..
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering.. .. .	132	..	160	..
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering .. .. .	137	..	153	..
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy .. .. .	89	..	26	..
B.Sc. Chemical Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. Production Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. Textile and Communication .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pre-Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>EDUCATION—</b>				
M.Ed. .. .. .	18	4	24	4
B.E.,B.T. and L.T. .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Licence. Diploma or Certificate of Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Dip.-in-Ed. (Non-Basic).. .. .	104	86	123	98
Dip.-in-Ed. (Basic) .. .. .	634	35	994	51
Dip.-in-Ed. (Physical) .. .. .	59	..	83	..
Dip.-in-Ed. (Rural) .. .. .	33	..	..	..
Dip.-in-Ed. (Rural Education) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Teachers Training (Basic) .. .. .	..	..	27	..

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar, Patna.

9.8.—*contd.*

OF VARIOUS EXAMINATION IN BIHAR—*contd.*

1962-63.		1963-64.		1964-65.	
Number passed.		Number passed.		Number passed.	
Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
16	17	18	19	20	21
1	..	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..
2,254	229	2,059	317	2,343	328
304	15	316	44	405	44
16	..	19	..	..	..
12	..	7	..	..	..
2,130	236	2,397	367	3,080	420
4,537	594	3,746	656	5,029	713
320	28	396	28	555	20
785	40	1,078	23	1,503	53
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
20	1	32	..	63	6
10	..	9	..	9	..
..	..	9,416	1,419	..	..
..	..	5,689	169	..	..
..	..	7	..	..	..
..	..	19	..	15	..
..	..	15	..	19	..
8	..	18	..	17	..
19	..	21	..	21	..
21	..	..	..	20	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	4	..	5	..
307	1	394	..	489	1
607	10	..	..	..	..
77	..	98	..	97	..
153	..	161	..	200	..
681	..	581	..	577	..
136	38	113	38	170	58
64	10	54	9	88	8
29	4	25	2	40	4
1	..	5	..	3	..
..	..	1	..	..	..
22	1	41	3	33	5
37	1	40	2	63	2
..	..	7	..	7	..
..	..	834	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
188	..	157	..	238	..
121	..	156	..	178	..
181	..	221	..	240	..
85	..	115	..	87	..
..	..	33	..	25	..
..	..	13	..	10	..
..	..	22	..	13	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
89	..	..	..	55	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
53	2	19	6	27	11
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,269	731	..	..	194	..
25	109	..	..	125	111
853	29	..	..	723	103
59	..	106	..	107	..
..	..	1,188	181	6,289	941
..	..	25	..	42	2
17	..	..	..	6,289	941

TABLE  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Nature of Examination.	1955-56.		1956-57.	
	Number passed.		Number passed.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>TECHNOLOGY—</b>				
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology.. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>VETERINARY—</b>				
M.Sc. (Veterinary) .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Degree (B.Sc.) .. .. .	..	52	87	..
<b>AGRICULTURE—</b>				
Master of Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture.. .. .	..	69	73	..
<b>DIPLOMA—</b>				
Veterinary Examination (Diploma) .. .. .	..	N.A.	N.A.	54
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce .. .. .	..	785	..	1,175
Certificate in Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	89
Certificate in Music .. .. .	..	..	..	4
Diploma in International Relations .. .. .	..	..	..	2
Diploma on Public Administration.. .. .	..	..	..	5
<b>SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—</b>				
Higher Secondar .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Matriculation .. .. .	..	30,916	1,922	391,45
Cambridge School C. Examination .. .. .	..	13	21	17
Cambridge Junior Examination .. .. .	..	20	12	..
Intermediate in Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pre Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Civil Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pali Acharya .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Acharya Part I .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Acharya, Part II .. .. .	..	..	..	..
New Acharya .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Shastri, Part I .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Shastri, Part II .. .. .	..	..	..	..
New Shastari .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Alim .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Fazil .. .. .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .. .. .	..	42,380	3,018	57,782
				3,757

..— Nil.

N.A.—Not available,

[SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar,

3.—concl.

## OF VARIOUS EXAMINATION IN BIHAR—concl.

1967-58.		1958-59.		1959-60.	
Number passed.		Number passed.		Number passed.	
Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
6	7	8	9	10	11
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
134	..	140	..	179	..
24	..	32	..	41	..
24	..	148	..	151	..
1	..	..	..	..	..
1,168	..	1,009	..	1,283	..
75	..	N.A.	N.A.	56	..
1	..	N.A.	N.A.	1	9
..	..	N.A.	N.A.	..	..
3	..	N.A.	N.A.	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
36,522	2,578	45,624	3,265	49,960	3,775
22	20	32	21	15	30
..	..	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
108	14	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
..	..	..	..	..	..
82	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3	..	..	..	..	..
117	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
193	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
..	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
..	..	..	..	..	..
164	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
186	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
32	..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
58,131	4,384	67,597	5,273	82,539	5,997

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXAMINATION RESULTS

Nature of Examination.	1960-61.		1961-62.	
	Number passed.		Number passed.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1	12	13	14	15
<b>TECHNOLOGY—</b>				
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology.. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>VETERINARY—</b>				
M. Sc. (Vet.) .. .. .	..	..	5	..
B. Sc. (Vet.) .. .. .	..	..	75	..
<b>AGRICULTURE—</b>				
Master of Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	26	..
Bachelor of Agriculture.. .. .	..	..	199	1
<b>DIPLOMA—</b>				
Veterinary Examination (Diploma)	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and Diploma in Commerce	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	36	11
Certificate in Music .. .. .	..	..	1	1
Diploma in International Relation	..	..	2	..
Diploma in Public Administration .. .. .	..	..	6	..
Diploma in Shilpa .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<b>SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—</b>				
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	3,213	306
Matriculation .. .. .	..	..	41,838	3,398
Cambridge School C. Examination	..	..	22	33
Cambridge Junior Examination .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pre-Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Intermediate in Civil Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Pali Acharya .. .. .	..	..	2	..
Acharya, Part I .. .. .	..	..	101	3
Acharya, Part II .. .. .	..	..	82	2
New Acharya .. .. .	..	..	6	..
Shastri, Part I .. .. .	..	..	82	..
Shastri, Part II .. .. .	..	..	116	1
New Shastri .. .. .	..	..	17	..
Alim .. .. .	..	..	73	..
Fazil .. .. .	..	..	36	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	..	..	58,165	4,944

..—Nil.

SOURCE.— Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

9.3.—*concl.*

OF VARIOUS EXAMINATIONS IN BIHAR—*concl.*

1962-63.		1963-64.		1964-65.	
Number passed.		Number passed.		Number passed.	
Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
16	17	18	19	20	21
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	9	..	15	..
64	..	106	..	99	..
28	..	..	..	52	..
239	..	94	..	232	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
54	10	22	..	32	..
..	..	1	1	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	9	..
..	..	..	..	2	..
5,018	513	5,405	614	7,670	928
43,632	3,561	36,077	3,434	43,597	3,712
23	30	..	..	28	42
35	19	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
113	89	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	10	..	2	..
119	..	153	..	..	..
103	3	131	..	103	13
6	..	14	..	19	2
146	3	100	1	..	..
127	1	136	3	113	3
30	2	23	..	33	..
71	..	75	..	56	..
42	..	49	..	70	..
68,329	6,260	72,070	7,318	75,336	7,520



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

Year.	Primary.		Junior Basic.		Middle.				
	No. of schools.	No. of scholars.	No. of schools.	No. of scholars.	No. of schools.	No. of scholars.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
						Fca			
1955-56	..	..	..	25,328*	1,400,946*	1,494	87,502	2,542	312,023
1956-57 (Re-organised)	..	..	..	25,107*	1,433,356*	1,634	96,312	2,594	323,881
1957-58	..	..	..	25,372*	1,445,728*	1,943	112,473	2,731	349,980
1958-59	..	..	..	26,397*	1,860,041*	2,152	146,117	2,953	458,607
1959-60	..	..	..	29,139*	2,108,687*	2,385	175,604	3,163	536,121
1960-61	..	..	..	30,623*	2,286,416*	2,487	186,010	3,374	606,332
1961-62	..	..	..	32,466*	2,395,561*	2,509	2,05,517	3,739	681,955
1962-63	..	..	..	33,799*	2,392,813*	2,502	1,92,551	4,207	805,108
1963-64	..	..	..	34,439*	2,541,927*	2,435	1,95,220	4,477	881,591
1964-65	..	..	..	36,113*	2,157,887*	1,969	1,37,921	5,052	861,688
									Fob
1955-56	..	..	..	2,727*	112,668*	4	285	159	24,360
1956-57 (Re-organised)	..	..	..	2,929*	123,460*	23	1,080	166	26,038
1957-58	..	..	..	3,047*	132,175*	64	2,431	171	28,472
1958-59	..	..	..	3,395*	170,212*	107	4,864	186	36,854
1959-60	..	..	..	3,779*	202,237*	313	13,853	209	43,868
1960-61	..	..	..	3,898*	224,858*	333	15,708	238	51,557
1961-62	..	..	..	4,067*	236,786*	372	18,348	257	59,168
1962-63	..	..	..	4,211*	239,708*	354	17,742	368	71,226
1963-64	..	..	..	4,254*	249,624*	354	19,161	443	88,029
1964-65	..	..	..	4,432*	719,077*	637	39,707	488	235,126

..—Nil.

\*Primary and Nursery.

N.A.—Not available.

9.4.

## AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN BIHAR.

Senior Basic.		High.		Post Basic.		Higher Secondary.	
No. of schools.	No. of scholars.	No. of schools.	No. of scholars.	No. of schools.	No. of scholars.	No. of schools.	No. of scholars.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>MALES.</b>							
613	82,994	903	258,260	15	2,204	..	..
611	85,576	966	281,700	21	2,958	..	..
646	89,326	1,025	300,283	23	3,508	8	4,414
722	127,436	1,090	334,237	21	2,350	112	67,989
759	139,141	1,354	448,742	21	2,937	N.A.	N.A.
787	152,226	1,272	382,517	15	2,405	168	109,391
814	159,919	1,334	394,798	15	2,495	219	145,064
833	165,915	1,362	400,482	9	1,674	306	186,075
851	175,227	1,405	409,957	5	907	335	207,529
823	146,226	1,520	419,256	..	..	345	205,324
<b>FEMALES.</b>							
7	1,227	45	17,262	..	..	..	..
8	1,363	46	18,412	..	..	..	..
8	1,155	52	20,023	..	..	..	..
7	1,395	53	19,096	1	6	12	6,352
9	1,821	74	27,302	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
9	1,909	68	20,089	1	152	17	9,067
9	1,764	74	21,244	1	68	19	9,914
9	1,877	87	22,189	..	..	26	13,220
11	2,236	90	23,802	..	..	29	14,334
12	26,341	100	34,547	..	..	37	24,087

SOURCE.— Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

TABLE 9.5

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS, NUMBER OF SCHOLARS MARRIED, COST PER SCHOLAR AND THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS RESIDING IN APPROVED HOSTELS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of scholars.				Cost per scholar in institutions for—						
	Males.		Females.		Males.						
	Total.	Married.	Total.	Married.	Primary.	Junior Basic.	Middle.	Senior Basic.	High.	Higher Secondary including Multi-purpose.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1955-56 .. ..	1,949,321	7,163	350,410	885	15 7 4	18 4 2	36 6 6	73 0 4	66 10 7	..	
1956-57 (Re-organised) ..	2,010,136	17,798	385,230	746	15 4 3	19 1 7	35 12 3	48 12 11	62 4 11	..	
1957-58 .. ..	2,073,055	9,719	417,014	975	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1958-59 .. ..	2,605,849	15,044	629,710	1,635	17.82	20.92	34.14	46.00	61.36	67.80	
1959-60 .. ..	2,950,602	18,336	749,753	1,893	17.91	19.30	31.09	45.81	59.41	73.46	
1960-61 .. ..	3,232,267	18,641	816,369	2,152	20.42	21.58	34.98	50.84	63.15	97.45	
1961-62 .. ..	3,440,253	17,621	891,348	2,148	18.31	18.51	30.91	45.04	57.99	74.36	
1962-63 .. ..	3,591,414	15,383	921,231	1,879	18.88	17.44	27.86	44.76	56.90	73.60	
1963-64 .. ..	3,797,171	15,821	1,013,590	2,582	18.89	17.58	27.73	44.90	59.58	75.33	
1964-65 .. ..	4,800,484	N.A.	4,07,685	N.A.	19.61	17.54	27.48	47.12	62.73	63.60	

TABLE 9.5—contd.

Year.	Cost per scholar in institution for—									
	Males—contd.					Females.				
	Post-Basic.	Nursery.	Primary.	Junior Basic.	Middle.	Senior Basic.	High.	Post-Basic.	Nursery.	Higher Secondary including Multi-purpose.
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1955-56 .. ..	174 14 8	112 9 9	16 3 9	16 12 7	48 9 6	49 5 5	88 2 9	..	..	..
1956-57 (Re-organised) ..	147 6 2	105 8 9	15 9 8	11 7 11	46 1 10	51 0 0	88 0 3	..	19 10 4	..
1957-58 .. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1958-59 .. ..	116.62	89.47	21.03	16.47	44.05	73.70	76.20	263.00	..	145.60
1959-60 .. ..	79.17	106.00	18.82	18.52	45.98	42.85	81.51	..	19.98	116.86
1960-61 .. ..	53.00	132.47	21.44	21.44	47.36	48.99	91.00	44.44	10.70	138.84
1961-62 .. ..	61.91	77.28	12.84	13.18	26.64	14.24	159.42	159.75	11.37	107.84
1962-63 .. ..	50.34	68.34	19.11	20.17	37.35	53.53	83.78	..	70.28	13.52
1963-64 .. ..	68.98	66.39	20.21	19.49	33.18	55.66	83.22	..	67.09	13.57
1964-65 .. ..	..	74.89	22.95	13.27	35.80	54.59	79.23	..	90.90	162.53

N.A.—Not available.

..—Nil.

Source.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

TABLE 9.5—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS, NUMBER OF SCHOLARS MARRIED, COST PER SCHOLAR AND THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS RESIDING IN APPROVED HOSTELS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION IN BIHAR—concl'd.

Year.		Number of scholars residing in approved hostels attached to institution for—						
		Males.						
		Primary.	Junior Basic.	Middle.	Senior Basic.	High.	Post Basic.	Higher Secondary (including M.P.)
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
1955-56	..	119*	..	3,395	548	18,432	627	..
1956-57 (Re-organised)	..	106*	..	2,886	575	22,318	574	..
1957-58	..	80	74	2,472	496	21,534	603	172
1958-59	..	99	244	2,564	553	20,174	100	4,254
1959-60	..	255	75	1,443	406	16,847	110	5,221
1960-61	..	495	73	1,631	457	20,185	287	6,551
1961-62	..	567	191	2,139	994	20,237	188	8,721
1962-63	..	200	110	2,398	1,236	18,332	38	8,732
1963-64	..	320	..	..	1,853	17,603	35	9,043
1964-65	..	46	164	1,773	2,254	17,982	..	9,699

TABLE 9.5—concl'd.

Year.		Number of scholars residing in approved hostels attached to institution for—						
		Females.						
		Primary.	Junior Basic.	Middle.	Senior Basic.	High.	Post Basic.	Higher Secondary (including M.P.)
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1955-56	..	..	..	1,547	..	1,244	..	..
1956-57 (Re-organised)	..	..	..	1,428	50	1,504	..	..
1957-58	..	172	..	1,447	53	1,563	..	..
1958-59	..	..	..	1,851	48	1,443	..	274
1959-60	..	..	..	1,517	52	1,373	..	424
1960-61	..	..	..	1,824	61	1,855	..	389
1961-62	..	..	..	2,048	50	1,942	51	583
1962-63	..	..	..	2,038	54	1,634	..	254
1963-64	..	..	..	2,008	94	2,151	..	334
1964-65	..	..	..	1,139	179	1,392	..	621

..—Nil.

\*Primary and Nursery.

Source.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

TABLE 9.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS FOR CENTRAL EDUCATION IN BIHAR.

Year.	Primary (including Nursery).		Junior Basic.		Middle.		Senior Basic.		High (including Higher Secondary).		Post Basic.		
	Total.	Trained.	Total.	Trained.	Total.	Trained.	Total.	Trained.	Total.	Trained.	Total.	Trained.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MALE.													
1955-56	..	..	42,872	27,307	3,183	2,356	13,388	4,825	3,852	3,457	10,294	3,659	142
1956-57 (Re-organised)	..	..	42,248	28,144	3,321	2,561	13,210	5,650	3,851	3,524	11,122	3,884	192
1957-58	..	..	42,674	30,193	3,876	3,114	13,816	5,827	3,985	3,691	76,667	47,388	237
1958-59	..	..	4,386	32,828	4,202	3,539	14,832	7,233	4,434	4,087	13,903	5,228	150
1959-60	..	..	47,216	34,800	4,719	3,762	16,308	8,559	4,344	4,302	15,394	5,899	153
1960-61	..	..	49,708	36,316	4,853	3,837	17,806	9,952	5,052	4,547	14,494	6,337	113
1961-62	..	..	53,382	39,236	5,115	4,042	19,503	11,676	5,181	4,676	17,636	6,537	127
1962-63	..	..	55,510	41,785	5,077	4,009	22,271	988	5,456	5,017	19,566	7,313	73
1963-64	..	..	56,657	43,844	5,073	4,120	23,709	16,111	6,617	5,172	20,358	7,874	45
1964-65	..	..	66,929	48,688	4,381	3,551	30,295	21,760	5,784	5,390	23,107	9,717	..
FEMALE.													
1955-56	..	..	3,586	1,064	72	55	1,034	700	211	204	686	457	..
1956-57 (Re-organised)	..	..	3,596	1,229	70	49	1,158	752	225	220	740	492	..
1957-58	..	..	3,753	1,450	77	54	1,217	805	235	224	6,062	3,058	2
1958-59	..	..	4,104	1,756	143	98	1,314	892	253	248	868	557	1
1959-60	..	..	4,503	1,977	118	61	1,563	1,041	247	280	961	60	..
1960-61	..	..	5,011	2,270	143	76	1,826	1,140	233	21	1,036	618	5
1961-62	..	..	5,332	2,534	222	129	1,930	1,286	277	253	1,177	644	4
1962-63	..	..	5,780	2,981	206	111	2,531	241	292	266	1,242	725	..
1963-64	..	..	6,085	2,254	249	142	2,781	319	319	285	1,314	706	..

..—Nil.

N.B.—Figures are provisional and subject to change have not as yet been finalised.

SOURCE.— Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

TABLE 9.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PERCENTAGE OF INDIAN CHILDREN AT SCHOOL TO THE TOTAL ESTIMATED MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING 1964-65.

Districts.	Total Indian population.			Total no. of Indian children at school.			Percentage of Indian children at school to the total respective population.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Patna ..	16,32,016	15,21,245	31,53,261	2,92,985	96,815	3,89,800	17.9	6.4	12.3
Gaya ..	19,50,775	19,79,509	39,30,284	3,11,246	72,464	3,83,710	15.9	3.7	9.8
Shahabad ..	17,43,160	17,35,152	34,78,312	3,17,553	74,880	2,92,233	18.2	4.3	11.3
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>53,25,951</b>	<b>52,33,906</b>	<b>1,05,61,857</b>	<b>9,21,784</b>	<b>2,43,959</b>	<b>11,65,743</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>
Saran ..	17,60,494	20,28,433	37,88,927	3,76,412	62,627	4,39,084	21.3	3.1	11.6
Champan ..	16,43,971	16,03,240	32,47,211	2,15,164	54,997	2,70,161	13.1	3.4	8.3
Muzaffarpur ..	21,46,714	22,80,660	44,07,374	3,19,364	80,045	2,99,409	14.9	3.5	9.1
Darbhanga ..	22,86,667	24,51,051	47,37,718	3,38,623	86,828	4,25,451	14.8	3.5	8.9
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>78,37,846</b>	<b>83,43,384</b>	<b>1,61,81,230</b>	<b>12,49,563</b>	<b>2,84,542</b>	<b>15,34,105</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Bhagalpur ..	9,50,173	8,99,584	18,49,757	1,53,234	50,54	2,04,088	16.1	5.7	11.0
Mouhthyr ..	18,33,477	18,08,680	36,42,157	2,94,726	82,440	3,77,166	16.1	4.5	10.3
Purnea ..	18,38,884	17,00,277	35,39,161	2,11,200	68,673	2,79,873	11.5	4.0	7.9
Santal Parganas ..	14,36,677	14,07,802	28,48,279	2,02,674	66,619	2,69,293	14.1	4.7	9.5
Saharsa ..	10,00,436	9,42,688	19,43,124	1,28,754	25,591	1,54,345	12.9	2.7	7.9
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>70,59,647</b>	<b>67,58,831</b>	<b>1,38,18,478</b>	<b>9,90,588</b>	<b>2,94,177</b>	<b>12,84,765</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>
Ranchi ..	11,46,315	11,32,958	22,79,273	1,81,925	79,889	2,71,814	16.7	7.1	11.9
Hazaribagh ..	13,14,466	13,12,676	26,27,142	1,85,496	42,424	2,27,920	14.1	3.2	8.7
Palamau ..	6,47,865	6,39,624	12,87,489	98,32	26,991	1,25,383	15.2	4.2	9.7
Dhanbad ..	7,23,671	5,64,904	12,88,575	1,02,704	34,132	1,36,836	14.2	6.0	10.6
Singhbhum ..	11,36,263	10,86,146	22,22,409	1,90,505	71,098	2,61,603	16.8	6.5	11.8
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>49,68,580</b>	<b>47,36,308</b>	<b>97,04,888</b>	<b>7,69,022</b>	<b>2,54,534</b>	<b>10,23,556</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL FOR THE STATE.</b>	<b>2,51,92,024</b>	<b>2,50,74,429</b>	<b>5,02,66,453</b>	<b>39,30,957</b>	<b>10,77,212</b>	<b>50,08,169</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

TABLE 9.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CANDIDATE APPEARED AND NUMBER OF CANDIDATE PASSED FROM THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTION IN BIHAR DURING 1966 (ANNUAL).

Diploma in—						No. of	No. of
						candidate	candidate
						appeared.	passed.
	1	2	3	4	5	2	3
Textile Technology (Chemistry) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
Textile Technology (Spinning and Weaving)	..	..	..	..	..	21	6
Ceramics (Pottery and Refractory)	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
Mining and Mine Surveying .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	201	187
Civil Engineering (3 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	618	222
Electrical Engineering (3 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	346	152
Mechanical Engineering (3 years)	..	..	..	..	..	445	226
Civil Engineering (2 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	214	123
Electrical Engineering (2 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	132	57
Mechanical Engineering (2 years)	..	..	..	..	..	168	56
Junior Technical School .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	78	22
Women Industrial School .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	325	233

SOURCE.—Director of Industries, Bihar.

TABLE 9.8-A.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CANDIDATE APPEARED AND NUMBER OF CANDIDATE PASSED FROM THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTION IN BIHAR DURING 1966 (SUPPLEMENTARY).

Diploma in—						No. of	No. of
	1					candidate	candidate
						appeared.	passed.
						2	3
Civil Engineering (3 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	336	127
Electrical Engineering (3 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	136	48
Mechanical Engineering (3 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	159	54
Civil Engineering (2 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	107	56
Electrical Engineering (2 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	73	38
Mechanical Engineering (2 years) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	127	46
Textile Technology (Chemistry) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	Nil
Textile Technology (Spinning and Weaving) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	15	3
Mining and Mine Surveying .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5	2

SOURCE.—Director of Industries, Bihar.



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CANDIDATES APPEARED AND PASSED FROM

Name of the Colleges.	Mechanical.		Civil.		Electrical.	
	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
R.I.T., Jamshedpur .. ..	88	72	115	64	115	85
Engineering College, Bhagalpur ..	..	54	..	43	..	47
Bihar College of Engineering, Patna ..	..	29	..	53	..	27
Birla Institute of Technology, Ranchi ..	96	95	62	61	78	78
B.I.T., Sindri, Dhanbad .. ..	..	83	..	48	..	80
M.I.T., Muzaffarpur .. ..	..	33	..	51	..	34
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>184</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>351</b>

.. Not available.

SOURCE.—Director of Industries, Bihar.

9.8-B.

## DIFFERENT ENGINEERING COLLEGES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1966.

Tele. Communication.		Production.		Matan. Engineering.		Chemical.		Electrical and Commercial	
Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.	Appeared.	Passed.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	47	35	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	10	..	31	..	17	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	9	..	10	47	66	..	17	..	2

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES  
ETC.

Year.	Number of institutions specially meant for pupils belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Community.		Number of Pupils			
			Institutions meant for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities only.		In other institutions.	
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1953-54	..	2,005	64,168	9,520	907,625	98,418
1954-55	..	2,062	65,800	9,931	1,063,465	122,094
1955-56	..	2,088	68,299	10,773	1,242,974	148,659
1956-57 (Reorganised)	..	1,830	63,355	11,080	1,336,910	173,779
1957-58	..	1,842	68,299	12,494	1,383,846	192,472
1958-59	..	1,964	79,551	17,287	1,633,448	269,635
1959-60	..	2,039	92,475	20,045	1,915,603	346,855
1960-61	..	2,081	75,525	18,784	2,107,845	383,149
1961-62	..	2,091	19,150	4,677	338,262	50,497
1962-63	..	2,001	95,691	25,349	2,275,366	437,284
1963-64	..	2,112	93,987	25,778	2,338,372	468,797

SOURCE.—Director of Public Instruction, Bihar.

9.9.  
SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES AND EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON SUCH INSTITUTIONS,  
BIHAR.

of Pupils.					Annual value of scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions.	Total expenditure on institutions meant specially for pupils belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities.
Number of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Communities pupils getting scholarships and stipends in all institutions.						
Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					Rs.	Rs.
971,793	107,938	22,654	2,055	24,709	26,11,550	10,16,779
1,129,265	132,025	30,986	2,701	33,687	33,86,017	13,64,906
1,311,093	159,432	40,065	3,667	43,732	45,22,352	11,90,474
1,400,265	184,859	42,840	4,718	47,558	50,01,773	19,78,624
1,552,075	204,966	46,634	4,272	50,906	58,51,555	14,12,436
1,712,999	286,922	59,333	6,863	66,196	68,76,515	16,60,336
2,008,078	366,900	74,675	7,117	81,792	81,43,887	17,33,580
2,180,370	401,933	84,547	9,974	94,521	98,45,997	18,86,717
357,412	55,174	36,440	3,672	40,112	37,19,091	27,03,968
2,371,057	462,633	95,288	13,511	108,799	94,28,027	27,34,457
2,432,359	494,575	106,771	15,079	121,850	1,44,94,351	31,10,735



**SECTION X**  
**Co-operation Statistics**

TABLE 10.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS IN THE ORGANISATION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN BIHAR.

	Bihar State Co-operative Bank.	Central Co-operative Bank.	Cane Marketing Unions.	Other Central Societies.	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.	Canegrower's Co-operative Societies.	Primary Marketing Societies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At the beginning of the First Five-Year Plan (1950-51).	1	49	61	6	8,156	5,486	Nil.
At the end of the First Five-Year Plan (1955-56).	1	51	70	6	12,679	7,691	49
At the end of the Second Five-Year Plan (1960-61).	1	35	71	9	17,085	8,909	220
At the end of the second year of the Third Five-Year Plan (1962-63).	1	35	72	9	18,943	9,253	234
1963-64	1	35	72	9	19,568	9,253	245
1964-65	1	28	72	9	19,338	9,253	272
1965-66	1	28	72	9	17,151	7,913	272
1966-67	1	28	72	9	16,500	6,330	272
1967-68	1	28	72	9	16,500	4,231	273

Farming Co-operative Societies.	Salary Earners' Co-operative Societies.	Co-operative Stores.	Weavers' Co-operative Societies.	Fishermen's Co-operative Societies.	Oilmen's Co-operative Societies.	Milk Co-operative Societies.	Other Societies.	Total.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Nil.	49	283	146	22	64	..	408	14,731
15	134	492	499	50	115	9	539	22,400
182	202	220	1,043	156	646	82	874	29,736
280	202	272	1,062	181	987	125	4,853	36,509
299	214	394	1,077	219	1,043	113	4,975	37,517
301	216	508	1,157	219	1,043	113	5,118	37,648
316	216	745	1,157	234	1,096	127	7,743	37,080
323	251	754	1,161	325	1,096	201	9,836	37,159
339	263	779	1,166	346	1,096	218	10,030	35,351

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL, ETC., IN BIHAR STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.		Number of members.	Paid-up share capital.	Working capital.	Loans advanced during the year.	Loans recovered during the year.	Loans outstanding at the end of the year.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	.. ..	146	4.15	165.82	14.31	14.57	12.16
First Five-Year Plan—							
1951-52	.. ..	150	4.15	158.01	15.10	17.45	19.80
1955-56	.. ..	173	44.23	295.14	98.93	82.69	78.07
Second Five-Year Plan—							
1956-57	.. ..	176	44.21	2,95.58	1,49.84	1,27.24	1,01.58
1957-58	.. ..	178	44.22	3,03.01	1,52.17	1,11.45	1,25.12
1958-59	.. ..	177	44.34	3,69.56	1,38.19	1,31.25	1,32.06
1959-60	.. ..	177	44.56	4,18.70	1,76.39	1,61.09	1,47.37
1960-61	.. ..	174	44.76	4,14.65	2,25.68	2,06.80	1,66.25
Third Five-Year Plan—							
1961-62	.. ..	158	46.15	4,41.65	3,09.43	2,70.20	2,05.48
1962-63	.. ..	158	47.36	4,19.87	4,00.38	3,63.87	2,41.99
1963-64	.. ..	161	57.63	5,70.77	4,74.62	4,37.82	2,78.80
1964-65	.. ..	141	62.85	6,63.29	5,20.76	5,14.55	2,84.98
1965-66	.. ..	139	66.13	9,43.39	8,35.96	6,28.50	4,92.44
Fourth Five-Year Plan—							
1966-67	.. ..	140	68.30	1,610.27	11,21.37	5,85.95	11,43.01
1967-68	.. ..	141	1,03.71	16,70.91	12,41.71	11,65.85	12,03.11

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co operative Societies, Bihar.



## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BANKS, MEMBERS, ETC., OF

Year.					Number of Banks.	Number of members.	Paid-up capital.	
							Total.	Government contribution.
1					2	3	4	5
1950-51 .. .. .					49	10,831	8.33	..
<b>First Five-Year Plan—</b>								
1951-52 .. .. .					53	10,618	8.53	..
1955-56 .. .. .					51	16,520	11.01	..
<b>Second Five-Year Plan—</b>								
1956-57 .. .. .					47	17,956	15.36	..
1957-58 .. .. .					47	20,286	31.37	13.50
1958-59 .. .. .					47	23,215	51.72	29.00
1959-60 .. .. .					47	26,200	55.35	29.00
1960-61 .. .. .					35	30,067	74.41	44.00
<b>Third Five-Year Plan—</b>								
1961-62 .. .. .					35	30,815	79.04	44.00
1962-63 .. .. .					35	33,079	89.50	45.50
1963-64 .. .. .					35	35,219	1,08.15	45.50
1964-65 .. .. .					28	35,219	1,21.75	45.50
1965-66 .. .. .					28	36,070	1,44.82	45.50
<b>Fourth Five-Year Plan—</b>								
1966-67* .. .. .					28	36,563	1,73.38	46.80
1967-68 .. .. .					28	36,182	2,97.71	1,27.08

\*Revised figures.

10.3.

## CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN BIHAR.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Reserve.	Borrowings.	Loans advanced during the year.	Loans outstanding.	Percentage of collection to demand.	Overdues as to percentage of demand.	Cost of management.	Profit or loss.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4.24	34.08	9.21	17.24	..	..	6.64	(-)2.05
4.08	47.73	13.59	22.89	..	..	7.26	(-)1.13
12.39	1,14.75	78.01	98.22	..	..	2.18	(+)1.50
16.07	1,49.82	92.32	1,24.67	48	52	2.14	(+)0.09
17.72	2,32.91	1,51.38	1,92.31	40	60	2.90	(+)1.49
19.65	2,50.85	1,25.79	2,05.48	46	54	26.49	(+)1.49
22.90	2,92.63	1,71.66	2,30.73	59	41	5.03	(-)4.27
26.39	3,31.07	2,27.75	2,72.82	67	33	4.61	(+)2.30
25.64	3,55.59	2,83.78	3,07.02	66	34	4.77	(+)2.41
28.75	4,22.21	3,90.82	3,93.38	70	30	8.04	(+)7.50
32.57	5,07.53	4,92.74	4,82.25	68	32	9.06	(+)7.46
35.76	3,28.71	5,77.98	5,25.59	71	29	10.08	..
50.10	5,33.72	9,67.80	7,97.81	71	29	17.73	(+)8.55
54.26	11,17.50	14,90.44	13,74.09	93	45	N.A.	(+)6.84
57.56	12,85.90	15,83.00	18,58.40	..	40	..	..

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL AND LOAN ADVANCED IN BIHAR STATE CO-OPERATIVE LAND MORTGAGE BANK LTD., PATNA.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.					Number of members.	Paid-up share capital.	Working capital.	Loan advanced
1					2	3	4	5
Second Five-Year Plan—								
1958-59	..	..	..	..	776	10.24	10.27	0.45
1959-60	..	..	..	..	2,475	10.70	10.70	1.48
1960-61	..	..	..	..	4,834	11.40	11.40	2.69
Third Five-Year Plan—								
1961-62	..	..	..	..	6,764	13.90	13.95	6.37
1962-63	..	..	..	..	7,392	16.26	16.33	2.50
1963-64	..	..	..	..	8,236	16.73	19.55	9.62
1964-65	..	..	..	..	8,918	21.46	41.55	15.78
1965-66	..	..	..	..	11,365	24.09	78.24	27.51
Fourth Five-Year Plan—								
1966-67	..	..	..	..	12,199	29.68	1,36.17	63.15
1967-68	..	..	..	..	18,041*	40.50	3,13.46	2,05.10

\*It is exclusive of nominal members.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF SOCIETIES, ETC., OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES IN BIHAR.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.	Number of Societies.	Number of members (in lakhs).	Paid-up share capital.	Loans advanced.	Percentage of villages covered.	Percentage of rural population served.	Average members per society.	Average loans advanced per member.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	8,163	2.96	20.61	10.82	12.0	4.5	36	3.7
First Five-Year Plan—								
1951-52	8,468	3.18	22.36	13.46	13.3	4.6	38	4.2
1955-56	12,681	4.18	31.15	54.99	24.8	5.0	33	1.3
Second Five-Year Plan—								
1956-57	13,594	4.72	41.44	70.51	26.7	6.9	35	15
1957-58	14,636	5.54	54.67	98.54	31.2	8.0	38	18
1958-59	15,757	6.45	75.16	1,02.19	37.0	8.9	40	16
1959-60	16,223	7.31	84.27	1,31.08	50.7	10.3	45	18
1960-61	17,036	9.61	1,01.15	1,83.51	56.9	13.9	56	19
Third Five-Year Plan—								
1961-62	18,394	10.66	1,22.02	2,45.60	60.1	16.0	58	23
1962-63	18,943	11.53	1,40.80	3,29.88	63.0	17.2	61	28
1963-64	19,568	13.60	1,80.82	5,25.17	63.5	19.0	70	39
1964-65	19,338	15.00	1,99.54	6,78.00	70.0	20.0	78	45
1965-66	17,151	16.50	2,47.50	10,40.00	84.0	23.0	96	63
Fourth Five-Year Plan—								
1966-67	16,500	16.81	2,74.15	12,41.00	87.0	21.02	102	74
1967-68	16,500	21.50	3,59.75	15,00.00	90.0	27.0	130	70

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF SOCIETIES, NUMBER OF MEMBERS, PAID-UP CAPITAL, NUMBER OF GODOWNS, ETC., OF PRIMARY MARKETING SOCIETIES IN BIHAR.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.	Number of Societies.	Number of members.	Paid-up share capital.	Number of godowns sanctioned.	Number of godowns constructed.	Number of godowns under construction.	Marketing of Agricultural produce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Second Five-Year Plan—							
1956-57 .. ..	84	3,003	269	30	30	..	..
1957-58 .. ..	89	3,163	643	50	49	..	..
1958-59 .. ..	120	3,720	16.07	40	30	3	..
1959-60 .. ..	220	3,986	45.42	100	56	11	..
1960-61 .. ..	220	5,869	46.02	..	..	..	9.46
Third Five-Year Plan—							
1961-62 .. ..	230	6,307	48.62	40	1	5	23.61
1962-63 .. ..	234	7,863	51.83	4	..	..	29.44
1963-64 .. ..	245	10,707	53.32	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	54.49
1964-65 .. ..	272	11,680	62.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	70.00
1965-66 .. ..	272	12,950	69.11	2.72	2.36	31	92.55
Fourth Five-Year Plan—							
1966-67 .. ..	272	13,815	73.80	2.72	2.36	31	1,34.00
1967-68 .. ..	273	14,467	77.50	2.80	2.36	31	1,80.00

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT AND CANE MARKETING UNIONS IN BIHAR.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.			Number of Unions.	Number of members.	Paid up share capital.	Working capital.	Value of goods sold.
1			2	3	4	5	6
Second Five-Year Plan—							
1956-57	..	..	71	7,299	3.60	72.06	5,85.24
1957-58	..	..	70	7,478	4.92	1,10.00	4,18.11
1958-59	..	..	71	8,275	3.96	1,22.35	5,70.46
1959-60	..	..	71	8,724	5.35	1,27.78	6,60.41
1960-61	..	..	71	8,696	6.10	1,43.11	8,78.34
Third Five-Year Plan—							
1961-62	..	..	72	9,291	6.46	1,23.32	7,70.88
1962-63	..	..	72	9,253	6.63	1,66.91	3,01.01
1963-64	..	..	72	9,100	7.46	95.22	4,7.194
1964-65	..	..	72	9,114	8.68	1,07.98	9,54.58
1965-66	..	..	72	7,913	9.31	1,16.66	14,15.19
Fourth Five-Year Plan—							
1966-67	..	..	72	6,330	9.72	2,11.50	4,80.65
1967-68	..	..	72	4,231	9.95	2,28.45	4,95.65

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF CANEGROWERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, ETC., IN BIHAR.  
(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.			Number of Societies.	Number of members.	Paid-up share capital.	Working capital.	Value of cane marketed during the year.
1			2	3	4	5	6
Second Five-Year Plan—							
1956-57	..	..	7,868	3,23,935	11.42	60.81	5,39.81
1957-58	..	..	8,215	3,24,097	14.69	65.16	4,41.19
1958-59	..	..	8,124	3,53,833	15.79	68.10	5,24.26
1959-60	..	..	8,514	3,73,564	16.42	80.24	6,78.56
1960-61	..	..	8,909	4,03,757	18.58	89.89	7,98.96
Third Five-Year Plan—							
1961-62	..	..	9,291	4,13,188	19.73	84.31	8,06.73
1962-63	..	..	9,253	4,20,045	19.92	97.11	3,26.66
1963-64	..	..	9,098	4,61,943	20.82	1,09.49	4,80.56
1964-65	..	..	9,253	4,62,292	21.97	1,12.05	9,51.58
1965-66	..	..	7,913	1,59,654	23.21	1,14.97	14,15.19
Fourth Five-Year Plan—							
1966-67	..	..	6,330	3,73,411	16.04	95.73	4,70.74
1967-68	..	..	4,231	3,70,564	16.04	2,43.50	4,55.96

SOURCE.—Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bihar.

TABLE 10.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING CO-OPERATIVE FARMING SOCIETIES, THEIR PAID-UP CAPITAL AND COVERAGE OF AREA IN BIHAR.

Year.				Coverage in acres.	
	Number of Societies.	Number of members.	Paid-up share capital.	Area commanded.	Area under cultivation.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>First Five Year Plan—</b>					
1955-56	15	574	1,06,637	..	..
<b>Second Five-Year Plan—</b>					
1956-57	15	458	1,66,981	..	..
1957-58	19	746	1,69,944	3,196	1,832
1958-59	53	1,541	1,79,000	4,323	2,575
1959-60	91	2,115	1,93,000	4,709	4,143
1960-61	182	4,530	2,16,612	15,445	8,012
<b>Third Five-Year Plan—</b>					
1961-62	260	6,753	2,54,267	18,453	13,258
1962-63	280	8,587	2,65,802	28,805	17,623
1963-64	299	9,304	4,31,000	28,814	20,936
1964-65	301	10,421	5,21,160	28,916	21,873
1965-66	316	11,136	6,01,000	28,916	22,703
<b>Fourth Five-Year Plan—</b>					
1966-67	323	11,336	6,09,000	27,626	23,170
1967-68	339	11,742	6,13,000	27,658	23,415



TABLE 10.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF WEAVERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, PAID-UP CAPITAL WORKING CAPITAL, PRODUCTION AND SALE IN BIHAR.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.		Number of societies.	Number of members.	Paid-up share capital.	Working capital.	Production	Sale.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	.. ..	146	13,181	2.85	6.71	20.32	21.14
<b>First Five-Year Plan—</b>							
1951-52	.. ..	149	13,095	2.94	5.53	35.17	42.45
1955-56	.. ..	488	88,123	9.95	21.59	147.37	141.79
<b>Second Five-Year Plan—</b>							
1956-57	.. ..	787	1,06,421	10.41	53.67	3,59.33	2,52.44
1957-58	.. ..	989	1,30,870	15.39	75.85	5,98.85	5,89.21
1958-59	.. ..	1,021	1,31,508	17.10	85.21	4,17.08	4,22.25
1959-60	.. ..	1,031	1,31,478	17.15	85.50	2,09.48	2,23.42
1960-61	.. ..	1,043	1,31,917	17.15	93.27	2,29.48	2,30.22
<b>Third Five-Year Plan—</b>							
1961-62	.. ..	1,043	1,41,195	21.97	96.95	2,03.14	2,11.53
1962-63	.. ..	1,062	1,42,205	22.14	98.43	2,80.24	2,36.57
1963-64	.. ..	1,077	1,43,103	24.59	1,03.50	3,38.44	3,22.25
1964-65	.. ..	1,157	1,46,355	24.91	1,05.03	3,41.69	3,38.54
1965-66	.. ..	1,161	1,46,365	25.60	1,06.25	3,50.00	3,46.0
<b>Fourth Five-Year Plan—</b>							
1966-67	.. ..	1,161	1,46,500	27.00	1,15.00	3,60.00	3,53.00
1967-68	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**SECTION XI**  
**Local Bodies**

TABLE 11.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DISTRICT BOARDS, THEIR INCOME, EXPENDITURE, ROAD MILEAGE AND THE NUMBER OF DISPENSARIES MAINTAINED BY THEM IN BIHAR.

Year.	No. of District Boards.	Total income excluding opening balance.	Expenditure charged to current income.	Length of District Board Roads (in miles).		Length of village roads (in miles).	No. of dispensaries maintained.	No. of dispensaries aided.
				Metalled.	Unmetalled.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.					
1951-52	.. 17	4,22,12,626	4,43,57,082	1,630	15,081	11,795	683	416
1952-53	.. 17	4,10,61,491	4,42,63,250	1,675	16,329	11,355	710	467
1953-54	.. 17	4,76,35,637	4,77,96,129	1,512	16,239	11,238	769	463
1954-55	.. 17	2,49,70,064	3,23,02,847	1,382	15,776	10,055	764	494
1955-56*	.. 17	1,79,96,860	2,41,07,223	1,189	15,082**	10,982**	716	439
1956-57 (re-organised)	17	2,19,46,884	2,18,35,268	1,238	14,679	11,020**	725†	481†
1957-58	.. 17	1,81,64,009	2,16,86,416	1,221	14,730	11,299	656†	431
1958-59(a)	.. 17	1,86,06,954(b)	1,69,22,397(b)	1,128	13,832	10,403	637	424
1959-60(c)	.. 17	2,03,63,212	1,77,05,713	982	10,945	9,912	590	66
1960-61(c)	.. 17	2,50,06,818	1,79,08,911	921	10,066	10,388	512	48
1961-62(c)	.. 17	2,33,06,069	1,18,37,570	911	10,096	10,318	492	41

\*Excludes figures for Manbhum district.

\*\*Excludes figures for Bhagalpur district.

†Excludes figures for Dhanbad and Singhbhum districts.

‡Excludes figures for Dhanbad district.

(a) Excludes Hazaribagh and Ranchi.

(b) Excludes Singhbhum.

(c) Excludes Purnea, Hazaribagh and Ranchi.

SOURCE.—Secretary, Local Self-Government, Bihar.

TABLE 11.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INCOME, EXPENDITURE, ROAD MILEAGE AND NUMBER OF DISPENSARIES MAINTAINED BY EACH DISTRICT BOARD DURING 1961-62 IN BIHAR.

District.	Total income excluding opening balance.	Expenditure charged to current income.	Length of roads (in miles).		Length of village roads (in miles).	Number of dispensaries maintained.	Number of dispensaries aided.
			Metalled.	Unmetalled.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.					
Patna .. ..	22,24,373	17,49,593	62	292	890	65	..
Gaya .. ..	29,00,898	21,96,461	128	695	785	81	1
Shahabad .. ..	20,28,586	17,96,099	112	600	913	58	1
Saran .. ..	21,61,397	14,10,442	107	672	1,942	21	1
Champanan .. ..	14,36,314	9,26,779	41	1,016	1,716	51	..
Muzaffarpur .. ..	16,38,147	12,36,677	76	967	911	31	5
Darbhanga .. ..	17,41,070	15,19,777	82	1,899	1,642	27	3
Monghyr .. ..	18,23,917	12,78,747	94	1,909	156	25	13
Bhagalpur .. ..	9,71,424	6,16,392	10	859	N.A.	16	N.A.
Purnea .. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Santhal Parganas .. ..	14,89,263	17,41,797	30	652	879	15	7
Saharsa .. ..	13,56,056	9,31,087	14	799	13	35	..
Hazaribagh .. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ranchi .. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Palamau .. ..	5,06,969	4,59,218	30	253	27	18	-
Dhanbad .. ..	23,28,944	16,25,846	87	124	144	21	10
Singhbhum .. ..	6,98,711	6,48,655	38	259	300	28	..
<b>TOTAL BIHAR</b> .. ..	<b>2,33,06,069</b>	<b>1,81,37,570</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>10,096</b>	<b>9,380</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>41</b>

.. - Nil.

N.A. - Not available.

SOURCE. - Local Self-Government, Bihar.

TABLE 11.2.—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INCOME, EXPENDITURE, ROAD MILEAGE AND NUMBER OF DISPENSARIES MAINTAINED BY EACH DISTRICT BOARD DURING 1960-61 IN BIHAR.

District.	Total income excluding opening balance.	Expenditure charged to current income.	Length of roads (in miles).		Length of village roads (in miles).	Number of dispensaries maintained.	Number of dispensaries aided.
			Metalled.	Unmetalled.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.					
Patna .. ..	21,21,550	23,80,162	62	292	890	65	..
Gaya .. ..	24,39,713	19,43,693	128	695	785	81	1
Shahabad .. ..	20,16,751	18,49,288	112	600	913	61	..
Saran .. ..	18,77,200	19,29,271	107	672	1,942	25	2
Champan .. ..	17,72,224	8,71,972	41	1,016	1,716	56	..
Muzaffarpur .. ..	15,50,434	9,44,752	83	936	1,290	84	9
Darbhanga .. ..	20,70,624	12,63,037	82	1,895	1,642	34	2
Monghyr .. ..	19,09,550	15,00,603	89	1,017	156	25	10
Bhagalpur .. ..	8,45,534	6,27,762	10	859	N.A.	16	..
Purnea .. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Santhal Parganas .. ..	14,37,547	11,73,456	28	652	567	14	6
Seharsa .. ..	13,84,354	8,76,292	10	803	13	35	..
Hazaribagh .. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ranchi .. ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Palau .. ..	6,05,909	4,66,845	26	205	27	21	3
Dhanbad .. ..	41,13,016	13,35,192	104	137	147	25	15
Singhbhum .. ..	8,62,412	7,46,586	39	287	300	20	..
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>2,50,06,818</b>	<b>1,79,08,911</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>10,066</b>	<b>10,388</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>48</b>

..—Nil.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Local Self-Government, Bihar.

TABLE 11.2.—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INCOME, EXPENDITURE, ROAD MILEAGE AND NUMBER OF DISPENSARIES MAINTAINED BY EACH DISTRICT BOARD DURING 1959-60 IN BIHAR.

District.	Total income excluding opening balance.	Expenditure charged to current income.	Length of roads (in miles).		Length of village roads (in miles).	Number of dispensaries maintained.	Number of dispensaries aided.
			Metalled.	Unmetalled.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.					
Patna ..	1,82,275	18,02,100	67	398	890	74	6
Gaya ..	24,20,310	22,25,989	137	714	769	99	1
Shahabad ..	20,82,658	17,41,616	111	598	915	63	..
Saran ..	19,46,491	17,96,233	127	747	1,942	31	3
Champanan ..	14,62,932	9,20,888	41	1,057	1,716	66	..
Muzaffarpur ..	16,27,173	13,38,027	90	1,003	912	43	15
Darbhanga ..	17,59,858	11,37,205	83	1,981	1,643	39	4
Monghyr ..	13,93,098	13,08,487	83	1,103	160	28	9
Bhagalpur ..	11,50,206	7,21,260	12	895	N.A.	24	..
Purnea ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Santhal Parganas ..	20,78,844	8,25,209	56	852	478	13	6
Saharsa ..	12,36,858	9,71,322	6	972	13	36	..
Hazaribagh ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ranchi ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Palamau ..	5,78,106	4,73,655	26	201	27	27	7
Dhenbad ..	14,57,544	18,99,351	104	137	147	24	15
Singhbhum ..	9,86,759	5,44,361	39	237	300	23	..
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>2,03,63,212</b>	<b>1,77,05,713</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>10,945</b>	<b>9,912</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>66</b>

.. — Nil.

N.A. — Not available.

SOURCE.—Local Self-Government, Bihar.

TABLE 11.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING POPULATION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE IN THE MUNICIPALITIES OF BIHAR.

Year.			Number of municipalities and notified area committees.	Population within Municipal limits.	Total income excluding opening balance.	Total expenditure.	Percentage of expenditure on education to total income.
	1		2	3	4	5	6
					Rs.	Rs.	
1962-63	..	..	90	2,449,898	2,48,59,065	2,63,30,974	N.A.
1963-64	..	..	90	1,919,929	2,35,46,128	12,25,98,930	N.A.

N.A.—Not available.

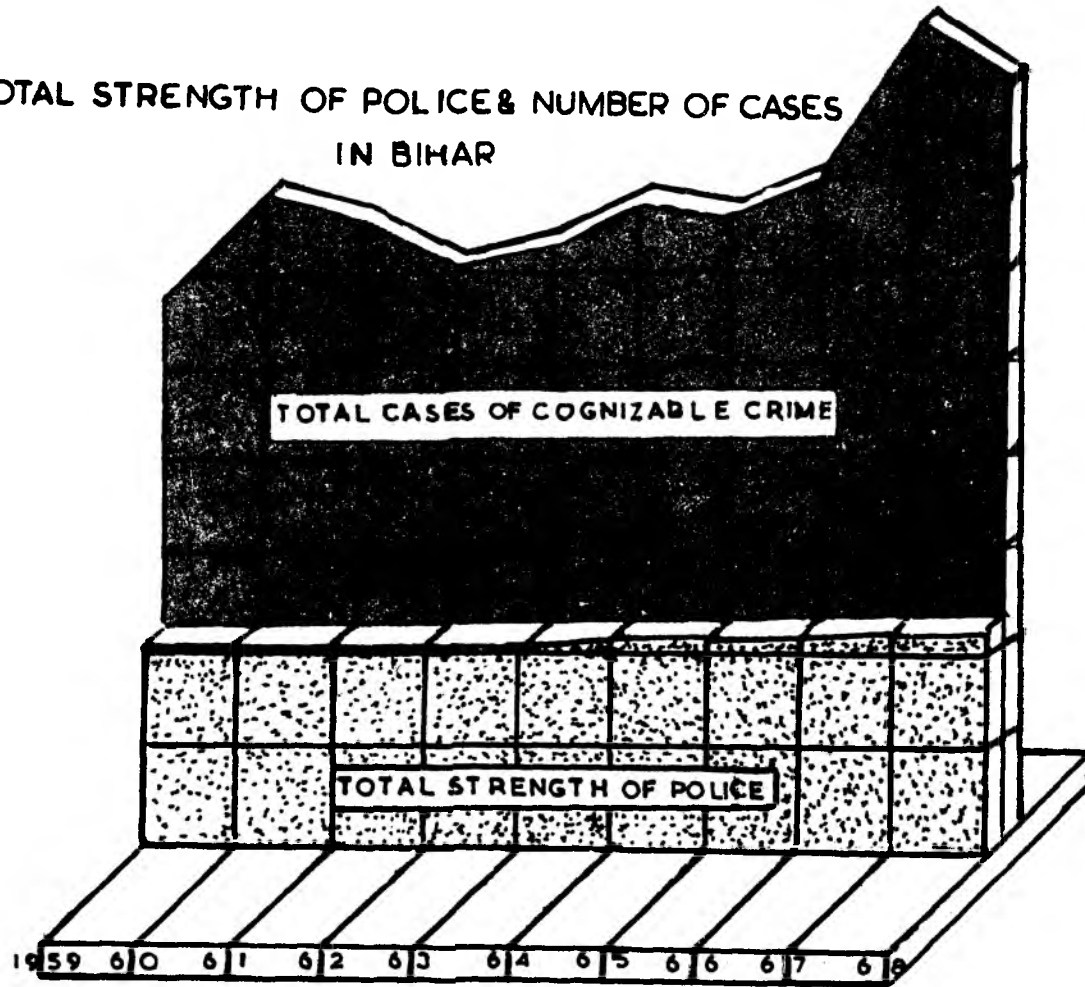
SOURCE.—Local Self-Government Department, Government of Bihar.





IN THOUSAND  
 80  
 70  
 60  
 50  
 40  
 30  
 20  
 10  
 0

TOTAL STRENGTH OF POLICE & NUMBER OF CASES  
 IN BIHAR



KAFAIL AHMED.

**SECTION XII**  
**Police and Crime**

TABLE 12.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SANCTIONED STRENGTH AND COST OF POLICE AND VILLAGE WATCHMEN IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of police-stations.	Number of out-posts.	Total strength of police (Inspector to Constable)	Total strength of Military Police.	Total strength of Chaukidars.	Total cost of Police.	Total cost of Military Police.	Estimated value of annual emoluments of Chaukidars.	Number of Police who can read and write (excluding officers).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1959	..	519	309	20,940	4,862	N.A.	4,51,65,763	N.A.	N.A.	131(a)
1960	..	520	339	21,008	4,862	N.A.	5,03,04,762	61,59,887	N.A.	25
1961	..	522	339	21,112	4,862	N.A.	5,87,47,418	67,77,900	N.A.	All
1962	..	560	333	21,412	4,862	38,006	6,10,00,000	83,97,587	182.87	All
1963	..	560	333	21,465	6,142	38,006	6,05,54,415	..	182.87	All
1964	..	560	333	22,258	7,894	37,986	7,49,77,532	1,53,30,711†	191.60	All
1965	..	588	406	22,258	8,950	38,029	8,36,74,826	1,83,59,218	191.60	All
1966	..	588	406	22,258	8,950	38,029	7,67,12,609	N.A.	N.A.	All
1967	..	588	406	22,891	9,799	N.A.	7,71,33,000	N.A.	N.A.	All
1968	..	588	406	22,891	9,799	N.A.	12,70,15,734	N.A.	N.A.	All

(a) Stands for number of men in the force who cannot read or write.

(†) Financial Year, 1964-65.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 12.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STRENGTH OF POLICE AND VILLAGE WATCHMEN IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1967 and 1968.

District.	Number of police-stations.	Number of out-posts.	Total strength of Police (Inspector to constable).	Number of man in the force who can- not read and write.	Proportion of police to population.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna .. .. .	37	66	2,428	*	..
Gaya .. .. .	43	26	1,480	*	..
Shahabad .. .. .	38	23	1,422	*	..
Saran .. .. .	35	21	1,247	*	..
Champaran.. .. .	29	15	823	*	..
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	30	22	1,110	*	..
Darbhanga .. .. .	35	22	1,184	*	..
Monghyr .. .. .	35	35	1,314	*	..
Bhagalpur .. .. .	22	20	1,022	*	..
Saharsa .. .. .	18	17	549	*	..
Purnea .. .. .	32	20	1,201	*	..
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	43	13	1,230	*	..
Hazaribagh .. .. .	34	29	1,082	*	..
Ranchi .. .. .	44	26	1,126	*	..
Palamau .. .. .	22	6	514	*	..
Dhanbad .. .. .	17	17	878	*	..
Singhbhum .. .. .	28	9	687	*	..
Jamshedpur .. .. .	5	15	737	*	..
E. Railways .. .. .	26	3	779	*	..
N. E. Railways .. .. .	15	1	629	*	..
C. I. D. .. .. .	..	..	875	*	..
P.T.C. .. .. .	..	..	41	*	..
C. T. S. .. .. .	..	..	118	*	..
Wireless .. .. .	..	..	359	*	..
I.-G.'s and D.I.G.'s staff .. .. .	..	..	56	*	..
Headquarters Staff .. .. .	..	..	..	*	..
TOTAL .. .. .	588	406	22,891	*	..

\*—All can read and write.

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 12.3.  
STATEMENT OF TRUE CASES OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN BIHAR.

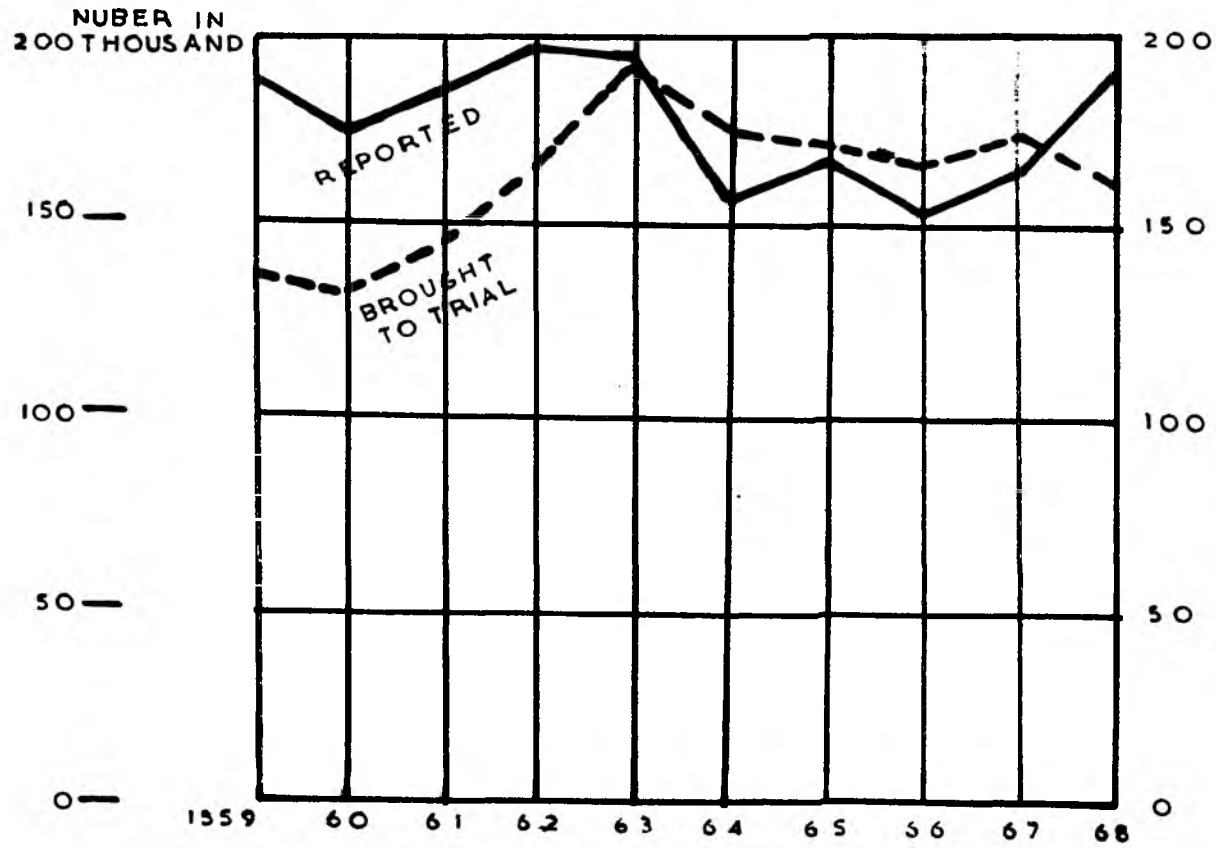
Year.	Total number of cases reported during the year.	True cases.					Total Magistrate's cases convicted.
		Convicted.	Discharged or acquitted.	Not detected or apprehended.	Magistrate's true cases.	Total true cases.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1959	55,777	6,097	9,666	29,889	5,660	1,07,089	5,028
1960	66,061	10,735	11,351	31,203	13,237	68,722	13,237
1961	64,290	10,787	10,676	31,006	17,476	71,963	17,746
1962	58,587	5,558	7,054	29,629	11,318	58,991	1,939
1963	60,970	5,693	10,665	33,084	12,179	63,675	1,135
1964	66,258	5,621	10,202	36,439	8,863	63,386	632
1965	64,832	5,602	10,167	31,914	8,859	58,439	629
1966	69,388	5,870	7,346	35,761	11,501	56,988	909
1967	86,120	5,913	7,711	43,872	..	..	..
1968	79,899	6,434	6,570	39,810	..	..	..

NOTE.—Total of the true cases reported under column 7 includes the figures relating to the number of cases in which investigation was refused, the figures of which is not reported in this table.

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police Bihar.

# NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED & PERSONS TRIED IN BIHAR



B. HUSSAIN



TABLE 12.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED OR ACQUITTED UNDER COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN BIHAR.

Year.	Police cases.			Magistrate's cases.	
	No. of persons tried (total of columns 3 and 4).	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons acquitted or discharged.	Number of persons convicted.	Number of persons acquitted or discharged.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959 .. .. .	58,449	19,708	38,741	8,311	16,529
1960 .. .. .	56,562	20,293	36,269	6,588	16,671
1961 .. .. .	57,363	20,044	37,319	11,943	24,402
1962 .. .. .	53,588	12,588	41,000	3,595	18,086
1963 .. .. .	52,604	13,908	38,696	3,012	16,648
1964 .. .. .	50,221	13,175	37,046	1,503	16,871
1965 .. .. .	50,578	13,160	37,418	1,969	14,018
1966 .. .. .	56,764	14,208	42,556	2,991	15,746
1967 .. .. .	54,363	13,690	40,673	..	..
1968 .. .. .	51,645	15,591	36,054	..	..

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 12.5.

STATEMENT OF TRUE CASES OF NON-COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN BIHAR.

Year.	Total number of cases reported.	Number of cases.		Number of persons.	
		Discharged after trial.	Ended in conviction.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957 .. .. .	84,777	15,935	49,338	56,425	64,406
1958 .. .. .	91,479	21,574	55,703	75,654	77,284
1959 .. .. .	96,497	16,921	55,589	64,374	80,542
1960 .. .. .	1,01,104	22,700	61,005	76,461	80,370
1961 .. .. .	1,16,570	23,539	63,531	88,533	81,931
1962 .. .. .	1,17,330	27,368	66,636	91,066	99,061
1963 .. .. .	1,40,277	33,640	75,619	1,02,122	98,654
1964 .. .. .	1,11,984	30,317	67,910	96,270	94,985
1965 .. .. .	87,938	20,396	52,105	81,899	67,456
1966 .. .. .	1,10,019	45,033	36,565	91,352	54,001

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.



TABLE 12.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF CRIMES INVESTIGATED BY THE POLICE, THE NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND EVADING ARREST AND RE-CONVICTIONS OF OLD OFFENDERS IN BIHAR.

Year.			Number of cognizable crimes investigated by police.	Number of persons arrested by the police during the year under cognizable crimes.	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year under cogni- zable crimes.	Number of persons convicted for offence against property.	Number of persons with previous conviction judicially proved.	Percentage of persons with previous conviction to persons convicted.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1959	..	..	59,658	77,432	2,673	*	*	*
1960	..	..	62,870	80,792	2,209	7,872	N.A.	*
1961	..	..	63,374	77,681	1,834	8,131	N.A.	*
1962	.	..	61,501	68,379	2,187	5,420	N.A.	N.A.
1963	..	..	65,201	73,475	4,670	6,283	N.A.	N.A.
1964	..	..	71,454	86,335	1,723	5,847	206	3.5
1965	..	..	67,540	91,223	1,762	6,317	182	2.9
1966	..	..	76,329	95,922	2,508	8,829	N.A.	N.A.
1967	..	..	78,461	1,02,585	3,145	5,974	N.A.	N.A.
1968	..	..	74,008	1,02,394	3,033	6,501	N.A.	N.A.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 12.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CASES OF PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of cases of stolen property.		Number of cases of recovery.		Percentage of cases of recovery.		Amount of property stolen.		Amount of property recovered.		Percentage of value recovered to total value of property stolen.	
	Cogniz-able.	Non-cog-nizable.	Cogniz-able.	Non-cog-nizable.	Cogniz-able.	Non-cog-nizable.	Cogniz-able.	Non-cog-nizable.	Cogniz-able.	Non-cog-nizable.	Cogniz-able.	Non-cog-nizable.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1959..	30,075	34	2,766	..	9.2	..	85,62,258	2,787	3,04,323	..	3.6	..
1960..	29,825	57	2,678	..	8.9	..	87,97,271	7,472	3,32,309	..	3.7	..
1961..	30,331	578	2,974	11	9.8	1.90	78,52,161	14,463	3,17,132	706	4.03	4.88
1962..	28,467	306	2,905	7	10.20	2.29	82,77,779	42,285	4,41,694	1,477	5.33	3.49
1963..	31,853	125	2,853	13	8.96	10.40	1,22,15,858	14,560	4,00,798	1,413	3.28	9.70
1964..	31,694	102	3,240	1	10.22	0.98	92,97,297	4,380	8,06,533	75	8.67	1.71
1965..	32,631	183	2,610	5	8.00	2.73	1,29,30,723	5,157	10,25,348	357	7.93	6.92
1966	33,136	41	3,419	..	10.32	..	1,72,52,237	4,446	27,57,187	..	15.98	..
1967..	40,936	113	4,569	..	11.1	..	2,44,85,022	5,394	7,70,756	..	3.1	..
1968..	40,260	159	4,472	70	11.1	44.2	5,06,09,835	6,291	68,37,042	..	13.1	..

.. - Not available.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar,

TABLE 12.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REPORTED CASES OF COGNIZABLE CRIME INVESTIGATED BY THE POLICE IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1967 and 1968.

District.	Number of cognizable crimes investigated by the police	
	1967.	1968.
I	2	3
Patna .. .. .	7,990	8,410
Gaya .. .. .	4,761	4,735
Shahabad .. .. .	6,100	5,226
Saran .. .. .	4,295	3,695
Champan .. .. .	3,252	2,982
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	4,484	4,505
Darbhanga .. .. .	4,972	4,326
Bhagalpur .. .. .	3,292	3,108
Monghyr .. .. .	5,737	5,672
Saharsa .. .. .	2,727	2,538
Purnea .. .. .	4,150	3,588
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	3,652	2,914
Ranchi .. .. .	5,038	4,772
Hazaribagh .. .. .	4,175	3,860
Palaman .. .. .	1,947	1,660
Dhanbad .. .. .	4,182	4,114
Singhbhum .. .. .	2,189	1,726
Jamshedpur .. .. .	1,686	2,139
N.E. Railways .. .. .	1,641	1,416
E. & S. E. Railways .. .. .	2,262	2,622
TOTAL .. .. .	78,532	74,008

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 12.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRUE CASES OF SERIOUS CRIMES IN BIHAR.

Year.	Rioting.	Murder.	Culpable homicide.	Adminis- tering stupefying drugs.	Dacoity.	Robbery.	House- breaking.	Theft (ordinary).	Theft (cattle.)	Receiving stolen property.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1959	..	3,331	762	165	72	1,120	560	17,187	19,020	819	825
1960	..	3,557	744	190	46	773	526	17,163	19,295	606	907
1961	..	3,619	792	181	97	703	474	16,737	18,764	478	752
1962	..	4,033	820	172	69	634	473	16,392	18,602	744	666
1963	..	4,471	915	163	67	642	544	18,648	20,636	544	716
1964	..	5,882	1,031	168	67	856	660	22,367	19,435	737	909
1965	..	6,093	1,058	192	82	892	664	20,691	19,867	577	739
1966	..	6,469	1,072	185	175	1,012	689	21,533	21,692	830	849
1967	..	8,282	1,367	245	104	1,752	1,080	24,725	27,055	823	1,392
1968	..	8,048	1,282	225	147	1,580	978	21,210	24,580	642	1,409

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Police, Bihar.



**SECTION XIII**  
**Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice**

TABLE] 13.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPEALATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of sessions divisions.	Judges of the High Court.	Criminal.			Other Magistrates.			Civil.			
			Sessions Judges.	Other Judges.	District Magistrates.	Stipendiary.	Honorary.	Number of Judgeship.	District Judges.	Other Judges.	Number of Panchayat Courts.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1959	..	14	17	35(a)	31	22†	334	69	14	35(a)	164(b)	7,184
1960	..	16	17	31(a)	38	28†	367	68	16	31(a)	160	8,537
1961	..	16	16*	42	40	29	361	62	16	42	153	8,056
1962	..	16	15‡	39	43	28	372	60	16	32	172	10,567
1963	..	16	16	43	42	28	428	61	16	43	169	10,930
1964	..	16	16	41	42	28	475	52	16	40	206	11,082
1965	..	16	18	38	65	31	497	45	16	41	257	11,450
1966	..	16	19	39	63	31	474	48	16	39	210	10,501
1967	..	16	19	35	57	32	492	35	16	35	334	10,501
1968	..	17	19	50	72	32	550	46	17	50	286	10,508

(a) All do both civil and criminal works.

(b) Out of 164,32 did both civil and criminal works and 16 Revenue Officers.

\*Includes two Additional Judges.

†Include Additional District Magistrates.

‡Includes one Additional Judge.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 13.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN THE STATE OF BIHAR DURING 1967.

Name of district.	No. of session division.	Judges of the High Courts.	Criminal.			Other Magistrate.			No. of Judge ship.	Civil.		No. of Panchayat Courts.
			Sessions Judges.	Other Judges.	District Magistrate.	Stipendiary.	Honorary.	District Judges.		Other Judges.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Patna .. ..	1	19	4	8	2	38	4	1	4	37	518	
Gaya .. ..	1	..	2	5	2	42	1	1	2	29	844	
Shahabad ..	1	..	2	7	2	35	3	1	2	32	812	
Saran .. ..	1	..	2	6	2	25	4	1	2	24	799	
Champanan ..	1	..	1	2	2	16	1	1	1	15	676	
Muzaffarpur ..	1	..	1	4	2	29	7	1	1	25	673	
Darbhanga ..	1	..	2	5	1	32	4	1	2	24	843	
Monghyr .. ..	1	..	5	3	2	42	1	1	5	24	708	
Bhagalpur ..	1	..	3	4	4	36	8	1	3	26	846	
Santhal Parganas ..	1	..	1	4	2	37	..	1	1	15	731	
Purnea .. ..	1	..	3	3	2	29	1	1	3	18	621	
Hazaribagh ..	1	..	2	2	1	29	..	1	2	15	700	
Ranchi .. ..	1	..	3	2	2	23	..	1	3	11	712	
Palamau' .. ..	1	..	1	..	2	19	..	1	1	9	344	
Dhanbad .. ..	1	..	1	1	2	28	1	1	1	16	203	
Singhbhum ..	1	..	2	1	2	32	..	1	2	14	471	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>10,501</b>	

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.



TABLE 13.2—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN THE STATE OF BIHAR DURING 1968.

Name of district.	No. of sessions divisions.	Criminal							No. of Judge-ship.	Civil.		No. of Panchayat Courts.
		High Court.	Sessions Judges.	Other Judges.	District Magistrate.	Stipendiary.	Honorary.	District Judges.		Other Judges.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Patna .. ..	1	19	4	10	2	44	7	1	4	24	518	
Gaya .. ..	1	..	2	5	2	47	2	1	2	25	844	
Shahabad ..	1	..	4	7	2	39	5	1	4	24	812	
Saran .. ..	1	..	3	6	2	30	3	1	3	21	799	
Champanan..	1	..	4	4	2	23	2	1	4	17	676	
Muzaffarpur	1	..	2	6	2	39	9	1	2	20	673	
Darbhanga ..	1	..	2	5	1	40	3	1	2	22	843	
Monghyr ..	1	..	5	5	2	40	5	1	5	20	708	
Bhagalpur ..	1	..	4	2	2	17	3	1	4	12	386	
Saharsa .. ..	1	..	1	1	2	21	4	1	1	9	460	
Santhal Parganae	1	..	4	6	2	34	..	1	4	12	736	
Purnea .. ..	1	..	3	4	1	41	1	1	3	21	621	
Hazaribagh ..	1	..	2	2	2	32	..	1	2	14	700	
Ranchi .. ..	1	..	3	2	2	27	..	1	3	12	714	
Palamau .. ..	1	..	2	2	2	16	..	1	2	6	344	
Dhanbad .. ..	1	..	1	2	2	29	2	1	1	12	203	
Singhbhum ..	1	..	4	3	2	31	..	1	4	15	471	
<b>Total</b> .. ..	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>10 508</b>	

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 13.3

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED PERSONS TRIED CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED AND NUMBER OF WITNESSES EXAMINED IN SESSIONS AND MAGISTERIAL COURTS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of cases.			Number of persons.				Number of witnesses examined.		
	Reported	Returned as true.	Brought to trial.	Under trial including those on previous year.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died.	Pending trial at the end of the year.	At Sessions Courts.	At Magistrates Courts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1959	1,90,049	1,19,652	1,36,316	4,00,901	1,45,817	1,04,020	1,241	1,49,823	27,750	2,61,957
1960	1,75,473	1,20,291	1,32,124	4,48,367	1,61,466	1,10,240	1,328	1,75,333	25,597	2,69,938
1961	1,84,966	1,14,889	1,47,505	4,87,243	1,73,063	1,12,622	1,225	2,00,333	29,992	2,78,054
1962	1,99,782	1,45,983	1,69,285	5,41,008	1,88,358	1,21,885	962	2,29,803	28,849	2,73,195
1963	1,95,194	1,78,700	1,94,263	6,17,269	2,06,440	1,38,971	983	2,70,875	28,848	3,09,674
1964	1,56,249	1,66,246	1,70,743	6,71,511	2,22,542	1,19,389	1,955	3,27,625	28,136	3,07,838
1965	1,69,026	1,49,890	1,74,217	6,94,324	2,34,883	1,19,579	1,768	3,38,094	27,658	3,04,799
1966	1,53,923	1,25,466	1,66,713	7,35,598	2,19,852	1,05,994	2,029	4,07,723	28,194	2,98,203
1967	1,65,036	1,25,618	1,74,251	7,84,456	2,08,061	95,474	2,307	4,78,614	22,241	2,84,910
1968	1,91,499	1,17,725	1,63,108	8,86,266	2,32,962	1,05,052	4,377	5,43,875	21,017	2,69,758

SOURCE.--Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 13.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED, PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED AND NUMBER OF WITNESSES EXAMINED IN SESSIONS AND MAGISTERIAL COURTS DURING 1967.

Name of judgships.	Number of cases.			Number of persons.			Number of witnesses examined.	
	Reported.	Accepted as true.	Brought to trial.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	At Sessions Courts.	At Magistrates' Courts.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Patna .. ..	10,248	12,771	13,957	9,774	10,622	2,568	22,619	
Gaya .. ..	12,012	13,074	14,469	22,713	11,194	1,381	22,351	
Shahabad .. ..	12,302	12,800	14,835	18,925	7,996	1,539	21,855	
Saran .. ..	11,321	5,953	23,405	12,371	5,846	1,454	16,141	
Champaran .. ..	9,682	2,383	6,962	14,568	3,545	547	13,807	
Muzaffarpur .. ..	14,681	8,174	11,399	20,712	4,217	1,435	20,678	
Darbhanga .. ..	10,367	8,238	9,950	17,591	4,222	1,494	23,888	
Monghyr .. ..	20,298	4,230	14,549	13,758	12,220	2,255	22,487	
Bhagalpur .. ..	3,303	3,396	3,452	8,260	2,794	993	13,240	
Saharsa .. ..	3,904	3,056	4,986	11,928	1,228	453	9,130	
Purnea .. ..	5,314	5,864	6,446	13,061	3,298	1,596	13,573	
Santhal Parganas .. ..	8,399	11,141	8,203	12,539	5,740	1,400	20,485	
Hazaribagh .. ..	9,834	16,043	9,955	11,632	6,709	1,166	18,223	
Ranchi .. ..	9,708	6,535	9,652	7,412	4,677	1,782	11,454	
Palamau .. ..	5,208	3,353	3,538	6,399	2,118	568	10,434	
Dhanbad .. ..	9,986	5,617	8,845	3,338	4,106	502	8,083	
Singhbhum .. ..	8,469	2,990	9,648	3,030	4,942	1,108	11,461	
TOTAL .. ..	1,65,036	1,25,618	1,74,251	2,08,061	95,474	22,241	2,84,910	

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 13.4—*concl.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES REPORTED, PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED AND NUMBER OF WITNESSES EXAMINED IN SESSIONS AND MAGISTERIAL COURTS DURING 196 .

Name of judgships.	Number of cases.			Number of persons.		Number of witnesses examined.	
	Reported.	Accepted as true.	Brought to trial.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	At Sessions Courts.	At Magistrates Courts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna .. ..	16,742	14,942	15,160	11,725	11,633	1,672	22,051
Gaya .. ..	9,512	12,962	9,068	30,547	8,789	1,276	22,353
Shahabad .. ..	15,273	8,345	11,788	24,501	11,877	2,070	21,553
Saran .. ..	9,960	9,220	6,531	11,929	7,181	842	19,317
Champaran .. ..	12,340	4,555	9,023	15,636	3,935	1,389	16,196
Muzaffarpur .. ..	18,520	2,287	13,156	24,098	4,893	1,406	19,575
Darbhanga .. ..	14,947	9,976	12,068	26,117	4,980	1,292	21,892
Monghyr .. ..	21,221	3,984	16,896	12,273	13,495	1,452	20,246
Bhagalpur .. ..	3,131	2,515	3,456	4,970	2,325	916	10,968
Saharan .. ..	5,915	3,404	5,409	13,207	1,383	287	8,206
Purnea .. ..	6,720	5,371	6,562	12,570	3,477	1,244	11,597
Santhal Parganas .. ..	11,037	6,433	10,625	12,958	4,696	2,134	16,445
Hazaribagh .. ..	13,756	13,252	13,067	10,282	6,380	784	15,722
Ranchi .. ..	9,606	7,593	9,542	8,490	5,790	1,831	15,600
Palamau .. ..	4,459	4,037	4,297	6,242	1,899	401	7,801
Dhanbad .. ..	11,682	2,730	7,020	3,496	6,275	662	7,482
Singhbhum .. ..	6,678	6,119	9,440	3,921	6,044	1,359	12,754
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>1,91,499</b>	<b>1,17,725</b>	<b>1,63,108</b>	<b>2,32,962</b>	<b>1,05,052</b>	<b>21,017</b>	<b>2,69,758</b>

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 13.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF SUITS INSTITUTED IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION AND INSOLVENCY PETITIONS PRESENTED IN THE COURTS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Total no. of suits instituted.	Total value of suits.	Number of insolvent petitions presented by debtors.		Insolvent petitions presented by creditors.	Number adjudged to be insolvent during the year.	
			Under arrest or imprisonment.	Not under arrest or imprisonment.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Rs,					
1959	.. ..	49,855	8,04,73,524	3	135	112	182
1960	.. ..	44,356	48,12,32,846	4	152	105	79
1961	.. ..	46,589	9,81,27,499	7	198	181	134
1962	.. ..	43,978	8,88,22,522	1	199	128	194
1963	.. ..	43,013	9,98,20,265	6	180	222	205
1964	.. ..	85,455	12,31,74,040	..	134	428	133
1965	.. ..	43,772	11,55,14,273	..	131	55	31
1966	.. ..	43,520	13,06,72,075	1	110	15	36
1967	.. ..	43,045	15,38,76,310	..	100	18	22
1968	.. ..	47,192	15,99,96,810	1	105	16	15

Source.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 13.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF SUITS INSTITUTED AND APPLICATIONS FILED FOR EXECUTION OF DECREES AND AMOUNT REALISED BY DECREES IN BIHAR DURING 1967.

Name of J udgeships.	Total number of suits instituted.	Total value of suits.	Total number of applications filed for execution of decrees.	Amount realised by decrees.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Patna .. .. .	2,795	2,03,61,109	826	5,72,819
Gaya .. .. .	2,299	67,89,326	476	4,46,558
Shahabad .. .. .	3,572	1,24,29,084	1,367	6,16,573
Saran .. .. .	3,823	2,04,82,651	994	4,01,405
Champaran .. .. .	2,290	1,13,23,848	625	2,92,551
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	2,572	97,72,065	878	3,62,707
Darbhanga .. .. .	3,928	2,39,88,498	576	2,49,122
Bhagalpur .. .. .	3,146	91,92,047	695	4,09,107
Monghyr .. .. .	1,918	1,07,97,568	621	3,46,895
Furnea .. .. .	4,598	57,57,943	1,286	5,15,093
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	1,250	19,13,219	177	52,757
Ranchi .. .. .	2,485	76,75,509	252	1,10,155
Hazaribagh .. .. .	3,209	40,00,076	292	85,392
Palamau .. .. .	479	7,51,760	99	17,808
Singhbhum .. .. .	3,377	46,83,254	1,020	5,85,081
Dhanbad .. .. .	1,304	39,58,353	363	4,59,371
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>43,045</b>	<b>15,38,76,310</b>	<b>10,547</b>	<b>55,23,394</b>

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

TABLE 13.8—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND VALUE OF SUITS INSTITUTED AND APPLICATIONS FILED FOR EXECUTION OF DECREES AND AMOUNT REALISED BY DECREES IN BIHAR DURING 1968.

Name of Judgeships.	Total number of suits instituted.	Total value of suits.	Total number of applications filed for execution of decrees.	Amount realised by decrees.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
Patna .. .. .	3,192	2,17,76,337	704	5,92,454
Gaya .. .. .	2,543	79,58,523	417	2,54,134
Shahabad .. .. .	3,760	1,26,88,729	1,319	4,86,031
Saran .. .. .	4,325	1,90,28,540	1,026	3,33,092
Champanan .. .. .	2,602	1,27,59,498	570	3,47,708
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	2,787	1,39,15,460	741	4,26,332
Darbhanga .. .. .	4,170	1,28,04,061	457	2,06,795
Bhagalpur .. .. .	2,311	56,02,342	900	3,53,012
Saharsa .. .. .	550	27,03,577	207	1,06,956
Monghyr .. .. .	2,634	73,41,994	549	5,17,370
Purnea .. .. .	4,282	62,50,432	1,134	2,77,490
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	1,144	31,42,921	241	87,000
Ranchi .. .. .	3,190	1,13,83,731	243	62,201
Hazaribagh .. .. .	4,761	70,08,853	335	1,64,723
Palamau .. .. .	712	12,48,187	97	26,468
Dhanbad .. .. .	1,513	44,53,633	269	1,20,297
Singhbhum .. .. .	2,716	99,29,992	724	4,43,928
TOTAL .. .. .	47,192	15,99,96,810	9,933	48,05,991

SOURCE.—Registrar, Patna High Court.

**SECTION XIV**  
**Jail Statistics**



TABLE 14.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRISONERS, THEIR AVERAGE EARNINGS AND AVERAGE COST OF MAINTENANCE IN BIHAR.

Year.	Daily average number of prisoners.	Dietary charges per head (excluding civil prisoners).	Average cost of maintenance per head (including dietary charges).	Average cash earning per head.	Average net cost per head to Government (col. 4 minus col. 5).	Death rate per mile (thousand of average strength).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1953	.. .. 17,292	239 9 0	456 3 1	63 11 0	392 8 1	7.32
1954	.. .. 16,960	232 8 0	454 11 0	(—)10 2 8	464 13 8	5.01
1955	.. .. 18,175	182 10 1	408 14 8	27 0 0	381 14 8	3.52
1956	.. .. 16,972	205 14 6	450 5 4	42 13 6	407 8 1	4.00
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1957	.. .. 17,450	229.63	650.25	93.25	511.92	3.03
1958	.. .. 22,574	240.77	584.02	52.98	531.04	8.46
1959	.. .. 21,078	226.13	465.76	79.35	386.41	7.16
1960	.. .. 19,679	250.69	498.78	22.94	475.84	6.78
1961	.. .. 19,882	259.56	562.08	72.41	489.67	5.93
1962	.. .. 20,459	250.15	516.34	72.93	443.41	4.44

NOTE.—The figures in col. 2 relate to convict, under trial, civil and security prisoners.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar.

**TABLE 14.2.**

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

Year.	Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1955 ..	10,102	429	11,702	420	3,943	34	3,071	15	542	3	
1956 .. (Re-organised).	13,183	547	13,241	435	3,550	14	2,098	22	503	..	
1957 ..	14,417	737	12,511	344	3,216	14	1,754	14	681	1	
1958 ..	22,280	1,348	16,732	501	4,088	28	2,252	14	697	..	
1959 ..	21,139	778	15,803	432	4,083	16	2,285	11	731	3	
1960 ..	18,842	690	12,803	635	3,520	6	2,164	4	558	7	
1961 ..	14,637	663	12,633	382	3,278	46	2,377	27	766	4	
1962* ..	12,019	489	13,308	365	3,178	50	2,585	74	851	9	
1963* ..	13,772	650	12,168	388	3,194	32	2,699	34	733	5	
1964* ..	11,120	318	7,749	317	3,059	122	2,772	11	664	3	

..—Nil.  
\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

143.

## CONVICTS BY SELF ADMITTED INTO JAILS AND SUB-JAILS IN BIHAR.

Exceeding ten years.		Sentences to transportation beyond seas.				Sentence to death.		Total.		Total.
Males.	Females.	For life.		For a term.		Males.	Females.		Females.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.					
11	13	14	15	16 ..	17 ..	18	19	20	21	22
68	2	103	3	..	..	28	1	29,559	907	30,466
132	..	97	1	9	..	27	..	32,840	1,019	33,859
133	..	113	2	11	..	19	..	33,855	1,112	34,967
175	1	120	..	1	..	28	..	46,373	1,492	47,865
301	..	228	2	..	..	27	1	44,592	1,243	45,835
292	..	114	2	26	..	14	1	38,333	1,145	39,478
252	..	198	1	44	..	29	..	34,214	1,123	35,337
228	5	192	1	36	2	21	..	32,425	995	33,420
324	2	220	1	23	..	36	..	33,169	1,112	34,281
403	2	445	3	..	..	12	..	26,224	776	27,000

TABLE  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF

Year.	Under 16.		16—18.		19—21.		22—30.		31—40.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955	1,052	8	2,213	..	3,613	83	11,454	314	7,096	261
1956 (Re-organised).	937	3	2,261	15	4,813	104	11,372	372	7,935	235
1957	1,084	18	2,018	3	3,972	54	12,617	386	9,102	354
1958	1,282	3	3,225	17	5,711	59	17,831	454	12,559	599
1959	748	4	2,428	16	4,832	45	16,744	428	13,133	481
1960	1,317	4	2,596	12	5,007	55	13,402	278	10,031	450
1961	761	..	2,489	12	4,519	43	11,752	415	8,954	374
1962	564	2	2,226	7	3,967	44	11,834	239	9,096	451
1963	464	5	1,702	28	6,206	43	13,720	531	6,565	47
1964	540	..	1,604	6	5,194	137	8,012	179	6,114	25

..—Nil  
\*—Provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar, Patna.

Md.  
CONVICTS BY AGE, SEX AND LITERACY IN VARIOUS JAILS IN BIHAR.

41-60.		Above 60.		Total—Age-groups.			Literates.		Illiterates.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
3,331	163	800	39	29,559	907	30,466	8,215	20	21,344	887
3,594	188	1,938	52	32,840	1,019	33,859	8,217	27	24,623	992
4,156	217	906	50	33,855	1,112	34,967	8,843	37	25,012	1,075
5,154	289	1,151	71	46,373	1,492	47,865	12,542	25	33,831	1,467
5,255	219	1,396	50	44,592	1,243	45,835	10,374	19	34,268	1,224
4,729	266	1,251	80	38,333	1,145	39,478	8,094	20	30,239	1,125
4,478	201	1,261	66	34,214	1,123	35,337	7,586	33	26,628	1,090
4,033	184	1,175	55	32,425	995	33,420	6,548	60	25,877	935
3,716	111	796	80	33,169	1,112	34,281	6,064	8	27,105	1,104
3,789	197	971	4	26,224	776	27,000	6,915	7	19,309	769

TABLE 144.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONDITION OF THE CONVICTS RELEASED FROM VARIOUS JAILS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of convicts admitted during the year.	Number of prisoners released during the year.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight.	Number of prisoners who had gained weight.					Number of prisoners who had lost weight.					
				Up to 1 lb.	From 1 lb to 5 lbs.	From 5 lbs. to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	Total.	Up to 1 lb.	From 1 lb to 5 lbs.	From 5 lbs to 10 lbs.	Over 10 lbs.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1955	..	30,466	21,470	8,053	4,244	5,448	2,249	271	12,212	547	485	128	45	1,205
1956 (Re-organised)		33,859	24,544	9,165	6,302	5,429	1,803	642	14,176	661	425	96	21	1,203
1957	..	34,967	36,481	22,366	5,802	4,876	1,443	527	12,648	821	427	155	64	1,467
1958	..	47,865	33,790	16,094	7,686	6,582	1,584	601	16,453	629	367	185	62	1,243
1959	..	45,835	46,487	27,923	6,974	6,820	2,319	796	16,909	965	369	218	76	1,655
1960	::	39,578	39,540	26,865	4,836	4,407	1,562	609	11,414	613	479	91	78	1,261
1961*		30,557	30,554	24,642	3,676	3,659	1,489	763	9,587	809	313	142	71	1,335
1962*	..	33,420	31,936	20,432	4,698	3,405	1,261	819	10,183	754	314	159	94	1,321
1963*	..	34,281	23,745	10,215	6,285	3,984	1,887	864	12,020	470	313	79	42	913
1964*	..	27,000	19,216	5,833	4,834	5,337	1,374	538	12,083	593	467	185	55	1,300

\* Provisional.

SOURCE.— Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

**SECTION XV**  
**State Finance**



TABLE 15.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE RECEIPT AND DEBT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT FROM THE DIFFERENT SOURCES OF REVENUE.

(IN THOUSAND OF RUPEES.)

Heads.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REVENUE.</b>							
Sales Tax .. ..	11,34,34	12,44,81	16,74,85	17,62,88	21,42,52	26,65,02	34,54,45
Estate Duty .. ..	40,04	39,39	44,91	69,85	71,46	79,00	8
Union Excise Duties .. ..	6,21,41	11,65,91	13,01,73	12,05,09	14,11,87	20,72,46	17,32,80
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	9,74,36	9,35,02	10,31,76	11,74,63	11,71,40	12,56,85	15,90,13
Land Revenue .. ..	9,11,25	15,41,34	12,51,88	12,06,70	12,04,88	5,46,05	3,23,54
State Excise .. ..	6,30,60	6,37,20	6,76,81	6,93,94	8,17,54	9,15,76	10,75,69
Stamps .. ..	3,82,71	3,63,35	4,53,83	5,19,62	6,00,76	6,46,85	6,88,75
Forest .. ..	2,59,69	2,48,11	2,47,25	2,94,40	3,04,89	2,93,58	3,38,25
Registration .. ..	82,87	85,78	1,08,23	1,19,95	1,36,32	1,53,45	1,64,03
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.	13,59	17,09	20,56	17,68	20,47	25,46	33,07
Other Taxes and Duties .. ..	1,68,80	2,05,82	3,42,01	5,28,68	5,47,49	6,10,49	6,73,04
<b>Total Principal Heads .. ..</b>	<b>52,19,64</b>	<b>64,83,82</b>	<b>71,53,82</b>	<b>75,93,42</b>	<b>84,29,60</b>	<b>92,64,97</b>	<b>10,08,273</b>
Irrigation net receipts .. ..	-6,07	1,34,49	1,18,60	2,01,43	1,94,68	1,29,67	1,91,83
Multi-purpose River Schemes .. ..	..	..	2,09	..	2,25	31,90	45,01
Debt services .. ..	46,72	2,25,41	3,60,37	1,93,28	2,84,52	4,63,16	5,91,38
Civil Administration .. ..	7,93,95	8,66,70	8,99,95	10,97,41	13,46,31	11,54,80	13,18,09
Civil Works and miscellaneous public improvements.	90,46	52,42	77,18	83,03	83,11	74,75	75,76
Receipts from Electricity Schemes.	..	1	48	1,70	..	33	7
Transport and Communication .. ..	..	1,98	32	..	2,66	15	1,57
Miscellaneous .. ..	1,33,28	1,97,27	1,19,69	4,57,34	1,54,66	1,68,89	2,68,22
Contribution and miscellaneous adjustments between Union and State Government.	16,98,99	13,71,82	12,61,91	15,07,65	22,70,42	21,00,25	29,31,45
Extraordinary item .. ..	3,57	2,77	5,61	3,93	19,66	6,72	37,63
<b>Total Revenue .. ..</b>	<b>79,86,54</b>	<b>93,36,69</b>	<b>1,00,00,02</b>	<b>1,11,39,19</b>	<b>1,27,87,87</b>	<b>1,33,95,59</b>	<b>1,55,43,74</b>
Surplus Deficit(-) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DEBT.</b>							
Public Debt .. ..	48,29,93	83,73,64	99,07,60	79,03,76	1,51,24,82	2,19,54,29	3,62,17,71
Unfunded Debt .. ..	2,23,63	2,54,46	2,95,57	3,39,95	3,90,41	3,54,13	8,51,19
Deposits and Advances .. ..	60,10,76	70,51,24	90,40,33	1,55,48,98	1,72,07,99	1,41,86,85	1,32,50,18
Loans and advances by the State Government.	1,41,90	5,00,36	2,60,96	2,67,93	3,38,73	4,61,68	15,50,81
Remittances .. ..	54,27,95	49,68,49	53,83,72	61,22,42	68,34,17	87,10,21	90,23,11
Contingency Fund .. ..	4,33	5	19,19	11	26,88	45,00	1,00
Opening balance .. ..	- 3,49,19	- 10,10,45	- 2,08,68	+ 5,44,66	+ 2,94,90	+ 3,87,07	- 1,61,56
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>2,42,42,85</b>	<b>2,94,74,48</b>	<b>3,46,98,71</b>	<b>4,18,67,00</b>	<b>5,30,05,77</b>	<b>5,94,94,82</b>	<b>7,62,76,18</b>

SOURCE.—Finance Department, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 15.2.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE STATE FINANCE DISBURSEMENT UNDER THE PRINCIPAL HEADS.

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Heads.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>							
Sales Tax .. ..	22,82	23,55	24,93	29,15	84,36	36,03	42,78
Taxes on income other than Corporation tax.	75	78	84	97	1,15	1,20	1,43
Land Revenue .. ..	4,30,70	3,56,78	4,60,43	4,25,10	5,16,14	4,83,48	4,71,40
State Excise .. ..	38,78	38,81	39,98	44,38	48,73	49,06	56,55
Stamps .. ..	11,65	9,92	12,81	13,80	15,18	8,67	17,69
Forest .. ..	1,32,75	1,21,03	1,25,27	1,31,28	1,47,88	1,59,85	1,62,48
Registration Fees .. ..	19,58	20,89	21,49	24,75	27,43	34,36	37,77
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	5,81	6,21	5,95	6,47	7,15	7,09	8,59
Other Taxes and Duties .. ..	8,02	8,33	8,66	10,20	11,87	12,73	15,41
Total Principal Heads .. ..	6,70,86	5,86,30	7,00,36	6,86,10	8,09,89	7,92,47	8,14,10
Revenue account of Irrigation Navigation, etc.	84,88	2,30,49	1,97,67	2,38,31	2,93,63	3,18,11	3,67,12
Multi-purpose River Scheme .. ..	3,52	2,32	3,20	5,02	3,84	2,80,76	2,81,18
Debt Services .. ..	6,62,86	9,89,94	11,82,16	10,10,36	26,18,56	21,66,45	25,05,10
Civil Administration .. ..	57,21,41	55,24,60	60,11,01	62,17,12	72,84,69	85,09,35	89,68,47
Civil Works and miscellaneous public improvements.	4,67,18	4,51,53	2,20,84	3,82,78	8,38,08	12,06,39	9,47,03
Electricity Scheme .. ..	4,77	5,69	—10,48	—5,36	—64	—18,34	84
Miscellaneous .. ..	4,86,46	5,38,71	4,07,14	4,58,83	4,99,01	14,43,18	31,10,96
Extraordinary items(Aviation)	..	16,98	16,70	8,05	21,50	10,43	12,57
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustment.. ..	..	..	24	4,77	1,50,46	39,64	40,59
Capital expenditure within the revenue account.	1,60	1,94	3,39	1,55	1,52	1,25	2,49
Total expenditure on revenue account.	81,03,54	83,48,50	87,32,23	90,07,53	1,25,20,54	1,47,49,59	1,70,50,44
Capital expenditure outside the revenue account.	34,99,84	35,39,48	32,27,46	33,07,30	50,68,99	29,81,32	49,06,74
<b>DEBT.</b>							
Public Debt .. ..	16,18,74	40,99,68	53,68,13	38,99,06	84,21,21	1,40,18,14	2,53,01,02
Unfunded Debt .. ..	84,67	1,00,28	1,02,09	1,20,95	1,34,64	1,79,95	2,33,92
Deposits and Advances .. ..	53,85,72	69,07,93	95,69,18	1,62,25,61	1,63,37,90	1,42,17,56	1,33,89,16
Loans and advances by the State Government.	9,51,90	10,38,66	15,86,23	26,92,72	28,06,05	43,13,40	64,43,11
Remittances .. ..	57,08,84	56,33,64	55,67,67	62,91,50	73,24,91	91,95,12	92,51,06
Contingency Fund .. ..	5	14,99	1,06	27,44	4,41	1,30	90,29
Closing balance .. ..	(- )10,10,45	(- )2,08,68	(+ )5,44,66	(+ )2,94,90	(+ )3,87,07	(- )1,61,56	(- )3,89,66
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>2,42,42,85</b>	<b>2,94,74,48</b>	<b>3,46,98,71</b>	<b>4,18,67,00</b>	<b>5,30,05,77</b>	<b>5,94,94,82</b>	<b>7,65,76,18</b>

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Finance Department, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 15.3.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Heads.	1958-59.	1959-60.	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
General Administration ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice ..	14,77	18,85	22,00	21,53	29,73	30,55	26,25	29,13	25,31	29,57
Jails and Convict Settlements	14,99	19,80	21,13	21,11	22,77	17,10	22,59	25,29	14,78	8,80
Police ..	15,08	20,26	27,56	19,75	19,86	32,22	37,90	76,06	75,53	46,55
Scientific Department ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education ..	1,35,40	2,59,55	2,92,62	28,86	58,22	51,92	59,71	38,62	53,42	40,78
Medical ..	83,13	40,64	1,12,22	40,31	30,06	29,58	41,74	45,55	52,19	48,35
Public Health ..	89,51	1,21,76	1,55,28	1,41,36	34,01	23,10	53,83	27,55	53,96	73,00
Agriculture ..	1,89,00	1,97,67	1,83,24	65,73	64,57	74,38	73,75	96,47	1,98,55	3,62,55
Rural Development* ..	..	..	2,93,45	1,09,96	1,55,87	2,32,37	4,02,43	4,56,55	5,54,02	6,19,43
Veterinary ..	25,89	28,58	27,92	15,45	20,39	19,30	20,91	23,99	17,94	23,88
Co-operation ..	1,39,33	1,89,66	2,06,64	1,36,40	2,02,20	2,02,41	1,91,06	2,59,91	11,13	5,41
Industries and Supplies ..	2,14,68	2,78,64	2,14,62	1,60,47	1,67,08	1,07,04	1,57,10	2,55,79	85,67	47,32
Aviation ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Department ..	20,64	44,19	88,46	33,02	61,94	79,98	10,14	11,40	12,30	12,44
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>9,42,42</b>	<b>12,19,60</b>	<b>16,45,14</b>	<b>7,93,95</b>	<b>8,66,70</b>	<b>8,99,95</b>	<b>10,97,41</b>	<b>13,46,31</b>	<b>11,54,80</b>	<b>13,18,08</b>

\*Including Community Development, N.E.S. Local Development Works and Miscellaneous Social Development Works.

..—Not mentioned in the civil budget estimate.

SOURCE.—Finance Department, Government of Bihar.

**TABLE 15.4.**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE STATE EXPENDITURE UNDER CIVIL ADMINISTRATION IN BIHAR.**

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Heads.	1958-59.	1959-60.	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
General Administration ..	4,22,01	4,99,07	5,47,16	3,16,25	3,25,45	3,38,68	4,13,80	4,18,46	4,26,59	5,74,05
Administration of Justice ..	1,04,49	1,06,88	1,12,18	1,21,00	1,22,97	1,30,92	1,41,88	1,56,29	1,60,38	1,97,15
Jails and Convict Settlements	1,19,39	1,21,46	1,34,84	1,33,17	1,35,84	1,45,07	1,71,28	1,76,87	1,86,35	2,30,22
Police ..	4,70,89	5,01,90	5,87,10	6,06,08	6,29,59	6,62,72	8,08,72	8,94,25	9,54,39	10,90,23
Scientific Department ..	1,13	1,57	7,54	6,67	6,83	8,95	22,07	36,46	20,64	25,40
Education ..	9,38,57	11,42,55	13,25,54	15,06,77	15,32,85	15,70,86	17,52,88	19,19,75	22,05,72	26,55,15
Medical ..	2,35,13	3,04,58	3,31,50	3,59,35	3,41,67	4,12,23	4,78,76	5,33,52	6,07,54	7,66,05
Public Health ..	2,80,12	2,79,38	3,21,09	4,07,38	3,41,68	4,30,81	2,22,73	3,49,40	3,88,54	1,20,20
Agriculture ..	3,24,79	3,75,84	4,11,08	4,30,87	3,80,18	4,66,46	4,64,43	6,63,05	16,91,79	13,37,18
Rural Development* ..	..	..	7,27,25	10,39,41	9,33,94	6,38,54	12,11,08	14,00,08	12,12,87	12,81,93
Veterinary ..	93,05	1,27,38	1,46,14	1,52,53	1,53,47	1,61,85	1,92,29	2,63,40	2,27,35	2,61,28
Co-operation ..	1,66,93	2,63,81	2,86,75	3,41,81	3,87,55	4,04,67	1,22,91	1,35,46	1,35,05	2,00,31
Industries and Supplies ..	1,87,46	2,32,83	2,26,25	2,10,10	1,88,69	2,56,08	2,13,34	2,88,26	1,50,65	1,48,71
Aviation ..	1,04	1,33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Department ..	42,20	51,28	58,25	61	73	75	95	95	1,12	1,13
Parliament and State Legisla- tures.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,49	1,40,37	79,47
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>34,05,20</b>	<b>40,09,86</b>	<b>52,02,77</b>	<b>56,32,00</b>	<b>54,81,44</b>	<b>56,28,59</b>	<b>62,17,12</b>	<b>72,84,69</b>	<b>85,09,35</b>	<b>89,68,46</b>

—\*Including Community Development, N.E.S., Local Development Works, Labour and Employment and other Social Development Works.

—Not mentioned in the report

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT RELATING TO BIHAR.

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Heads.	1958-59.	1959-60.	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Capital account of Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works.	7,14,89	8,24,29	9,49,35	18,26,14	18,80,73	20,91,26	22,11,88	26,19,48	32,51,95	28,59,66	
Capital account of civil works and miscellaneous public improvement.	12,80,64	13,52,87	8,57,35	18,13,77	13,82,43	10,59,96	12,01,56	14,76,75	13,86,57	12,38,93	
Capital account of electricity schemes.	..	..	14,90,91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Miscellaneous capital account	1,52,28	3,13,22	2,57,28	(-)1,40,07	2,76,32	76,24	(-)1,06,14	9,72, 6	(-)16,57,20	8,17,15	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>21,47,81</b>	<b>24,90,38</b>	<b>35,54,89</b>	<b>34,99,84</b>	<b>35,39,48</b>	<b>32,27,46</b>	<b>33,07,30</b>	<b>50,68,99</b>	<b>29,81,32</b>	<b>49,06,74</b>

..—Not mentioned in the Budget report.

(a) Including compensation paid for Zamindari Abolition, Public Health, Industrial and Water Transport Development.

Source.—Finance Department, Bihar.

179

**TABLE**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING SALE AND DISCHARGE**

Period.	National Defence Certificate.			Defence Deposit Certificate.			Post Office Savings Bank.		
	Gross Sales.	Discharge.	Net Sales.	Gross Sales.	Discharge.	Net Sales.	Gross Deposit.	Withdrawal.	Net Deposit.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1963-64 .. ..	6,95,12	13,82	6,81,30	33,20	15,20	118,00	24,10,10	20,45,44	3,64,66
1964-65 .. ..	6,83,10	13,43	6,69,67	1,40,63	9,21	1,331,42	26,79,77	22,48,74	4,31,03
1965-66 .. ..	6,62,31	66,83	4,95,48	16,74	16,13	81	34,29,93	27,39,81	6,90,12
1966-67 .. ..	5,38,22	62,72	4,75,50	14,19	12,16	2,03	38,03,48	32,81,25	5,22,23
1967-68 .. ..	6,62,52	2,08,62	4,53,90	12,00	12,70	-70	38,43,33	35,94,33	2,49,00
1968-69 .. ..	6,73,72	2,10,70	4,63,02	21,17	10,91	110,26	40,11,68	40,81,69	-70,01

15.6.

## UNDER SMALL SAVINGS SCHEME IN BIHAR.

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Commulative Time Deposit.			Annuity Certificate.			National Saving Certificate B.S.			National Saving Certificate.		
Gross Deposit.	Repayment.	Net Deposit.	Gross Sales.	Discharge.	Net Sales.	Gross Sales.	Discharge.	Net Sales.	Gross Sales.	Discharge.	Net Sales.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
58,42	4,67	53,75	1,40	1,34	6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72,67	15,40	57,27	2,85	1,49	1,36	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
86,57	19,97	66,60	1,64	1,69	-5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1,10,73	28,89	81,84	40	1,78	-1,38	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1,25,59	43,36	82,23	44	1,87	-1,43	28	..	28	19,17	4,04	87,13
1,73,62	76,29	97,33	1,31	1,97	-66	57	..	57	74,63	8,87	65,76

Source.—Regional National Savings Office, Bihar.

**SECTION XVI**  
**Income-Tax Revenue Statistics.**



**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING ANALYSIS OF DEMAND OF  
ACCORDING TO THE CLASS

Serial no.	Classification.	1955-56.			
		Number of assesses.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	<i>Salaries—</i>				
	(a) Government—				
	(i) Central Government emoluments .. .. .	100	19,02,033	2,01,010	66,452
	(ii) Other Government salaries .. .. .	2,255	2,04,41,945	13,06,055	1,28,752
	(b) Others .. .. .	6,272	4,74,72,274	28,27,246	5,53,616
2	<i>Interest on Securities—</i>				
	(a) Government of India and Local Government—				
	(i) Tax-free .. .. .	31	1,20,338	23,292	26,116
	(ii) Taxed .. .. .	274	10,65,791	2,28,164	2,89,458
	(b) Local Authorities and companies .. .. .	83	1,62,825	31,572	24,451
3	Property .. .. .	4,832	60,66,740	6,33,890	3,17,495
4	Business and professions .. .. .	9,046	11,11,80,552	1,30,93,043	88,32,537
5	Share of profit from unregistered firm (taxed) .. .. .	162	11,99,716	1,44,634	10,064
6	Share of profit from association of persons (taxed) .. .. .	7	29,164	1,490	..
7	Partnership profit from registered firms .. .. .	18	1,31,045	12,387	31
8	<i>Other Sources—</i>				
	(a) Dividends .. .. .	809	47,57,384	9,24,775	10,50,745
	(b) Interest or other sums received under deduction of tax.	63	2,91,692	60,295	1,08,066
	(c) Others .. .. .	1,509	60,32,381	8,78,278	6,48,230
9	<i>Accruing capital gains</i> .. .. .	..	..	..	..
10	<i>Income accruing or arising abroad—</i>				
	(a) Assessed on remittance basis .. .. .	5	41,610	6,059	399
	(b) Assessed on arising basis—				
	(i) Business, profession or vocation .. .. .	9	85,902	17,643	19,296
	(ii) Others .. .. .	4	52,519	10,099	9,797
11	Unclassified demand made on account of revisions, rectifications, etc.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	TOTAL .. .. .	25,489	20,10,15,911	2,03,99,932	1,20,85,500

..—Nil.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—All-India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

16.1.

## INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR.

OF INCOME ASSESSED.

1956-57.				1957-58.			
Number of assesses.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Number of assesses.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		(Rs. '000).	(Rs. '000).	(Rs. '000)
44	3,30,162	22,706	9,053	228	22,40	1,56	29
1,488	1,27,59,878	9,36,486	1,91,239	2,087	1,91,05	13,32	216
6,905	5,71,18,291	43,92,417	7,09,856	9,486	8,26,32	62,12	13,96
10	13,992	1,419	444	21	26	4	3
208	10,88,252	2,34,666	8,12,784	284	20,48	4,80	6,59
48	1,34,557	28,351	26,411	61	5,53	1,42	1,39
5,412	68,06,864	7,23,391	3,69,240	6,110	87,09	10,00	6,63
10,714	15,82,86,890	1,95,78,919	1,73,73,724	12,761	18,93,86	2,25,75	2,07,85
216	19,33,439	2,55,862	16,419	256	16,26*	1,60*	11*
17	1,15,016	12,978	258	729†	1,52,00†	20,65†	9,35†
19	1,72,262	20,400	..	..	..	..	..
842	55,24,291	10,50,471	13,05,214	1,014	75,79	15,51	21,10
41	1,28,349	18,765	16,218	52	1,96	36	23
1,701	58,78,484	7,66,206	5,12,228	1,757	76,38	12,22	12,96
..	..	..	..	2	17	2	..
5	84,779	8,103	1,705	13	2,35	49	63
2	61,642	3,631	1,957	4	2,49	63	77
7	75,777	12,160	10,256	3	1,03	14	2
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27,839	25,05,12,862	2,80,66,933	2,08,56,996	34,873	33,75,42	3,70,63	2,84,59

Inclusive serial nos. 5 and 7.

Share of profit from registered firms (taxed).

SOURCE.—All India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

In figures for profits from association of persons (taxed) are included in share of profit from unregistered (taxed) during 1956-57.

TABLE  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANALYSIS OF DEMAND OF  
ACCORDING TO THE CLASS

Serial no.	Classification.	1958-59.			
		Number of assessees.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	15	16	17	18
		Rs. ('000).	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>1</b>	<b>Salaries—</b>				
	(a) Government—				
	(i) Central Government emoluments ..	197	14,65	84	17
	(ii) Other Government salaries .. ..	1,041	39,34	5,61	86
	(b) Others .. .. .	10,822	6,81,92	51,04	10,58
<b>2</b>	<b>Interest on Securities—</b>				
	(a) Government of India and Local Government—				
	(i) Tax-free .. .. .	47	19	2	..
	(ii) Taxed .. .. .	243	12,53	2,95	4,52
	(b) Local authorities and companies .. ..	49	3,03	53	32
<b>3</b>	<b>Property .. .. .</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>71,24</b>	<b>6,46</b>	<b>3,62</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Business and professions .. .. .</b>	<b>14,282</b>	<b>16,22,04</b>	<b>1,32,69</b>	<b>78,22</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Share of profit from unregistered firm (taxed) ..</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>9,80</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Share of profit from association of persons (taxed) ..</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>1,72,87</b>	<b>22,79</b>	<b>10,25</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Partnership profit from registered firms .. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Other sources—</b>				
	(a) Dividends .. .. .	962	63,85	11,87	14,03
	(b) Interest or other sums received under deduction of tax.	39	4,71	1,03	1,72
	(c) Others .. .. .	2,052	63,74	11,87	11,56
<b>9</b>	<b>Accruing capital gains .. .. .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,05</b>	<b>9,38</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Income accruing or arising abroad..</b>				
	(a) Assessed on remittance basis .. ..	1	12	24	..
	(b) Assessed on arising basis—				
	(i) Business, profession or vocation ..	7	1,19	11	7
	(ii) Others .. .. .	3	5	1	..
<b>11</b>	<b>Unclassified demand made on account of revisions, rectifications, etc.</b>	<b>N.A.</b>	<b>N.A.</b>	<b>N.A.</b>	<b>N.A.</b>
	<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>36,660</b>	<b>28,13,46</b>	<b>2,45,69</b>	<b>1,35,50</b>

18.1.—contd.  
 INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR—contd.  
 OF INCOME ASSESSED—contd.

1959-60.				1960-61.			
Number of assesses.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Number of assesses.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs. ('000)	(Rs. '000)	(Rs. '000)		(Rs.'000)	(Rs. '000)	(Rs.'000)
170	11,62	56	9	184	11,27	1,24	6
816	70,05	4,56	1,01	869	73,01	4,89	1,00
9,025	6,52,16	40,75	5,55	10,268	6,96,17	27,39	7,00
13	10	1	..	12	4	..	..
223	9,34	1,90	1,67	223	4,40	65	50
65	76	3	..	52	3,81	49	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,763	64,25	4,93	2,00	5,715	65,22	5,32	2,70
14,665	15,26,17	1,11,78	58,21	15,868	17,63,81	1,46,35	1,30,18
140	7,56	64	17	170	10,62	81	4
1,025	1,75,20	20,17	5,88	1,054	1,76,14	19,92	7,00
837	22,67	4,61	3,96	1,016	63,93	11,20	12,69
23	18	5	1	27	52	4	..
2,162	51,30	6,74	6,46	2,369	51,64	5,99	5,71
8	1,55	18	..	3	1,21	24	..
3	48	9	2	4	58	6	8
3	54	4	1	1	16	2	..
7	59	10	7	5	12,96	37	7,37
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
34,378	26,04,78	1,97,44	85,07	37,850	29,33,41	2,27,68	1,74,85

..—Nil.  
 N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—All-India Income-Tax Revenue Statistics.

**TABLE**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANALYSIS OF DEMAND OF**  
**ACCORDING TO THE CLASS**

Serial no.	Classification.	1961-62.		
		Number of assesses.	Income assessed.	Total tax.
1	2	27	28	29
<b>1</b>	<b>Salaries—</b>			
	(a) Government—			
	(i) Central Government emoluments .. .. .	429	25,09	1,77
	(ii) Other Government salaries .. .. .	1,173	92,96	6,90
	(b) Others .. .. .	11,835	7,81,85	50,98
<b>2</b>	<b>Interest on Securities—</b>			
	(a) Government of India and Local Government—			
	(i) Tax-free .. .. .	18	10	2
	(ii) Taxed .. .. .	192	7,35	4,58
	(b) Local authorities and companies .. .. .	31	75	14
<b>3</b>	<b>Property .. .. .</b>	6,088	66,60	8,31
<b>4</b>	<b>Business and professions .. .. .</b>	16,826	18,54,60	2,93,34
<b>5</b>	<b>Share of profit in registered firm (taxed) .. .. .</b>	1,164	2,16,08	35,84
<b>6</b>	<b>Share of profit from association of persons (taxed) .. .. .</b>	183	11,60	1,10
<b>7</b>	<b>Partnership profit from registered firms .. .. .</b>	..	..	..
<b>8</b>	<b>Other sources—</b>			
	(a) Dividends .. .. .	1,140	75,38	35,90
	(b) Interest on other sums received under deduction of tax .. .. .	..	..	..
	(c) Others .. .. .	2,617	77,21	21,87
<b>9</b>	<b>Accruing capital gains .. .. .</b>	13	6,24	1,68
<b>10</b>	<b>Income accruing or arising abroad—</b>			
	(a) Assessed on remittance basis .. .. .	3	82	24
	(b) Assessed on arising basis—			
	(i) Business profession or vocation .. .. .	..	..	..
	(ii) Others .. .. .	..	..	..
<b>11</b>	<b>Unclassified demand made on account of revision, rectifications, etc. .. .. .</b>	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—ALL CLASS OF INCOME ASSESSED .. .. .</b>		<b>41,717</b>	<b>32,16,63</b>	<b>4,62,67</b>

16.1.—concl'd.

## INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR—concl'd.

OF INCOME ASSESSED—concl'd.

(Rupees in '000)

1962-63.			1963-64.			1964-65.		
Number of assessees.	Income assessed.	Total tax.	Number of assessees.	Income assessed.	Total tax.	Number of assessees.	Income assessed.	Total tax.
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
273	15,71	79	343	20,09	93	443	26,22	1,92
1,817	1,28,67	7,61	1,930	1,28,11	7,23	1,513	1,03,02	7,45
15,565	11,19,40	87,57	23,167	16,29,32	66,31	27,000	18,64,81	86,17
36	26	3	23	29	7	9	36	5
209	16,28	7,41	228	8,08	2,88	282	13,86	5,28
67	9,30	4,59	54	58	15	41	53	11
6,149	85,35	15,97	5,203	77,17	11,92	6,060	84,18	13,64
15,891	20,19,80	3,21,01	16,904	21,26,85	3,70,54	20,470	27,38,53	4,86,13
3,522	4,53,76	61,57	2,817	4,24,80	68,06	2,944	4,89,46	83,69
208	14,71	1,86	206	14,71	1,73	173	12,13	2,04
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,324	1,09,27	53,81	1,322	92,24	45,88	1,364	1,06,19	51,27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,502	1,28,44	44,33	3,914	1,33,11	39,87	4,147	2,82,97	1,77,10
20	6,15	1,50	24	18,43	4,48	17	4,29	98
..	..	..	21	3,47	1,48	21	84	14
10	2,70	1,58	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48,593	41,09,80	6,09,63	57,156	46,76,65	6,21,58	64,484	57,27,39	9,15,97

..—Not mentioned in the report.

N.B.—Total tax includes income-tax, super-tax and surcharge.

SOURCE.—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India.

TABLE 16.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR.

Classification.	Number of assessesees.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1955-56.				
Forestry, mining and quarrying .. .. .	300	2,60,74,853	50,23,341	48,94,428
Other primary industries and manufactures of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	233	39,84,387	5,76,184	4,63,473
Processing and manufactures of textile and leather and products thereof.	159	28,12,887	3,94,640	2,24,325
Processing and manufactures of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	152	17,44,315	2,00,986	1,20,738
Processing and manufactures not elsewhere specified ..	162	17,95,776	1,75,854	1,05,356
Construction and utilities .. .. .	655	91,11,013	11,17,559	6,90,525
Commerce, transport and communications .. .. .	5,196	5,15,04,746	40,26,114	10,69,324
Finance .. .. .	261	55,55,453	10,61,725	10,8^,631
Services not elsewhere specified .. .. .	1,423	85,97,122	5,16,640	1,80,737
<b>TOTAL—1955-56 .. .. .</b>	<b>9,046</b>	<b>11,11,80,552</b>	<b>1,30,93,043</b>	<b>88,32,537</b>
1956-57.				
Forestry, mining and quarrying .. .. .	1,016	3,72,93,674	68,42,236	96,04,985
Other primary industries and manufactures of food stuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	364	88,69,989	14,92,613	13,75,435
Processing and manufactures of textile and leather and products thereof.	115	14,06,677	1,41,544	7,751
Processing and manufactures of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	206	24,62,195	2,24,364	1,27,501
Processing and manufactures not elsewhere specified ..	222	81,31,394	16,00,009	17,00,464
Construction and utilities .. .. .	796	1,08,36,240	10,74,705	4,75,382
Commerce, transport and communications .. .. .	6,207	7,68,57,743	72,21,611	35,91,487
Finance .. .. .	219	25,00,723	3,49,434	1,80,491
Services not elsewhere specified .. .. .	1,589	99,28,295	6,32,403	2,40,328
<b>TOTAL—1956-57 .. .. .</b>	<b>10,734</b>	<b>15,82,86,890</b>	<b>1,95,78,919</b>	<b>1,73,73,724</b>

TABLE 16.2.—*contd.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR.

Classification.	Number of assessee.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1957-58.				
Forestry, mining and quarrying .. .. .	1,108	40,846	3,100	10,342
Primary industries and manufactures of food-stuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	383	3,321	1,270	1,355
Processing and manufactures of textile and leather and products thereof.	82	307	83	74
Processing and manufactures of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	220	2,450	203	110
Processing and manufactures of cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products.	293	6,957	1,235	1,758
Construction and utilities .. .. .	333	14,931	1,651	1,145
Commerce, transport and communications .. .. .	7,940	95,496	7,392	2,756
Finance .. .. .	282	10,228	2,068	2,438
Professions .. .. .	1,570	9,349	567	260
<b>TOTAL—1957-58</b> .. .. .	<b>12,761</b>	<b>1,89,385</b>	<b>22,574</b>	<b>20,786</b>
1958-59.				
Forestry, mining and quarrying .. .. .	729	18,346	2,271	1,910
Primary industries and manufactures of food stuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	295	9,550	1,564	1,634
Processing and manufactures of textile and leather and products thereof.	193	1,600	83	14
Processing and manufactures of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	199	3,537	593	788
Processing and manufactures of cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products.	224	1,937	122	52
Construction and utilities .. .. .	815	13,936	1,389	863
Commerce, transport and communications .. .. .	10,069	1,051	6,190	1,795
Finance .. .. .	191	3,591	555	605
Professions .. .. .	1,567	8,554	435	161
<b>TOTAL—1958-59</b> .. .. .	<b>14,282</b>	<b>1,62,202</b>	<b>13,204</b>	<b>7,822</b>



TABLE 16.2.—*contd.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR—*contd.*

Classification.	Number of assesseees.	Income.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1959-60.				
Forestry, mining and quarrying .. .. .	533	13,261	1,622	1,398
Primary industries and manufactures of food-stuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	292	3,321	265	116
Processing and manufactures of textiles and leather and products thereof.	114	1,545	300	400
Processing and manufactures of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	171	8,829	423	423
Processing and manufactures of cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products.	207	5,951	1,116	1,224
Construction and utilities .. .. .	733	9,866	819	349
Commerce, transport and communications .. .. .	10,974	1,06,563	6,150	1,696
Finance .. .. .	184	2,002	230	177
Professions .. .. .	1,457	7,279	273	38
<b>TOTAL—1959-60</b> .. .. .	<b>14,665</b>	<b>1,52,617</b>	<b>11,198</b>	<b>5,821</b>
1960-61.				
Forestry, mining and quarrying .. .. .	437	11,971	1,351	1,051
Primary industries and processing and manufactures of food-stuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	266	10,362	1,854	2,854
Processing and manufactures of textile and leather and products thereof.	89	654	21	..
Processing and manufactures of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	191	2,010	174	167
Processing and manufactures of cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products.	173	11,148	2,540	4,113
Construction and utilities .. .. .	511	6,604	430	100
Commerce, transport and communication .. .. .	12,507	1,20,680	6,936	2,582
Finance .. .. .	211	5,250	1,064	2,113
Professions .. .. .	1,483	7,702	265	32
<b>TOTAL—1960-61</b> .. .. .	<b>15,868</b>	<b>1,76,381</b>	<b>14,635</b>	<b>13,018</b>

N.B.—Amount in thousand rupees from 1957-58.

SOURCE.—All India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

TABLE 16.2.—*contd.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR—*contd.*

Classification.	1961-62.			1962-63.		
	Number of assesses.	Income.	Total-tax.	Number of assesses.	Income.	Total-tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Forestry, mining and quarrying ..	740	21,25	24,24	657	2,12,27	56,22
Other primary industries, processing and manufacture of food-stuff (including beverages and narcotics).	271	26,11	1,22	333	70,89	24,14
Processing and manufacture of textile and leather and products thereof.	124	12,97	2,90	182	20,09	1,24
Processing and manufacture of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	318	42,76	2,02	314	37,48	3,53
Processing and manufacture of cement, rubber, paper and mineral products.	257	47,88	21,08	310	34,50	3,12
Construction and utilities ... ..	932	1,02,22	7,47	906	1,08,07	8,02
Commerce, transport and communication ..	12,347	12,70,14	1,34,39	11,514	14,22,77	2,20,22
Finance .. .. .	165	34,68	18,38	311	26,44	6,71
Profession .. .. .	1,588	96,34	7,84	1,366	77,38	5,00
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>16,742</b>	<b>22,06,27</b>	<b>2,19,54</b>	<b>15,893</b>	<b>20,09,89</b>	<b>3,28,20</b>

TABLE 16.2.—*concl'd.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX IN BIHAR—*concl'd.*

(RUPEES IN '000)

Classification.	1963-64.			1964-65.		
	Number of assesses.	Income assessed.	Total tax.	Number of assesses.	Income assessed.	Total tax.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Forestry, mining and quarrying ..	773	3,24,01	96,93	699	1,75,98	32,75
Other primary industries, processing and manufacture of food-stuff (including beverages and narcotics).	317	69,32	19,96	302	2,48,87	1,01,02
Processing and manufacture of textile and leather and products thereof.	103	7,40	23	101	7,93	67
Processing and manufacture of metals and chemicals and products thereof.	270	34,66	5,16	320	1,06,42	42,14
Processing and manufacture of cement, rubber, paper and mineral products.	355	1,98,67	1,05,61	332	1,13,54	35,93
Construction and utilities .. ..	620	1,08,18	14,15	486	1,09,22	12,81
Commerce, transport and communication ..	12,223	12,28,93	96,47	15,891	18,21,08	2,37,42
Finance .. .. .	427	58,54	25,01	379	55,05	16,60
Profession .. .. .	1,816	97,14	7,02	1,960	1,00,44	6,79
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>16,904</b>	<b>21,26,85</b>	<b>3,70,54</b>	<b>20,470</b>	<b>27,38,53</b>	<b>4,86,13</b>

N.B.—Total tax includes income-tax, super-tax and surcharge.

Source.—All-India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

TABLE 16.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME IN BIHAR.

Serial no.	Grades of total income.	1955-56.		All classes of assesses.			
		No. of assesses.	Total income assessed.	Demand payable.			
				Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Surcharge.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Below 4,200 ..	369	11,26,507	39,594	13,468	797	53,859
2	4,201—5,000 ..	3,998	1,80,17,982	3,01,458	1,690	130	3,03,178
3	5,001—7,500 ..	4,633	2,88,26,705	8,15,359	13,885	11,130	8,40,374
4	7,501—8,400 ..	1,320	1,04,23,569	3,37,490	7,566	12,558	3,57,614
5	8,401—10,000 ..	2,287	2,05,99,149	7,15,878	22,140	28,116	7,66,134
6	10,001—12,000 ..	1,511	1,68,85,043	9,76,563	10,578	38,023	10,26,164
7	12,001—15,000 ..	941	1,29,95,177	8,10,936	10,189	33,485	8,54,610
8	15,001—20,000 ..	1,067	18,33,18,350	15,85,691	1,17,497	81,297	17,84,486
9	20,001—25,000 ..	488	1,08,60,600	11,83,713	53,295	71,041	13,08,049
10	25,001—30,000 ..	296	80,58,988	10,33,987	1,57,763	69,910	12,61,660
11	30,001—35,000 ..	166	53,80,601	8,13,408	2,58,448	55,759	11,27,615
12	35,001—40,000 ..	100	37,49,111	6,02,509	2,50,298	40,947	8,93,754
13	40,001—45,000 ..	100	42,46,390	7,62,052	3,61,369	51,582	11,75,002
14	45,001—50,000 ..	66	31,42,056	5,52,927	3,02,959	43,043	9,98,929
15	50,001—55,000 ..	36	18,98,001	3,49,180	2,28,153	28,440	6,05,773
16	55,001—60,000 ..	25	14,45,603	2,64,095	1,96,803	22,296	4,88,194
17	60,001—65,000 ..	16	9,99,953	2,04,820	1,58,270	17,427	3,80,517
18	65,001—70,000 ..	13	8,74,487	1,76,762	1,49,234	16,161	3,42,157
19	70,001—75,000 ..	12	8,66,264	1,79,683	1,55,711	15,567	3,50,961
20	75,001—80,000 ..	12	9,21,017	1,76,182	1,74,019	16,805	3,67,066
21	80,001—85,000 ..	10	8,21,106	1,69,096	1,63,830	15,935	3,48,861
22	85,001—90,000 ..	6	5,32,102	1,13,746	1,27,995	11,317	2,53,058
23	90,001—95,000 ..	6	5,52,099	1,18,775	1,30,358	11,717	2,60,850
24	95,001—1,00,000 ..	9	8,89,337	1,93,264	2,19,333	17,083	4,29,680
25	1,00,001—1,50,000 ..	12	14,74,093	3,32,078	4,56,407	38,689	8,27,174
26	1,50,001—2,00,000 ..	10	17,37,351	4,14,360	5,78,783	47,076	10,40,219
27	2,00,001—3,00,000 ..	7	17,16,860	3,91,157	3,75,183	30,131	7,96,471
28	3,00,001—4,00,000 ..	6	19,98,810	4,88,548	4,49,399	32,959	8,70,907
29	4,00,001—5,00,000 ..	4	18,13,729	4,46,518	3,11,734	22,672	7,80,924
30	Over 5,00,000 ..	9	1,91,05,820	44,68,328	37,93,737	2,94,033	85,56,098
	<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>17,535</b>	<b>20,02,86,770</b>	<b>1,90,18,157</b>	<b>92,49,994</b>	<b>11,76,186</b>	<b>2,94,44,337</b>

Source.—All-India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

TABLE 16.3—*contd.*STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME IN BIHAR—*contd.*

Serial no.	Grades of total income.	1956-57.		All classes of assesses.				
		No. of assesses.	Total income assessed.	Demand payable.				
				Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Surcharge.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	Below 4,200 ..	..	222	6,32,572	37,830	22,823	1,846	62,499
2	4,201—5,000	..	4,070	1,82,56,684	3,09,641	5,149	339	3,15,129
3	5,001—7,500	..	5,431	3,42,21,898	10,15,622	6,493	13,206	10,35,321
4	7,501—8,400	..	1,101	89,06,144	3,81,285	2,728	18,507	4,02,520
5	8,401—10,000	..	1,999	1,81,77,835	6,68,590	24,132	25,154	7,17,876
6	10,001—12,000	..	1,816	2,10,52,969	12,49,859	20,738	48,146	13,18,743
7	12,001—15,000	..	1,028	1,40,03,818	8,77,757	12,281	33,593	9,23,631
8	15,001—20,000	..	1,358	2,36,11,810	22,78,908	14,777	1,03,522	23,97,207
9	20,001—25,000	..	677	1,50,01,241	16,54,982	1,01,646	84,608	18,41,236
10	25,001—30,000	..	355	97,01,801	13,04,149	2,46,629	78,783	16,29,561
11	30,001—35,000	..	254	82,05,018	10,80,129	3,72,057	80,363	15,32,549
12	35,001—40,000	..	129	48,14,441	8,10,012	3,19,492	53,526	11,83,030
13	40,001—45,000	..	122	51,59,363	6,23,752	2,93,712	44,881	9,62,345
14	45,001—50,000	..	89	41,95,806	6,22,353	3,11,837	38,075	9,72,265
15	50,001—55,000	..	58	30,33,408	3,98,356	2,51,962	30,832	6,81,150
16	55,001—60,000	..	42	42,08,755	3,20,895	2,34,029	27,112	5,82,036
17	60,001—65,000	..	38	23,78,845	4,14,761	2,67,737	29,111	7,11,609
18	65,001—70,000	..	25	16,89,478	1,96,578	1,63,893	13,558	3,74,029
19	70,001—75,000	..	22	15,94,283	2,00,740	1,66,195	18,125	3,85,060
20	75,001—80,000	..	17	13,15,186	2,10,301	1,91,202	17,372	4,18,875
21	80,001—85,000	..	22	18,17,853	2,76,963	2,62,694	25,320	5,64,977
22	85,001—90,000	..	18	15,70,239	3,32,451	3,25,613	33,640	66,91,704
23	90,001—95,000	..	8	7,47,445	1,28,904	1,44,313	12,863	2,86,080
24	95,001—1,00,000	..	8	7,77,288	1,33,353	1,53,669	13,398	3,00,420
25	1,00,001—1,20,000	..	18	19,39,878	2,44,057	2,68,914	19,402	5,32,373
26	1,20,001—1,50,000	..	14	18,40,525	2,09,431	2,71,527	17,205	4,98,133
27	1,50,001—2,00,000	..	7	11,17,117	1,73,724	2,26,884	16,492	4,17,109
28	2,00,001—3,00,000	..	8	20,40,364	4,51,935	6,93,312	48,769	11,94,016
29	3,00,001—4,00,000	..	2	6,29,243	1,42,935	1,87,596	14,269	3,44,800
30	4,00,001—5,00,000	..	2	9,07,994	2,24,897	2,74,499	20,690	5,20,086
31	Over 5,00,000..	..	10	3,82,78,196	93,64,971	76,69,716	5,12,824	1,75,47,511
	TOTAL	..	18,970	25,00,27,497	2,63,40,121	1,35,08,249	14,95,531	4,13,43,901

Source.—All-India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

TABLE 16.3—contd.

## STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME IN BIHAR—contd.

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Serial no.	Grades of total income.	1957-58.		All classes of assesses.			
		No. of assessee.	Total income assessed.	Demand payable.			
				Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Surcharge.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Below 3,000 .. ..	279	4,31	20	10	1	31
2	3,001—5,000 .. ..	5,322	2,27,19	3,51	17	1	3,69
3	5,001—10,000 .. ..	10,671	7,53,12	20,77	48	56	21,81
4	10,001—15,000 .. ..	4,063	4,95,36	32,41	37	1,46	34,24
5	15,001—20,000 .. ..	1,789	3,08,72	24,38	82	1,39	26,59
6	20,001—50,000 .. ..	2,276	6,80,37	91,34	27,85	6,71	1,25,90
7	50,001—1,00,000 .. ..	431	2,92,27	38,00	32,94	3,87	74,81
8	1,00,001—2,00,000 .. ..	96	1,24,64	16,51	19,68	1,85	38,04
9	2,00,001—5,00,000 .. ..	34	97,80	20,39	23,80	1,79	45,44
10	Over 5,00,000 .. ..	16	3,67,49	99,53	1,03,02	7,15	2,08,70
	<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>24,977</b>	<b>33,51,27</b>	<b>3,47,04</b>	<b>2,08,69</b>	<b>23,80</b>	<b>5,79,53</b>

SOURCE.— All-India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

TABLE 16.3—*contd.*STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME  
BIHAR—*contd.*

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES)

Serial no.	Grades of total income.	1958-59.		All classes of assesses.				
		No. of assessee.	Total income assessed.	Demand payable.				
				Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Surcharge.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1	Below 3,000	.. ..	449	5,21	11	3	..	14
2	3,001—5,000	.. ..	10,405	4,04,74	8,97	12	2	8,51
3	5,001—10,000	.. ..	8,890	6,31,09	19,21	24	86	20,31
4	10,001—15,000	.. ..	9,534	4,26,97	26,98	23	1,58	28,79
5	15,001—20,000	.. ..	1,297	2,23,65	18,04	9	1,16	19,23
6	20,001—50,000	.. ..	1,814	5,39,42	69,61	20,43	5,70	95,74
7	50,001—1,00,000	.. ..	360	2,42,53	28,09	23,61	3,47	55,71
8	1,00,001—2,00,000	.. ..	81	1,08,45	14,43	14,20	1,66	30,29
9	2,00,001—5,00,000	.. ..	29	82,37	13,80	12,83	1,55	22,18
10	Over 5,00,000	.. ..	10	1,39,61	34,41	89,66	2,75	76,82
	<b>TOTAL</b>	.. ..	26,869	28,04,04	2,33,05	1,11,44	18,69	3,63,18

SOURCE.—All-India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

TABLE 16.3—*contd.*STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME IN BIHAR—*contd.*

(IN HOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Serial	Grades of total income.	1959-60.			1960-61.		
		No. of assesses.	Gross income.	Gross tax.	No. of assesses.	Gross income.	Gross tax.
1		9	10	11	12	13	14
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1	Below— 3,000 .. ..	529	13,85	6,75	6,46	12,85	24
2	3,001— 5,000 .. ..	83,767	3,19,52	5,52	8,801	3,63,84	2,94
3	5,001— 10,000 .. ..	14,387	7,07,14	21,61	11,563	8,06,47	17,58
4	10,001—15,000 .. ..	5,550	4,60,03	32,34	3,416	4,12,81	20,55
5	15,001—20,000 .. ..	2,023	2,08,40	25,20	1,292	2,20,69	19,02
6	20,001—50,000 .. ..	2,602	3,78,89	65,34	1,391	3,72,85	62,78
7	50,001—1,00,000 .. ..	918	3,39,02	59,88	638	3,60,69	62,92
8	1,00,001—2,00,000 .. ..	59	52,89	14,24	62	83,06	21,94
9	2,00,001—5,00,000 .. ..	35	32,05	13,89	22	63,72	20,90
10	Over 5,00,000 .. ..	18	92,99	52,39	10	2,35,22	1,30,91
	<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>34,888</b>	<b>26,04,78</b>	<b>2,97,16</b>	<b>27,841</b>	<b>29,32,20</b>	<b>3,59,78</b>



TABLE 16.3—*concd.*STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME IN BIHAR.—*concd.*

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Serial no.	Grades of total income.	1961-62.			1962-63.		
		Number of assessesee.	Gross income assessed.	Total-tax.	Number of assessesee.	Gross income assessed.	Total-tax.
1		15	16	17	18	19	20
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1	Below— 3,000 .. ..	1,013	3,01	12	141	3,46	15
2	3,001— 5,000 .. ..	9,795	4,27,63	4,02	12,130	4,98,56	2,60
3	5,001— 10,000 .. ..	12,671	8,74,45	22,78	15,520	10,78,10	33,92
4	10,001— 15,000 .. ..	3,642	4,31,62	23,95	3,833	4,68,55	25,55
5	15,001— 20,000 .. ..	1,441	2,48,02	21,62	1,726	2,97,41	25,83
6	20,001— 40,000 .. ..	1,647	4,36,72	74,03	2,184	6,01,45	83,20
7	40,001— 1,00,000 .. ..	681	4,00,61	64,65	872	4,99,86	92,88
8	1,00,001— 2,00,000 .. ..	78	1,08,84	28,23	109	1,49,69	51,52
9	2,00,001— 5,00,000 .. ..	26	79,37	37,65	17	48,48	19,80
10	Over 5,00,000.. ..	11	1,97,25	1,03,53	18	4,22,83	2,35,88
	<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>31,005</b>	<b>32,07,52</b>	<b>3,80,58</b>	<b>36,553</b>	<b>40,68,39</b>	<b>5,71,33</b>

Source.— Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India.

TABLE 16.3—*concl'd.*STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX DEMAND BY GRADES OF TOTAL INCOME IN BIHAR—*concl'd.*

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES).

Serial no.	Grades of total Income.	1963-64.			1964-65.		
		Number of assesseees.	Gross income assessed.	Total-tax.	Number of assesseees.	Gross income assessed.	Total-tax.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1	Belcw—3,000	28	31	13	26	24	11
2	3,001—5,000	15,311	6,28,61	2,64	18,343	7,57,12	6,32
3	5,001—10,000	19,669	13,78,82	23,89	22,550	15,50,76	38,96
4	10,001—15,000	4,670	5,68,14	27,91	5,184	6,39,98	37,90
5	15,001—20,000	1,789	3,09,53	28,11	1,980	3,42,25	33,06
6	20,001—40,000	2,240	6,13,47	80,08	2,569	7,15,20	98,46
7	40,001—1,00,000	756	4,30,11	79,55	1,007	5,71,69	1,09,82
8	1,00,001—2,00,000	113	1,55,33	52,88	93	1,32,42	37,80
9	2,00,001—5,00,000	36	1,07,92	51,66	43	1,26,59	41,43
10	Over 5,00,001	12	3,47,75	1,78,15	26	8,75,73	4,82,70
	TOTAL	44,624	45,40,02	5,25,00	51,821	57,11,98	8,86,56

SOURCE.—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX

Serial no.	Class of assessee.	1955-56.		
		Number of assesseees.	Total income assessed.	Income-tax including tax deducted at source.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I	Individuals—Salaries earners .. .. .	7,190	5,53,85,024	29,30,273
II	Individuals—Salaries earners with income from other sources ..	1,458	2,01,19,240	30,31,893
III	Individuals—All other sources .. .. .	4,794	4,76,65,655	62,95,989
IV	Hindu undivided families—All sources .. .. .	3,015	4,16,18,893	51,94,985
V	Unregistered firms and other associations of persons—All sources ..	940	1,15,50,478	16,76,852
VI	Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate ..	138	2,39,47,480	1,03,14,345
	<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>17,535</b>	<b>20,22,86,780</b>	<b>2,94,44,337</b>

NOTE.—Figures since 1957-58 are in of Thousand rupees.

\* This also includes the figures for registered firms.

SOURCE.—All-India Income-tax Revenue Statistics.

6.4.—*contd.*

## DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE IN BIHAR.

1956-57.			1957-58.			1958-59.		
No. of assesses.	Total income assessed.	Income-tax including tax deducted at source.	No. of assesses.	Total income assessed.	Income-tax including tax deducted at source.	No. of assesses.	Total income assessed.	Income-tax including tax deducted at source.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs. '000	Rs. '000		Rs. '000	Rs. '000
6,981	5,64,54,737	39,61,306	10,130	8,47,84	56,50	9,971	6,07,07	46,76
1,427	2,11,48,510	40,07,962	1,661	2,89,04	65,72	2,072	2,92,44	67,13
5,871	6,07,37,667	77,66,271	7,241	7,84,41	1,05,89	8,614	8,31,65	93,89
3,365	4,83,72,198	59,17,871	4,373	6,43,04	1,00,88	4,706	5,48,29	59,93
1,204*	2,38,13,521*	19,49,908*	1,399*	3,77,79*	26,08*	1,416*	3,74,39*	23,10*
12	3,95,00,864	1,77,40,583	173	4,09,16	2,24,50	90	1,50,20	72,37
18,970	25,00,27,497	4,13,43,901	24,977	33,51,27	5,79,57	26,869	28,04,04	3,63,18

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME-TAX

Serial no.	Class of assessee.	1961-62.		
		Number of assesseees.	Total income.	Total tax.
1	2	15	16	17
			Rs. '000	Rs. '000
I	Individuals—salary earners .. .. .	13,381	9,67,92	67,14
II	Individuals—salary earners with income from other sources .. .. .	11,088	10,55,24	1,23,11
III	Individuals—All other sources .. .. .	..	..	..
IV	Hindu undivided families All sources .. .. .	4,966	5,35,86	48,94
V	Un-registered firm and other associations of persons—All sources .. .. .	1,467	4,02,46	18,23
VI	Companies and other concerns assessed at company rate .. .. .	82	2,36,05	1,23,16
	<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>31,004</b>	<b>31,97,53</b>	<b>3,80,58</b>

1 6.4.—concl'd.

## DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEE IN BIHAR—concl'd.

1962-63.			1963-64.			1964-65.		
Number of assesses.	Total income.	Total Tax.	Number of assesses.	Total income.	Total tax.	Number of assesses.	Total income.	Total tax.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs. '000	Rs. '000		Rs. '000	Rs. '000		Rs. '000	Rs. '000
17,626	13,79,11	1,27,83	25,414	18,92,20	1,02,59	28,928	22,46,83	2,50,85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,067	11,45,22	1,23,14	12,786	12,04,38	14,865	15,677	14,38,85	1,67,62
4,942	5,36,76	56,09	4,632	4,96,82	53,89	5,224	5,75,67	68,34
1,031	1,13,01	23,08	843	93,03	13,87	801	1,22,54	34,88
939	8,90,94	2,41,55	949*	8,59,79*	2,12,00*	1,191	13,28,09	3,64,87
36,605	40,65,04	5,71,69	44,624	45,46,22	5,31,00	51,821	57,11,98	8,86,56

\*Including Registered firms.

SOURCE.—Report on Statewise Income-tax Revenue Statistics, Government of India.

TABLE 16.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING ANALYSIS OF THE NET DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF INCOME ASSESSED IN BIHAR.

(IN THOUSAND OF RUPEES.)

Serial no.	—	Year.							
		1952-53.		1953-54.		1954-55.		1955-56.	
		Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Demand (A) .. ..	2,09,44,847	1,34,98,581	2,39,07,404	1,43,38,650	2,28,45,715	1,42,38,801	2,03,99,932	1,20,85,560
2	Rebate (B) .. ..	49,04,655	27,84,090	16,15,444	24,57,763	16,74,485	26,61,766	13,81,775	28,35,506
3	Tax deducted or paid at source (C)	38,76,816	5,13,903	41,03,377	4,08,338	38,05,688	2,40,006	49,99,800	5,59,620
4	Double Income-tax relief (D) ..	..	..	2,21,166	1,79,751	8,319	..	1,409	..
5	Net demand A—(B+C+D)—(E)	1,21,64,376	1,02,00,588	1,79,67,417	1,12,92,798	1,73,57,223	1,13,36,029	1,40,10,948	86,90,365
6	Unclassified demand on account of re-assessment (F).	..	..	22,73,121	13,46,523	14,82,647	11,05,101	27,38,416	13,15,358
7	TOTAL—(E+F)—(G) .. ..	1,21,64,376	1,02,00,588	2,02,40,538	1,26,39,321	1,18,89,870	1,24,41,130	1,67,55,364	1,00,05,723
6	Unclassified refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc. (H).	..	..	50,35,766	21,15,161	43,41,969	21,03,769	31,94,910	8,23,621
9	TOTAL—Net demand (G—H) ..	1,21,64,376	1,02,00,588	1,52,04,772	1,05,24,160	1,44,97,901	1,03,37,361	1,35,60,454	91,82,102

TABLE 16.5—concl'd.

## STATEMENT SHOWING ANALYSIS OF THE NET DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF INCOME-ASSESSED IN BIHAR—concl'd.

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Serial no.		Year.									
		1956-57.		1957-58.		1958-69.		1959-60.		1960-61.	
		Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Rs.	Rs.								
1	Demand (A) .. ..	2,80,66,935	2,08,56,996	3,70,63	2,84,59	2,45,69	1,35,86	1,97,44	85,07	2,27,68	1,74,85
2	Rebate (B) ... ..	17,26,812	73,48,747	23,55	75,90	12,40	24,42	8,89	20,47	8,84	52,60
3	Tax deducted or paid at source (C) ..	58,15,945	6,77,854	85,55	11,54	68,35	7,88	51,77	4,31	43,63	5,02
4	Double Income-tax relief (D) ..	9,217	..	99	68	..	..	2	..	..	..
5	Net demand A—(B+C+D)—(E) ..	2,05,14,959	1,28,30,395	2,60,54	1,96,47	1,63,54	1,03,56	1,36,75	60,29	1,75,21	1,17,28
6	Unclassified demand on account of reassessment (F).	1,54,438	..	31,79	18,01	14,72	11,24	7,20	5,60	7,01	2,70
7	TOTAL—(E+F)—(G) .. ..	2,06,69,397	1,28,30,395	2,92,33	2,14,48	1,78,26	1,14,80	1,43,96	65,89	1,82,22	1,19,93
8	Unclassified refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc.(H).	..	..	60,30	38,85	28,74	16,24	22,59	10,75	24,10	16,39
9	TOTAL—Net demand (G—H) ..	2,06,69,397	1,28,30,395	2,32,03	1,75,63	1,49,52	98,56	1,21,37	55,14	1,58,12	1,03,54

N.B.—Amount in thousand rupees from 1957-58.

SOURCE.—Income-tax Revenue Statistics.



TABLE 16.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING ANALYSIS OF THE NET DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF INCOME ASSESSED IN BIHAR.

Year.	Demand.		Rebate.		Tax deducted of source.	
	(A)		(B)		(C)	
	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1952-53 .. ..	2,09,44,847	1,34,98,581	49,02,655	27,84,090	38,70,816	5,13,903
1953-54 .. ..	2,39,07,404	1,43,38,650	16,15,444	24,57,763	41,03,377	4,08,388
1954-55 .. ..	2,28,45,715	1,42,37,801	16,74,485	26,61,766	38,05,688	2,40,006
1955-56 .. ..	2,03,99,932	1,20,85,500	13,81,775	28,35,506	49,99,800	5,59,629
1956-57 .. ..	2,80,66,933	2,08,55,996	17,26,812	73,48,747	58,15,945	6,77,854
1957-58 .. ..	3,70,63	2,84,59	23,55	75,90	85,55	4,54
1958-59 .. ..	2,45,69	1,35,86	12,40	24,42	68,35	7,88
1959-60 .. ..	1,97,44	85,07	8,89	20,47	51,77	4,31
1960-61 .. ..	2,27,68	1,74,85	8,84	52,60	43,60	5,02

TABLE 16.6—contd.

Year.	Double income-tax relief.		Net demand A—(B+ C+ D).		Unclassified demand on account of re-assessment.	
	(D)		(E)		(F)	
	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income tax.	Super-tax.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1952-53 .. ..	..	..	1,21,64,376	1,02,00,588	..	..
1953-54 .. ..	2,21,166	1,79,751	1,79,67,417	1,12,92,798	22,73,121	13,46,523
1954-55 .. ..	8,319	..	1,73,57,223	1,13,36,029	14,82,647	11,05,101
1955-56 .. ..	1,409	..	1,40,16,948	86,90,365	27,38,416	13,15,358
1956-57 .. ..	9,217	..	2,05,14,959	1,28,30,395	1,54,438	..
1957-58 .. ..	99	68	2,60,64	1,96,44	31,79	18,01
1958-59 .. ..	..	..	1,63,54	1,03,56	14,72	11,24
1959-60 .. ..	2	..	1,36,76	60,29	7,20	5,60
1960-61 .. ..	..	..	1,75,21	1,17,23	7,01	2,70

NOTE.—Amount in thousand rupees since 1957-58.

SOURCE.—Income-tax Revenue, Statistics.

TABLE 16.6—concl'd.

Year.	Total (E+F).		Unclassified refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc.		Total net demand(G—H).		
	(G)		(H)		(I)		
	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	Income-tax.	Super-tax.	
	1	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1952-53	..	1,21,64,376	10,20,588	..	..	1,21,64,376	1,02,00,588
1953-54	..	2,02,40,538	1,26,39,321	50,35,766	21,15,161	1,52,04,772	1,05,24,160
1954-55	..	1,18,39,870	1,25,41,130	43,41,699	21,03,769	1,44,97,901	1,03,37,361
1955-56	..	1,67,55,364	1,00,05,723	31,94,910	8,23,621	1,35,60,454	91,82,102
1956-57	..	2,06,69,397	1,28,30,395	..	..	2,06,69,397	1,28,30,935
1957-58	..	29,233	21,448	6,030	3,885	23,203	41,563
1958-59	..	17,826	11,480	2,874	1,624	14,952	9,856
1959-60	..	14,396	6,589	2,259	1,075	12,137	5,514
1960-61	..	18,222	11,993	2,410	1,639	15,812	10,354

NOTE.—Amount in thousand rupees since 1957-58.

SOURCE.—Income-tax; Revenue Statistics.



**SECTION XVII**  
**Land Revenue**

TABLE 17.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE (LAND RENT, CESS, EDUCATION CESS, ETC.) IN BIHAR.

Year.	Demand.			Collection.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1956-57 .. ..	2,96,24,048	6,11,45,132	9,07,69,180	1,60,83,391	4,25,10,928	5,85,94,319
1957-58 .. ..	4,01,37,842	6,64,08,646	10,65,46,488	1,69,76,709	3,58,34,671	5,28,11,380
1958-59 .. ..	6,16,27,107	7,09,28,907	13,25,56,014	3,84,98,946	4,82,05,235	8,67,04,181
1959-60 .. ..	5,94,98,736	7,59,85,190	13,54,83,926	3,19,95,070	5,00,04,324	8,19,99,394
1960-61 .. ..	7,74,07,177	8,39,02,769	16,13,09,946	4,32,62,124	5,63,99,394	9,96,61,518
1961-62 .. ..	7,59,21,214	8,76,50,375	16,35,71,589	3,71,75,017	5,42,15,022	9,13,90,039
1962-63 .. ..	9,12,48,470	9,00,25,620	18,12,74,090	6,09,50,506	6,70,45,146	12,59,95,652
1963-64 .. ..	6,97,15,934	9,36,15,080	16,33,31,014	4,31,79,070	7,09,87,963	11,41,67,032
1964-65 .. ..	5,22,88,566	9,52,86,163	14,75,74,729	3,28,41,322	7,53,39,267	10,81,80,589
1965-66 .. ..	..	..	13,92,87,136	..	..	10,76,03,006

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 17.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF RENT, CESS, EDUCATION CESS, MISCELLANEOUS, ETC., FOR THE YEAR 1965-66.

District.	Total demand.	Total collection.
1	2	3
	Rs.	Rs.
Patna .. .. .	1,39,99,481	1,15,37,051
Gaya .. .. .	2,08,12,723	1,59,86,842
Shahabad .. .. .	1,23,17,858	94,73,090
Saran .. .. .	92,15,851	82,15,265
Champan .. .. .	84,45,582	58,49,793
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	96,30,538	87,22,160
Darbhanga .. .. .	1,53,46,790	97,08,073
Bhagalpur .. .. .	49,13,112	42,42,234
Monghyr .. .. .	1,05,14,929	80,13,646
Purnea .. .. .	1,30,14,614	81,55,081
Saharsa .. .. .	65,77,695	39,31,076
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	39,45,982	35,60,331
Ranchi .. .. .	24,28,328	23,73,926
Hazaribagh .. .. .	30,21,873	29,33,812
Palamau .. .. .	23,87,420	22,98,782
Dhanbad .. .. .	7,11,814	6,87,822
Singhbhum .. .. .	20,02,546	18,21,092
Total .. .. .	13,92,87,136	10,76,02,096

SOURCE.— Revenue Department, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 17.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE (RENT ONLY) IN BIHAR.

District.	Demand.			Collection.			
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1956-57	.. ..	2,58,97,635	5,15,78,019	7,74,75,654	1,46,74,676	3,49,90,024	4,96,64,700
1957-58	.. ..	3,49,69,842	5,63,22,465	9,12,92,307	1,55,37,840	3,00,58,201	4,55,96,041
1958-59	.. ..	5,43,91,597	6,00,90,772	1,44,82,369	3,55,17,107	4,13,72,763	7,68,89,870
1959-60	.. ..	5,20,41,494	6,31,81,979	11,52,23,473	2,93,95,659	4,03,87,383	6,97,83,042
1960-61	.. ..	6, 7,69,770	6,76,59,203	13,34,28,973	3,81,32,052	3,45,61,189	8,26,93,241
1961-62	.. ..	6,40,79,770	7,08,51,143	13,49,30,913	3,29,96,477	4,23,50,254	7,53,51,731
1962-63	.. ..	7,72,05,460	7,27,55,032	1,99,60,492	5,35,58,562	5,31,84,784	10,67,43,346
1963-64	.. ..	5,81,99,320	7,58,23,620	13,40,22,940	3,76,31,236	5,63,06,562	9,39,37,798
1964-65	.. ..	4,28,12,132	7,62,17,364	11,99,29,396	2,83,93,807	6,00,48,956	8,84, 2,763
1965-66	.. ..	3,51,21,900	7,66,35,609	11,17,57,509	2,38,53,084	6,27,90,878	8,06,43,962

SOURCE.— Revenue Department, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 17.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF RENT (ONLY) FOR THE YEAR 1965-66.

District.	Demand.			Collection.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna .. ..	36,38,350	81,50,259	1,17,88,609	28,42,862	69,89,225	98,32,087
Gaya .. ..	59,99,121	1,19,50,238	1,79,49,359	38,30,973	99,21,533	1,37,52,506
Shahabad .. ..	20,18,912	84,69,693	1,01,88,605	16,07,069	62,36,408	78,43,477
Saran .. ..	17,63,903	59,20,037	76,92,940	9,68,201	59,33,220	69,01,421
Champan .. ..	21,26,718	39,93,740	61,20,458	10,14,695	30,57,632	40,72,327
Muzaffarpur .. ..	14,20,582	61,82,033	76,03,615	11,79,173	58,19,876	69,99,049
Darbhanga .. ..	54,38,340	72,35,480	1,26,73,820	33,28,275	47,81,444	81,09,719
Bhagalpur .. ..	11,34,056	27,64,755	38,98,811	10,98,662	23,34,809	34,30,171
Konghr .. ..	28,02,239	57,83,378	85,85,617	22,56,759	44,43,888	67,00,647
Purnea .. ..	41,62,417	53,03,388	94,65,805	24,57,140	34,36,695	58,93,835
Santhal Parganas .. ..	4,86,428	22,13,915	27,00,343	3,12,216	20,55,588	23,67,804
Saharsa .. ..	27,89,812	24,34,332	52,24,144	16,84,256	14,70,048	31,54,304
Ranchi .. ..	2,18,772	16,26,006	18,44,778	2,20,218	15,88,243	18,08,461
Hazaribagh .. ..	3,78,303	19,63,108	23,41,411	3,66,187	19,10,138	22,76,325
Singbhum .. ..	2,31,603	11,21,855	13,53,458	1,90,573	10,40,895	12,31,468
Palamau .. ..	4,75,526	13,12,159	17,87,685	4,60,075	12,90,149	17,50,223
Dhanbad .. ..	36,818	5,01,233	5,38,051	35,750	4,84,088	5,19,838
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>3,51,21,900</b>	<b>7,66,35,609</b>	<b>11,17,57,509</b>	<b>2,38,53,084</b>	<b>6,27,90,878</b>	<b>8,66,43,962</b>

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Government of Bihar.



TABLE 17.5.  
STATEMENT SHOWING CESS ON LAND RENT IN BIHAR.

Year.	Demand.			Collection.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1956-57 .. ..	74,29,800	37,89,434	62,19,234	11,06,204	24,15,766	35,21,970
1957-58 .. ..	28,85,675	39,50,939	68,36,614	10,49,648	18,83,607	29,33,255
1958-59 .. ..	44,23,208	42,17,912	86,41,120	24,99,566	26,18,331	31,17,807
1959-60 .. ..	43,67,031	44,26,991	87,94,022	20,91,128	27,29,305	48,20,486
1960-61 .. ..	51,51,023	45,79,570	97,30,593	26,26,686	28,71,851	5,40,637
1961-62 .. ..	49,81,123	47,55,189	97,36,312	21,66,715	26,92,857	48,59,572
1962-63 .. ..	60,56,714	48,82,738	1,09,39,452	36,69,619	34,10,419	70,80,038
1963-64 .. ..	45,69,429	49,99,329	95,68,758	26,18,311	35,97,652	62,15,963
1964-65 .. ..	34,34,704	50,34,982	84,69,686	19,53,164	38,17,265	75,70,429
1965-66* .. ..	29,50,937	50,76,084	80,27,021	16,69,560	40,22,672	56,92,232

\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 17.6

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DEMAND AND COLLECTION OF CESS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1965-66.

District.	Demand.			Collection.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna .. ..	2,79,724	5,41,603	8,21,327	2,00,754	4,43,311	6,44,065
Gaya .. ..	4,70,125	7,77,828	12,47,953	2,80,889	6,36,604	9,17,493
Shahabad .. ..	1,60,430	5,53,189	7,13,619	1,13,751	4,06,288	5,20,039
Saran .. ..	1,43,411	3,65,605	5,09,016	76,172	3,53,547	4,29,719
Champaran .. ..	2,45,335	2,62,919	5,08,254	31,474	1,97,540	2,29,014
Muzaffarpur .. ..	1,21,429	3,90,711	5,12,140	96,589	3,60,153	4,56,742
Darbhanga .. ..	4,86,811	4,90,980	9,77,791	3,24,982	3,09,872	5,34,854
Bhagalpur .. ..	88,542	1,97,876	2,86,418	81,293	1,62,617	2,43,910
Monghyr .. ..	2,68,231	3,99,541	6,67,772	1,74,108	2,87,258	4,61,366
Purnea .. ..	3,08,667	3,31,135	6,39,802	1,44,120	2,14,497	3,58,617
Banthal Parganas .. ..	32,355	1,23,459	1,55,815	20,288	1,08,826	1,29,114
Saharsa .. ..	3,40,438	1,83,510	4,23,948	1,28,992	1,06,590	2,35,582
Ranchi .. ..	16,194	1,34,393	1,50,587	15,270	1,30,527	1,45,797
Hasaribagh .. ..	26,617	1,23,069	1,49,686	24,764	1,18,955	1,43,719
Palamau .. ..	41,788	82,555	1,24,343	38,929	78,039	1,16,968
Dhanbad .. ..	2,541	39,081	41,622	2,423	37,260	39,683
Singhbhum .. ..	18,298	78,630	96,928	14,762	70,788	85,550
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>29,50,937</b>	<b>60,76,084</b>	<b>80,27,021</b>	<b>16,69,560</b>	<b>40,32,672</b>	<b>56,92,232</b>

SOURCE.—Revenue Department, Government of Bihar.

TABLE 17.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL ADVANCES (WHICH INCLUDE ADVANCES MADE DURING THE YEAR TOGETHER WITH THE AMOUNT OUTSTANDING FROM PREVIOUS YEARS) UNDER THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, 1883 AND AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884 IN BIHAR.

Year.								Under Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.	Under Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.
1								2	3
							Rs.	Rs.	
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,21,05,866	19,20,20,091
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,47,42,514	12,10,20,709
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,45,43,750	14,04,66,754
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,82,71,511	13,96,29,014
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,51,884(a)	9,70,42,002(b)
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,77,37,109	11,95,61,974
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,73,25,882	12,37,80,223
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,70,412	11,71,54,499
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,76,82,452	12,51,12,821
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,84,74,739	15,53,98,537

(a) Excluding Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Saharsa, Purnea and Hazaribagh.

(b) Excluding Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Saharsa and Hazaribagh.

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 17.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE AMOUNT OF LOANS OUTSTANDING IN BIHAR DURING YEARS 1966-67 AND 1967-68.

District.	1966-67.				1967-68.			
	Agriculturists' Loans.		Land Improvement Loan.		Agriculturists' Loans.		Land Improvement Loan.	
	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna ..	25,32,998	19,73,700	63,632	56,476	25,32,997	19,73,700	6,36,320	56,475
Gaya ..	16,79,921	6,93,173	3,32,120	1,89,124	16,79,921	6,93,173	2,32,130	1,89,124
Shahabad ..	7,12,205	9,16,951	1,02,090	2,32,264	1,69,53,462	13,90,009	1,29,662	79,396
Saran ..	11,70,043	34,05,366	39,890	38,308	11,70,043	34,05,366	39,890	38,308
Champanan ..	58,44,027	39,33,170	1,34,848	1,25,044	58,44,027	39,33,170	1,34,848	1,25,044
Muzaffarpur ..	39,00,176	36,04,204	2,17,985	73,623	39,00,176	36,04,204	2,17,985	73,623
Darbhanga ..	2,26,65,292	62,15,308	4,94,293	1,57,617	2,15,10,769	1,25,23,610	6,67,059	2,04,165
Bhagalpur ..	39,41,545	25,01,964	7,24,498	6,94,351	39,41,545	25,01,964	7,24,498	6,94,351
Monghyr ..	1,32,37,365	65,26,529	5,24,773	2,43,778	1,32,37,365	65,26,529	5,24,773	2,43,778
Saharsa ..	94,05,175	76,13,995	35,78,865	35,43,182	94,02,230	81,99,507	35,72,976	37,66,655
Purnea ..	30,05,627	68,33,463	1,06,266	1,95,185	33,05,629	39,76,323	1,94,764	2,32,906
Santhal Parganas	17,35,758	18,09,921	26,69,535	12,31,661	1,35,000	18,09,921	26,69,535	12,31,661
Hazaribagh ..	13,95,735	9,58,172	3,08,498	1,30,632	87,10,247	16,27,803	3,13,590	1,48,641
Ranchi ..	11,13,382	6,00,431	3,07,479	2,11,151	37,19,061	6,31,441	2,28,156	1,46,091
Palamau ..	18,79,606	8,69,690	71,745	58,285	19,10,967	9,77,641	82,723	65,684
Dhanbad ..	5,51,606	3,33,590	2,60,038	2,03,905	16,56,477	2,88,072	2,44,448	1,73,889
Singhbhum ..	9,66,197	5,86,536	2,64,027	1,97,284	13,35,307	3,90,881	2,24,421	1,67,181
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>7,67,36,658</b>	<b>4,98,76,163</b>	<b>1,01,00,582</b>	<b>75,81,870</b>	<b>10,09,45,223</b>	<b>5,44,53,314</b>	<b>1,08,37,768</b>	<b>76,36,971</b>

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 17.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF LOANS ADVANCED UNDER THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, 1883 AND AGRICULTURIST LOANS ACT, 1884 DURING EACH YEAR IN BIHAR.

Year.								Agriculturists Loan.	Land Improvement Loan.
1								2	3
								Rs.	Rs.
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,64,678	2,48,931
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,10,378	2,17,738
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,47,001	2,33,962
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,67,532	1,78,293
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,24,093	1,42,808
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,15,04,559	15,09,103
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,10,03,109	1,16,84,948
1967-68*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,33,03,715	1,07,28,239

\*Excluding Champaran and Saharsa.

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 17.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF LOANS ADVANCED IN BIHAR DURING 1966-67 AND 1967-68.

District.	1966-67.		1967-68.	
	Agriculturists Loan.	Land Improvement Loan.	Agriculturists Loan.	Land Improvement Loan.
	1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna .. .. .	26,53,330	72,930	26,53,330	72,930
Gaya .. .. .	19,10,823	2,58,260	19,10,823	2,58,260
Shahabad .. .. .	6,17,421	1,52,314	34,11,988	1,68,369
Saran .. .. .	36,25,898	80,662	36,25,898	80,662
Champeran .. .. .	62,21,682	1,75,294	62,21,682	1,75,294
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	46,14,200	2,45,036	46,14,200	2,45,036
Darbhanga .. .. .	2,88,80,600	6,59,910	2,85,97,821	6,53,964
Bhagalpur .. .. .	41,16,436	7,35,734	41,16,436	7,35,734
Monghyr .. .. .	1,38,94,547	5,64,457	1,38,94,547	5,64,457
Saharsa .. .. .	96,44,470	36,89,767	94,98,973	35,80,337
Purnea .. .. .	49,73,632	2,16,473	50,95,102	2,13,542
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	21,60,377	2,86,385	21,60,377	26,86,385
Hazaribagh .. .. .	16,69,071	6,65,543	69,88,349	3,35,667
Ranchi .. .. .	19,61,046	5,56,169	14,35,870	2,72,257
Palamou .. .. .	19,68,936	85,424	65,51,624	84,154
Dhanbad .. .. .	6,08,768	5,17,224	10,10,678	2,62,690
Singhbhum .. .. .	14,81,872	3,43,365	15,16,017	3,38,500
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>9,10,03,109</b>	<b>1,16,84,948</b>	<b>10,33,03,715</b>	<b>1,07,28,239</b>

Source.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 17.11.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF RECEIPT FROM SALE OF STAMPS (JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL) IN BIHAR.

Year.	Amount of receipts (in rupees).		
	Judicial.	Non-Judicial.	Total.
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1958-59	1,08,96,463	1,61,24,817	2,70,21,280
1959-60	1,27,61,009	2,47,44,417	3,75,05,426
1960-61	..	..	..
1961-62	..	..	..
1962-63	..	..	..
1963-64	..	..	..
1964-65	1,19,74,234	4,93,12,402	6,12,86,636
1965-66	1,25,39,492	4,83,94,167	6,09,33,659
1966-67	1,23,03,767	5,07,09,236	6,30,13,003
1967-68	1,29,23,937	5,28,41,830	6,57,65,768

N.B.—Figures for 1960-61 to 1963-64 not available.

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 17.12.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF RECEIPT (DISTRICTWISE) FROM SALE OF STAMPS (JUDICIAL AND NON-JUDICIAL) IN BIHAR DURING THE YEARS 1966-67 AND 1967-68.

Districts.	1966-67.			1967-68.		
	Amount of receipts (in rupees).					
	Judicial.	Non-judicial.	Total.	Judicial.	Non-judicial.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Patna .. ..	16,03,324	78,21,985	94,25,309	16,37,743	85,85,649	1,02,23,392
Gaya .. ..	7,84,201	33,08,267	40,92,468	7,75,121	36,24,067	43,99,188
Shahabad .. ..	13,71,764	39,85,794	53,57,558	13,14,307	42,38,429	55,52,736
Saran .. ..	9,14,423	30,18,785	39,33,208	9,80,341	32,41,098	42,21,439
Champaran .. ..	5,85,252	19,58,147	25,43,399	6,95,981	23,49,527	30,45,508
Muzaffarpur .. ..	9,53,228	40,30,670	49,83,898	10,65,273	47,38,805	58,04,078
Darbhanga .. ..	8,83,288	85,16,491	43,98,779	10,11,239	34,43,711	44,54,950
Mouhhyr .. ..	6,88,785	22,57,133	29,45,918	7,02,954	24,21,749	31,24,703
Bhagalpur .. ..	6,52,960	21,99,504	27,52,464	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
Purnea .. ..	7,53,797	26,48,177	34,01,974	8,85,478	34,99,246	43,84,724
Santhal Parganas .. ..	5,25,732	12,39,982	17,65,714	6,42,520	13,50,453	19,92,973
Sabarsa .. ..	3,66,070	8,22,073	11,88,143	3,89,369	13,18,470	17,07,839
Hazaribagh .. ..	5,12,300	26,93,688	32,05,988	5,52,333	29,85,965	35,38,298
Ranchi .. ..	4,84,436	35,52,530	40,36,966	6,40,112	35,50,257	41,90,369
Palamau .. ..	1,71,943	9,57,428	11,29,371	1,81,871	6,05,034	7,86,905
Dhanbad .. ..	5,05,536	38,35,060	43,40,596	5,84,770	39,03,336	44,88,106
Singhbhum .. ..	6,46,728	28,64,522	35,11,250	8,64,526	29,86,034	38,50,560
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>1,23,03,767</b>	<b>5,07,09,236</b>	<b>3,06,13,003</b>	<b>1,29,23,938</b>	<b>5,28,41,830</b>	<b>6,57,65,768</b>

N.R.—Not reported.

Source.—Board of Revenue, Bihar.





**SECTION XVIII**  
**Bihar State Taxes.**

TABLE 18.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX IN BIHAR.

Years.								Number of assessees.	Tax collected.
									Rs.
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,045	26,27,939
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,766	54,26,243
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	52,84,369
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	48,03,657
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	41,93,612
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	23,74,968
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	26,17,481
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	14,51,246
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	17,19,160
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	14,28,042

N.A.— Not available.

Figures since corrected by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF AGRICULTURE INCOME-TAX IN BIHAR DURING 1968-69.

Circle.									Tax collected.			
1									2			
									Rs.			
Patna City .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Patna Circle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,859		
Patna (Urban) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Gaya .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,460		
Shahabad .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,14,753		
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,200		
Darbhanga .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,44,345		
Saran .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,579		
Champan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,98,609		
Bhagalpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,943		
Sabarsa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,633		
Monghyr .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,07,087		
Purnea .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,198		
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61,874		
Ranchi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,565		
Hazaribagh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,530		
Palamau .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,329		
Singhbhum .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	820		
Dhanbad .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,833		
Central Circle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Giridih .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,425		
Chaibasa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total									..	..	..	14,28,042

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS AND SALES-TAX COLLECTED IN BIHAR

Year.									No. of registered dealers.	Tax collected (in rupees).
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,418	4,85,31,564
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,720	6,65,82,396
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	7,44,43,428
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	7,94,96,593
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	9,75,24,822
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	10,65,45,945
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	13,72,32,049
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	15,82,87,361
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	19,77,99,131
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	19,97,93,043

N. A.—Not available.

Figures since corrected by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 13.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF SALES TAX IN BIHAR DURING 1968-69.

Circle.	Tax collected (in rupees).
Patna city .. .. .	78,41,804
Patna Circle .. .. .	29,34,647
Patna Urban .. .. .	3,23,84,343
Gaya .. .. .	43,07,884
Shahabad .. .. .	1,40,65,917
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	81,81,914
Darbhanga .. .. .	47,72,997
Saran .. .. .	34,65,643
Champan .. .. .	27,42,327
Bhagalpur .. .. .	39,62,777
Saharsa .. .. .	18,00,056
Monghyr .. .. .	84,38,876
Purnea .. .. .	75,04,999
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	38,54,994
Ranchi .. .. .	86,32,266
Hazaribagh .. .. .	63,36,680
Palamau .. .. .	20,30,608
Singhbhum .. .. .	3,01,92,485
Dhanbad .. .. .	2,39,57,326
Central Circle .. .. .	88,00,249
Supply and Commerce Department .. .. .	76,41,882
Food Corporation of India .. .. .	25,64,869
Giridih .. .. .	22,00,143
Chaibasa .. .. .	10,27,357
Total .. .. .	19,97,93,043

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF ASSESSEES AND COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX IN BIHAR.

Year.									Number of assessees.	Collection (in rupees)
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	55,92,873
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	185	62,56,616
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	71,21,691
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	77,58,341
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,08,39,791
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,15,49,385
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,24,13,525
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,32,71,342
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,33,52,245
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.A.	1,59,84,670

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CIRCLEWISE COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX IN THE STATE OF BIHAR DURING 1968-69.

Cirle.	Tax collected (in rupees).
Patna Circle .. .. .	4,15,714
Patna Urban .. .. .	18,37,300
Gaya .. .. .	7,01,179
Shahabad .. .. .	8,01,930
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	10,11,713
Darbhanga .. .. .	8,11,557
Saran .. .. .	3,51,912
Champaran .. .. .	4,26,492
Bhagalpur .. .. .	5,96,652
Saharsa .. .. .	69,135
Monghyr .. .. .	7,83,027
Purnea .. .. .	10,12,858
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	4,10,731
Ranchi .. .. .	12,57,888
Hazaribagh .. .. .	4,54,196
Palamau .. .. .	1,30,140
Singhbhum .. .. .	18,54,838
Dhanbad .. .. .	21,77,939
Central Circle .. .. .	..
Patna City .. .. .	1,64,584
Giridih .. .. .	4,01,959
Chaibasa .. .. .	2,62,926
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1,59,34,670</b>

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.



TABLE 18.7.  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF MOTOR SPIRIT TAX IN BIHAR.

Year.									Tax collected (in rupees).
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81,05,025
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,00,68,905
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,07,36,695
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,24,93,805
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,89,900
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,36,46,770
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,48,26,414
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,24,15,742
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,18,385
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,85,87,206

Figures since corrected by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.



**TABLE 18.9.**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF TRANSPORT TAX IN BIHAR.**

Year.										Tax collected (in rupees).
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,40,025
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,29,318
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,86,317
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,75,415
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98,94,877
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95,72,157
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,13,35,040
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,39,17,426
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,46,94,086
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90,12,216

Figures since corrected by the Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION OF TRANSPORT TAX (CIRCLEWISE) IN BIHAR DURING 1968-69.

Circle.	Tax collected (in rupees).
Patna Circle .. .. .	2,53,315
Patna Urban .. .. .	2,49,569
Gaya .. .. .	2,46,577
Shahabad .. .. .	6,73,295
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	8,18,985
Darbhanga .. .. .	1,19,232
Saran .. .. .	4,58,506
Champanan .. .. .	2,94,412
Bhagalpur .. .. .	3,21,405
Saharsa .. .. .	73,510
Monghyr .. .. .	2,65,357
Purnea .. .. .	3,99,683
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	4,69,353
Ranchi .. .. .	8,89,695
Hazaribagh .. .. .	3,76,408
Palamau .. .. .	2,95,387
Singhbhum .. .. .	6,97,017
Dhanbad .. .. .	6,29,750
Patna City .. .. .	2,40,425
Biridih .. .. .	1,43,060
Chaibasa .. .. .	1,07,835
Inter-State Truck Owners .. .. .	9,89,440
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>90,12,216</b>

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.11.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT OF 1948 IN BIHAR.

Year.										Tax collected (in rupees)
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,62,00
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50,42,20
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56,80,00
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,62,90
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,17,74,3
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,98,70,8
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,38,05,6
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,41,08,5
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,97,21,0
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,03,12,5

Figures since corrected by the Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar, Patna.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.12.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE COLLECTION (CIRCLEWISE) UNDER ELECTRICITY ACT OF 1948 IN BIHAR DURING 1968-69.

Circle.	Tax collected (in rupees).
Patna Circle .. .. .	27,91,083
Patna Urban .. .. .	..
Gaya .. .. .	9,84,351
Shahabad .. .. .	29,05,492
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	7,41,470
Darbhanga .. .. .	5,84,356
Saran .. .. .	4,76,879
Champanan .. .. .	10,43,595
Bhagalpur .. .. .	4,78,843
Saharsa .. .. .	7,75,011
Monghyr .. .. .	9,51,250
Purnea .. .. .	3,49,807
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	4,21,577
Ranchi .. .. .	25,94,687
Hazaribagh .. .. .	17,28,820
Palamau .. .. .	5,12,444
Singhbhum .. .. .	1,05,98,070
Dhanbad .. .. .	1,00,26,948
Central Circle .. .. .	..
Giridih .. .. .	12,11,615
Chaibasa .. .. .	11,36,052
Bihar Electricity Board .. .. .	..
Total .. .. .	4,03,12,348

SOURCE.— Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.

TABLE 18.13.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF CESS REALISED FROM SUGAR FACTORIES IN BIHAR.

Year.										Cess realised (In lakhs of Rupees).
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,46.78
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,50.02
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.70
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,06.33
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.96
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.46
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,67.55
1965-66*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,01.83
1966-67*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,09.45
1967-68*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.29

Figures since corrected by the Cane Commissioner, Bihar.

\*—Realisable.

SOURCE.—Cane Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 18.14.

STATEMENT SHOWING ACTUAL RECEIPTS FROM THE CHAUKIDARI REVENUE IN BIHAR.

Year.										Tax collected (in Rupees).
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,65,306(a)
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,90,676(b)
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,54,606(c)
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,35,984(d)
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,74,774(e)
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,42,387(f)
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,29,489(g)
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,42,377(h)
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,04,851(i)
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,85,613(j)

(a) Excluding Gaya, Shahabad, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Champaran.

(b) Excluding Gaya, Shahabad, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Champaran, Saran, Monghyr and Santhal Parganas.

(c) Excluding Patna, Darbhanga and Santhal Parganas.

(d) Excluding Patna and Darbhanga.

(e) Excluding Patna and Darbhanga.

(f) Excluding Patna, Darbhanga and Muzaffarpur.

(g) Excluding Patna, Darbhanga, Muzaffarpur and Palamau.

(h) Excluding Patna, Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga.

(i) Excluding Patna, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Saharsa.

(j) Excluding Patna, Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 18.15.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE THE AMOUNT OF RECEIPT FROM CHAUKIDARI REVENUE IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1968-69.

District.	Tax collected (in Rupees).
Patna	N.A.
Gaya	1,53,064
Shahabad	3,07,157
Muzaffarpur	N.A.
Darbhanga	N.A.
Jaran	4,30,116
Champaran	45,665
Bhagalpur	95,210
aharsa	77,589
onghyr	1,74,550
urnea	2,82,171
anthal Parganas..	91,295
anchi	1,38,761
azaribagh	1,87,505
alamau	59,827
hanbad	1,04,189
nghbhum	38,514
Total	21,85,613

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.





**SECTION XIX**  
**Excise Statistics**

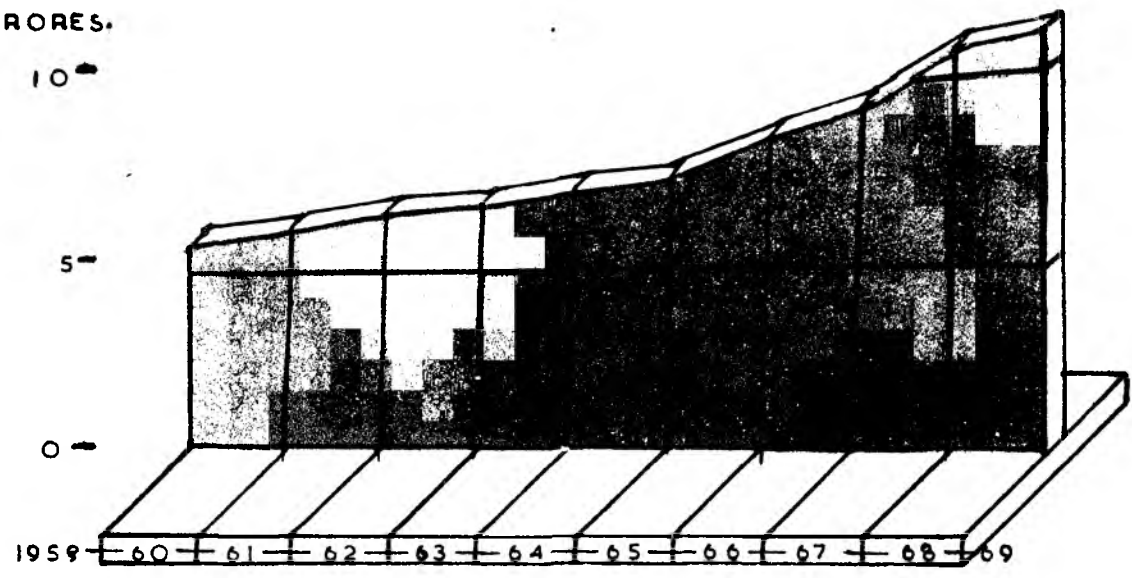
TABLE 19.1.  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NET EXCISE REVENUE IN BIHAR.

Year.									Net revenue (in rupees).
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,44,28,493
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,78,96,890
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,30,59,535
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,37,20,071
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,76,81,185
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,15,91,859
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,17,53,478
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,90,12,036
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,57,04,321
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,02,59,150

SOURCE.—Excise Commissioner, Bihar.

### TOTAL NET EXCISE REVENUE IN BIHAR

RS. IN  
CRORES.



KAFIL AHMED

TABLE 19.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NET EXCISE REVENUE IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1968-69.

Name of District.	Net revenue. (in rupees).
Patna .. .. .	1,36,45,802
Gaya .. .. .	84,44,026
Shahabad .. .. .	65,15,447
Saran .. .. .	65,52,118
Champan .. .. .	53,03,205
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	48,00,072
Darbhanga .. .. .	38,23,428
Mo ghur .. .. .	50,89,245
Bhagalpur .. .. .	15,31,975
Saharsa .. .. .	7,84,660
Purnea .. .. .	37,41,190
Santal Parganas .. .. .	57,00,775
Hazaribagh .. .. .	1,13,38,503
Ranchi .. .. .	1,18,68,178
Palamau .. .. .	31,17,262
Dhanbad .. .. .	90,21,300
Singhbhum .. .. .	74,79,194
TOTAL .. .. .	10,87,56,380

This is Exclusive of Inter-State Adjustment (of Rs. 18,02,770) and after refunds (Rs. 3,00,000).

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 19.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY SPIRIT, OPIUM, GANJA AND BHANG PER HUNDRED POPULATION IN BIHAR.

Year.		Country spirit (in gallons) (Distillery Area).	Opium (K.G.).	Ganja (K.G.).	Bhang (K.G.).
1		2	3	4	5
1960-61	.. ..	4.79	.00016	.067	.036
1961-62	.. ..	4.17	.00012	.036	.028
1962-63	.. ..	17.3	.00009	.028	.025
1963-64	.. ..	18.2	.00009	.022	.028
1964-65	.. ..	20.4	.00001	.024	.026
1965-66	.. ..	21.6	.00007	.026	.025
1966-67	.. ..	22.3	.000006	.024	.018
1967-68	.. ..	27.3	.00009	.043	.022
1968-69	.. ..	26.6	.00008	.049	.021

NOTE.—Since 1962-63 in K.G. and Litre in places of seers and gallons.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 19.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMPTION OF SPIRIT, OPIUM, GANJA AND BHANG IN BIHAR.

Year.		Country spirit (in L. P. gallons).	Opium (K.G.)	Ganja (K.G.).	Bhang. (K.G.).
1		2	3	4	5
1960-61	.. ..	18,60,554.1	67	26,253	14,17
1961-62	.. ..	19,38,180.8	55,511	17,786.809	13,618.25
1962-63	.. ..	80,41,273.2	43,490	12,596.482	12,022.05
1963-64	.. ..	84,93,883.2	43,408	10,333.500	10,998.00
1964-65	.. ..	94,78,142.0	48,028	11,462.500	12,187.00
1965-66	.. ..	1,00,66,135.0	35,696	12,391.500	11,874.00
1966-67	.. ..	1,03,65,873.5	28,555	11,180.000	8,349.00
1967-68	.. ..	1,27,03,248.5	41,575	20,317.000	10,575.50
1968-69	.. ..	1,23,88,610.0	35,800	22,087.500	10,467.00

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 19.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY SPIRIT, OPIUM, GANJA AND BHANG IN BIHAR DURING 1968-69.

District.	Country spirit (in L.P. Litres).	Opium (in Kilogram).	Ganja (in Kilogram).	Bhang (in Kilogram).
1	2	3	4	5
Patna .. .. .	14,86,854.5	1.000	544.000	408.000
Gaya .. .. .	9,15,616.0	..	768.000	895.000
Shahabad .. .. .	7,46,847.5	..	1,153.550	1,117.000
Saran .. .. .	5,79,584.0	0.491	1,025.000	132.000
Champan .. .. .	5,64,350.0	..	479.050	63.000
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	2,89,059.5	0.466	1,053.000	192.000
Darbhanga .. .. .	2,27,717.5	8.000	700.000	68.000
Monghyr .. .. .	5,34,942.0	1.000	1,454.000	156.000
Bhagalpur .. .. .	1,37,425.0	..	775.000	160.000
Saharsa .. .. .	66,742.0	..	1,337.000	9.000
Purnea .. .. .	4,50,812.0	12.000	3,239.600	136.000
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	7,56,974.0	0.466	1,375.500	403.000
Hazaribagh .. .. .	18,82,383.0	4.455	1,662.900	1,143.000
Ranchi .. .. .	17,07,361.5	5.000	1,791.000	1,302.000
Palamau .. .. .	3,66,571.5	..	463.500	929.000
Dhanbad .. .. .	10,01,311.0	2.000	1,753.400	1,139.000
Singhbhum .. .. .	6,74,259.0	0.922	2,513.000	2,215.000
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>1,23,88,610.0</b>	<b>35.800</b>	<b>22,087.500</b>	<b>10,467.000</b>

.. Nil.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 19.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING CENTRAL EXCISE REVENUE REALISED (COMMODITYWISE)

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES.)

Names of commodities.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-64.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.	1968-69.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Tobacco ..	3,39,19	3,60,69	4,08,03	4,56,55	4,57,89	..	5,44,27	5,84,02
2. V.N.E. Oil ..	12,64	10,76	23	8	13	..	3	..
3. Sugar(U.P.) ..	6,65,78	8,54,81	6,34,38	7,47,13	9,94,26	..	8,27,09	4,74,95
4. Paints and varnishes ..	80	3,17	9,58	12,16	5,62	..	6,36	3,01
5. P.P. medicines ..	90	1,07	67	86	95	..	90	1,12
6. Steel ingots ..	6,52,63	2,25,95	27	2,73	4,85	..	5,92	30,46
7. Cotton yarn ..	56	73	70	61	48	..	1,03	2,18
8. Cement ..	3,25,57	3,81,28	4,45,34	4,56,95	3,61,14	..	4,69,25	1,31,78
9. Cigarettes ..	1,37,42	1,69,56	2,30	2,39,27	2,86,59	..	6,00,74	42,57,33
10. Vegetable products ..	17,26	22,79	41,84	27,89	21,62	..	13	30,89
11. Woollen yarns ..	24	65	87	64	60	..	48	44
12. Caustic soda ..	2,18	2,20	2,31	2,53	2,45	..	1,91	1,16
13. Staple fabrics ..	32	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Silver ..	38	24	26	35	..	..	..	..
15. Soap ..	27	75	1,37	1,09	84	..	54	98
16. W.R. sets ..	1,18	91	1,28	1,74	5,61	..	99	2
17. Aluminium ..	14	1,10	1,03	65	82	..	55	2
18. Pig iron ..	8,28	8,11	9,85	29,76	35,71	..	25,58	30,41
19. I.C. Engine ..	1,37	1,41	2,67	4,94	5,31	..	5,66	13,17
20. Copper and copper alloys ..	24,59	39,21	66,84	65,10	1,81,66	..	1,66,29	1,84,51
21. Loose tea ..	7	20	9	8	5	..	7	9
22. Glass and glassware ..	26,66	41,30	30,45	26,24	26,94	..	37,32	34,44
23. Motor spirit ..	89	10,10	6,23	3,44,46	5,70,07	..	4,25,54	2,86,63
24. Woollen fabrics ..	68	61	72	1,06	1,24	..	1,43	1,40
25. China and procelain ware ..	51	60	73	1,96	3,69	..	3,46	2,16
26. Package tea ..	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	..
27. Footwear ..	12,63	17,03	15,97	18,86	..	..	..	..
28. Tin plate ..	1,38,07	1,39,12	1,48,64	1,44,95	1,01,03	..	1,75,83	1,48,06
29. Paper ..	1,52,55	1,87,83	2,16,66	2,18,25	2,20,78	..	2,78,84	1,88,48
30. Motor vehicles ..	3,67,25	3,75,81	4,96,05	6,55,32	7,48,29	..	8,46,78	10,77,25
31. Electric bulbs ..	4,47	6,54	9,07	6,72	5,62	..	6,12	5,80
32. Match ..	1,84	89	28	79	26	..	13	15



TABLE 19.6—*concl.*

## STATEMENT SHOWING CENTRAL EXCISE REVENUE REALISED (COMMODITYWISE).

(IN THOUSANDS OF RUPEES).

Name of commodities.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.	1968-69.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
33. Cotton fabrics .. ..	2,81	1,85	3,50	1,95	2,77	..	66	95
34. Khandsari sugar .. ..	..	10	34	97	86	..	1,21	95
35. Cosmetic toilet .. ..	..	*	*	..	..	..	..	..
36. Jute, Manufacture .. ..	..	34,38	37,87	38,04	30,45	..	42,86	50,80
37. Asbestos cement Products .. ..	..	6,46	7,73	9,64	9,92	..	9,30	9,08
38. Gasses .. ..	..	55,77	71,34	..	..	..	..	..
39. Electric battery .. ..	..	4	6	4	5	..	14	72
40. Iron and steel product .. ..	..	8,39,80	12,82,25	16,63,44	23,60,20	..	23,11,15	21,93,26
41. Plywood .. ..	..	47	20	2	3	..	5	2
42. Electric wire and cable .. ..	..	56,57	61,88	77,38	62,00	..	56,55	78,37
43. Acid .. ..	..	11,08	13,39	6,20	5,26	..	3,25	3,82
44. Power alcohol .. ..	..	..	19	2	..	..	..	..
45. Refrigerator A.C. appliances .. ..	..	..	2	18	18	..	12	3
46. Sodium silicate .. ..	..	..	31	4,69	5,44	..	5,36	4,53
47. Diesel oil (N.O.S.) .. ..	..	..	..	20,66	1,39,82	..	2,81,05	3,25,01
48. Refined diesel oil .. ..	..	..	..	3,34,74	9,60,68	..	11,85,84	7,68,53
49. Rubber product .. ..	..	..	..	9	5	..	..	*
50. Petroleum Product (N.O.S.) .. ..	..	..	..	7	94	..	44,24	82,49
51. Furnace oil .. ..	..	..	..	2,56	71,96	..	1,68,69	1,81,50
52. Kerosene oil .. ..	..	..	..	20,42	2,00,08	..	2,92,53	1,72,52
53. Zinc .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
54. Lead .. ..	..	..	..	..	4,19	..	10,72	15,35
55. Cotton fabric (Power loom) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	95
TOTAL .. ..	29,00,24	38,71,96	40,33,80	56,50,84	79,99,40	..	87,47,37	1,13,79,79

\*Less than thousand.

..Not available.

SOURCE.—Collector of Central Excise, Bihar.



**SECTION XX**  
**Registration Statistics.**

TABLE 20.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OFFICE, TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, ETC. FROM REGISTRATION IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of registration.	Fees.	Total Receipts.	Total Gross.	Total Expenditure.	Refunds and drawbacks.	Total net income.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1958	..	114	57,94,691	8,16,827	66,11,518	15,09,160	1,630	51,00,728
1959	..	114	59,63,103	9,84,683	69,47,736	16,84,055	1,689	52,61,992
1960	..	114	65,22,796	10,98,222	76,21,018	17,01,893	866	59,18,259
1961	..	114	70,16,521	11,96,344	82,12,865	17,71,684	928	64,40,253
1962	..	114	67,14,917	11,23,565	78,38,482	21,59,186	1,396	56,77,900
1963	..	114	84,34,213	17,13,787	1,01,48,000	20,30,917	1,209	81,15,874
1964	..	114	98,49,287	14,96,573	1,13,45,861	23,62,993	30,788	89,52,080
1965	..	114	1,15,17,361	16,08,222	1,31,25,583	25,87,960	1,793	1,05,35,884
1966	..	114	1,30,31,177	18,71,128	1,49,02,305	26,55,187	2,959	1,22,44,159
1967	..	114	1,36,21,837	20,37,858	1,56,59,695	39,75,558	1,835	1,16,82,302

\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number			Aggregate value.	Fees.
	Compulsory.	Optional.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.	Rs.
1958	9,57,450	2,202	9,59,652	48,07,35,372	59,40,227
1959	9,25,962	1,649	9,27,611	90,26,42,588	58,91,737
1960	8,28,921	N.A.	8,28,921	51,05,23,446	57,13,780
1961	9,84,459	1,868	9,86,327	62,61,04,125	69,31,739
1962	8,86,143	1,726	8,87,869	58,39,32,603	66,35,537
1963	8,99,658	2,303	9,01,961	64,85,42,467	91,35,249
1964	9,36,576	N.A.	9,36,576	67,97,67,673	97,56,543
1965	10,30,365	N.A.	10,30,365	80,93,75,250	1,11,74,445
1966	10,44,407	30	10,44,437	99,22,32,598	1,28,80,049
1967	11,11,652	315	11,11,967	1,01,99,11,435	1,21,28,289

N.A.—Not available.

\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) REGISTRATION AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR, 1967.

District.	Number.			Aggregate value.	Fees.
	Compulsory.	Optional.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Patna .. .. .	77,832	..	77,832	R. 11,62,77,882	Rs. 12,51,919
Gaya .. .. .	78,681	..	78,681	5,80,48,857	9,60,330
Shahabad .. .. .	72,005	..	72,005	10,46,92,322	10,85,602
Saran .. .. .	1,08,816	..	1,08,816	10,75,77,936	13,27,779
Champaran .. .. .	92,575	..	92,575	9,39,55,108	11,95,509
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	1,18,125	..	1,18,125	..	..
Darbhanga .. .. .	1,49,708	..	1,49,708	11,77,30,120	16,65,407
Monghyr .. .. .	84,846	..	84,846	8,75,21,844	10,48,021
Bhagalpur .. .. .	43,509	..	43,509	5,09,67,642	5,93,843
Saharsa .. .. .	57,000	..	57,000	3,90,12,357	6,01,972
Purnea .. .. .	82,459	..	82,459	7,03,35,003	8,65,819
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	25,051	283	25,334	1,77,86,660	2,36,618
Hazaribagh .. .. .	45,888	..	45,888	8,44,02,964	4,37,218
Ranchi .. .. .	20,555	..	20,555	2,60,02,088	2,72,516
Palamau .. .. .	11,645	..	11,645	73,46,004	96,647
Dhanbad .. .. .	26,449	32	26,481	2,00,38,531	2,64,714
Singhbhum.. .. .	16,508	..	16,508	1,82,16,117	2,24,375
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>11,11,652</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>11,11,967</b>	<b>1,01,99,11,435</b>	<b>1,21,28,289</b>

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of Registration.			Aggregate value.	Fees.				
	Compulsory.	Optional.	Total.						
	1	2	3			4	5	6	
				Rs.	Rs.				
1958	..	..	..	..	86	14,352	14,438	88,76,435	48,856
1959	..	..	..	..	6	17,349	17,355	89,75,471	44,246
1960	..	..	..	..	9,150	13,501	22,651	1,12,64,457	1,92,844
1961	..	..	..	..	4	12,174	12,178	77,33,647	50,114
1962	..	..	..	..	7	10,545	10,552	60,66,438	43,958
1963	..	..	..	..	4	11,466	11,470	62,93,991	62,912
1964	..	..	..	..	5	10,722	10,727	60,71,558	67,188
1965	..	..	..	..	5	12,387	12,392	1,21,22,680	98,342
1966	..	..	..	..	4	14,105	14,109	1,20,72,082	94,114
1967	..	..	..	..	1	14,260	14,261	1,43,63,177	96,710

\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL (COMPULSORY AND OPTIONAL) REGISTRATION AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR, 1967.

District.	Number.			Aggregate value.	Fees.	
	Compulsory.	Optional.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
				Rs.	Rs.	
Patna .. .. .	..	1,094	1,094	80,77,144	9,168	
Gaya .. .. .	..	444	444	1,62,871	2,491	
Shahabad .. .. .	..	785	785	8,80,257	5,332	
Saran .. .. .	..	1,540	1,540	21,33,063	10,851	
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	..	1,175	1,175	21,58,162	1,659	
Champaran .. .. .	..	395	395	1,16,974	2,647	
Darbhanga .. .. .	..	441	441	2,93,909	3,453	
Monghyr .. .. .	..	476	476	2,80,712	3,896	
Bhagalpur .. .. .	..	437	437	1,67,853	1,600	
Saharsa .. .. .	..	303	303	1,53,719	2,157	
Furnea .. .. .	..	984	984	13,43,090	6,748	
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	..	3,769	3,769	22,03,345	29,669	
Hazaribagh .. .. .	..	704	704	4,23,393	5,594	
Ranchi .. .. .	..	480	480	5,59,556	3,166	
Palamau .. .. .	..	401	401	95,750	2,925	
Dhanbad .. .. .	..	336	336	1,55,389	2,757	
Singhbhum .. .. .	..	1	496	1,57,990	3,161	
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	..	<b>1</b>	<b>14,260</b>	<b>14,261</b>	<b>1,43,63,177</b>	<b>96,711</b>

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.



TABLE 20.6.  
STATEMENT SHOWING TOTAL REGISTRATION AFFECTING WILLS, ETC., IN BIHAR.

									Year.	Number.	Fees.
									1	2	3
									Rs.		
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,894	27,813	
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,811	27,118	
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,931	2,93,702	
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,282	34,031	
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,289	34,523	
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,290	46,051	
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,204	50,126	
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,252	51,881	
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,451	57,014	
1967	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,401	54,443	

Provisional.

Source.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTRATION AND FEES AFFECTING WILLS, ETC., IN BIHAR DURING 1967.

District.								Number.	Fees.
1								2	3
									Rs.
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	184	4,281
Gaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	2,730
Shahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	272	6,119
Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	294	6,470
Champaran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	2,599
Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	330	7,392
Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	282	6,553
Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164	3,810
Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	1,500
Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	2,472
Santhal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	224	4,979
Saharsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	1,297
Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	1,534
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	881
Palamau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	197
Dhanbad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	449
Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	1,186
<b>TOTAL</b>								<b>2,401</b>	<b>54,443</b>

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS IN RESPECT OF RAIYATI HOLDINGS HAVING OCCUPANCY RIGHTS TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DEEDS OF SALE IN BIHAR.

Year.	ENTIRE.				IN PART.				
	Number.	Area transferred (in acres).	Annual rent payable to landlord.	Consideration money.	Number.	Area transferred (in acres).	Annual rent payable to landlord.	Consideration money.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	
1958	..	51,495	41,712.75	1,43,202	3,69,77,914	3,89,687	210,449.74	8,77,729	25,11,94,627
1959	..	61,330	60,104.71	1,60,062	4,15,54,651	4,65,143	288,761.95	8,13,927	37,00,50,409
1960	..	70,044	62,141.90	1,47,986	3,89,67,928	4,64,990	266,090.48	7,30,511	25,15,05,278
1961	..	73,982	62,486.00	1,49,608	4,02,28,591	4,73,734	259,491.00	8,60,337	26,42,16,217
1962	..	61,823	63,164.26	1,61,986	3,54,51,308	4,28,015	273,774.52	7,89,853	27,28,64,168
1963	..	62,421	50,868.32	1,38,718	3,71,16,877	4,39,534	232,832.53	10,29,617	27,33,51,049
1964*	..	60,784	45,007.88	95,973	3,99,85,586	4,80,790	235,146.60	7,71,860	33,56,81,777
1965*	..	75,842	68,331.32	1,51,413	4,76,31,470	5,42,762	341,799.39	15,71,897	86,06,04,849
1966	..	57,313	45,190.00	1,31,909	5,19,88,875	5,33,767	2,89,430	8,70,553	45,44,56,519
1967	..	54,960	36,033	1,19,251	3,12,72,757	5,32,774	2,52,488	7,44,064	47,44,85,506

\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER IN RESPECT OF RAIYATI HOLDINGS HAVING OCCUPANCY RIGHTS TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DEEDS OF SALE IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1967.

District.	ENTIRE.				IN PART.			
	Number.	Area transferred (in acres).	Annual rent payable to landlord.	Consideration money.	Number.	Area transferred (in acres).	Annual rent payable to landlord.	Consideration money.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Patna ..	221	117	1,425	3,51,981	29,432	10,464	88,767	6,21,44,820
Gaya ..	2,611	1,678	9,222	16,49,785	35,437	19,344	79,291	2,56,91,535
Shahabad ..	5,144	2,925	12,673	51,84,461	16,408	9,074	48,688	2,01,07,035
Saran ..	1,078	539	1,674	11,81,631	33,459	8,355	34,629	3,66,76,260
Champanan ..	1,828	1,766	8,267	42,02,716	48,548	22,310	47,889	5,23,09,548
Muzaffarpur ..	1,956	328	3,533	7,78,081	63,558	20,701	80,720	5,19,56,474
Darbhanga ..	4,713	1,758	6,831	11,788	95,781	34,168	1,30,024	7,21,16,092
Monghyr ..	10,530	6,015	33,722	1,39,609	26,833	12,685	53,142	1,83,39,026
Bhagalpur ..	2,158	1,461	7,108	35,18,421	15,185	7,985	29,707	1,84,01,040
Saharsa ..	3,728	2,743	8,777	7,46,044	35,240	22,387	38,190	2,45,57,345
Purnea ..	20,831	14,109	25,671	1,34,59,546	33,973	20,801	33,283	25,81,407
Santhal Parganas	146	323	282	2,454	8,699	11,068	10,225	1,66,00,820
Hazaribagh ..	..	..	..	..	39,498	25,038	30,892	3,04,27,540
Ranchi ..	12	48	27	18,440	12,622	10,204	12,714	1,46,62,199
Palamau ..	4	2,223	39	27,800	6,794	5,547	8,861	41,72,238
Dhanbad ..	..	..	..	..	18,891	7,762	10,034	1,32,58,287
Singhbhum ..	..	..	..	..	12,416	4,595	7,008	1,04,83,839
TOTAL ..	54,960	36,033	1,19,251	3,12,72,757	5,32,774	2,52,488	7,44,064	47,44,85,505

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.

TABLE 20.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF LICENSES REGISTERED FOR THE FIRST TIME DURING THE YEAR, TOTAL NUMBER OF LICENSES ISSUED AT THE END OF THE YEAR AND AMOUNT OF LOANS ADVANCED (WITH OR WITHOUT SECURITY) UNDER THE BIHAR MONEY LENDERS ACT.

Year.	No. of licenses registered for the first time during the year.		No. of licenses in force at the end of the year.		Amount of loans advanced.							Total (Cols.8+11).
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	with security.			Without security.				
					In Urban Areas.	In Rural Areas.	Total.	In Urban Areas.	In Rural Areas.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1954-55 .. ..	1,253	3,090	8,503	14,687	1,78,21,908	6,84,25,513	8,62,47,421	22,99,478	33,75,376	56,74,854	9,19,22,275	
1955-56 .. ..	1,347	3,522	9,333	16,509	2,09,44,743	7,89,56,997	9,99,01,740	23,13,037	63,36,439	86,48,476	10,85,51,216	
1956-57 (Reorganised) .. ..	1,306	3,415	9,793	18,455	2,45,26,647	6,75,20,020	9,20,46,667	20,85,158	36,67,747	57,52,905	9,77,99,572	
1957-58 .. ..	1,772	4,219	12,766	25,086	2,54,12,434	8,51,75,227	11,05,87,661	23,15,712	36,41,059	59,56,771	11,75,44,432	
1958-59 .. ..	1,990	4,704	13,129	28,801	6,63,84,680	5,20,17,763	11,84,02,463	29,85,192	33,29,904	63,15,096	12,47,17,559	
1959-60 .. ..	1,988	4,704	12,129	28,801	6,72,85,680	8,87,15,704	13,60,01,384	29,85,192	38,04,832	67,90,024	14,27,21,408	
1964-65* .. ..	3,218	8,713	49,383	18,282	7,10,74,443	7,68,51,817	14,79,26,260	50,83,681	44,96,708	95,80,389	15,75,06,649	
1965-66* .. ..	3,077	9,536	19,980	46,558	6,56,58,858	8,05,37,057	14,61,95,915	11,70,097	33,21,500	55,91,597	15,17,87,512	
1966-67 .. ..	17,814	45,499	2,636	9,833	6,58,56,856	8,18,73,342	14,77,30,198	12,16,597	44,19,505	56,36,102	15,33,66,300	
1967-68 .. ..	4,629	13,399	25,517	74,315	27,28,54,964	13,99,42,862	51,27,97,826	3,53,00,414	1,53,87,713	5,06,88,127	56,34,85,553	

\*Provisional.

N.B.—Figures from 1960-61 to 1963-64 not available.

SOURCE.—Inspector-General of Registration, Bihar.



**SECTION XXI**  
**Transport Statistics**

TABLE 21.1

STATEMENT SHOWING LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS DISTRICTWISE UP TO END OF 31ST MARCH, 1968.

District.	Mileage of P.W.D. Roads.		
	Metalled.	Unmetalled.	Total.
Patna .. .. .	449	120	569
Gaya .. .. .	526	100	626
Shahabad .. .. .	477	193	670
Saran .. .. .	493	82	575
Champaran .. .. .	433	67	500
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	432	132	564
Darbhanga .. .. .	439	218	657
Monghyr .. .. .	458	137	595
Bhagalpur .. .. .	283	87	370
Purnea .. .. .	399	144	343
Saharsa .. .. .	259	57	316
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	569	61	630
Ranchi .. .. .	596	52	648
Hazaribagh .. .. .	585	157	742
Palamu .. .. .	382	102	484
Dhanbad .. .. .	227	49	276
Singhbhum .. .. .	336	117	453
<b>TOTAL—(BIHAR)</b> .. .. .	<b>7,343</b>	<b>1,875</b>	<b>9,218</b>

SOURCE.—Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings), Bihar, Patna.



TABLE 21.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE MILEAGE OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES (AS ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR).

Year.	Bituminous.			Concrete.			Total modern surface (Cols. 4 +7).	Water Bound Macadam.			Total surfaced Macadam (Cols. 8 +11).
	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local Bodies.	Total.	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local Bodies.	Total.		P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local Bodies.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1959 .. ..	4,252	528	4,780	8	1	9	4,789	463	1,740	2,203	6,992
1960 .. ..	4,534	440	4,974	8	11	19	4,993	474	735	1,209	6,202
1961 .. ..	4,991	..	4,991	..	..	..	4,991	309	..	309	5,300
1962 .. ..	5,585	..	5,585	..	..	..	5,585	220	..	220	5,805
1963 .. ..	5,955	..	5,955	..	..	..	5,955	125	..	125	6,080
1964 .. ..	6,056	..	6,056	..	..	..	6,056	289	..	289	6,345
1965 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966 .. ..	6,962	..	6,962	..	..	..	6,962	211	..	211	7,173
1967 .. ..	7,052	..	7,052	..	..	..	7,052	221	..	221	7,273
1968 .. ..	7,122	..	7,122	..	..	..	7,122	231	..	231	7,353

Year.	Lower Types.									Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior roads (Cols. 15 + 18 + 21).	Total (P.W.D. and (Local Bodies).	Grand Total.	
	Artificially admixed granular material, etc. or natural soil.			Natural soil motorable in fair weather.			Natural soil unmotorable.						
P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local Bodies.	Total.	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local Bodies.	Total.	P.W.D. and M.E.S.	Local Bodies.	Total.	roads	M.E.S.).			
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1959 .. ..	..	..	..	1,815	18,253	20,068	..	6,713	6,713	26,781	6,538	27,235	33,773
1960 .. ..	..	..	..	1,942	18,588	20,530	..	7,002	7,002	27,532	6,958	26,776	33,734
1961 .. ..	..	..	..	2,346	..	2,346	..	..	..	2,346	7,646	..	7,646
1962 .. ..	..	..	..	2,133	..	2,133	..	..	..	2,133	7,938	..	7,938
1963 .. ..	..	..	..	2,162	..	2,162	..	..	..	2,162	8,242	..	8,242
1964 .. ..	..	..	..	2,240	..	2,240	..	..	..	2,240	8,585	..	8,585
1965 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1966 .. ..	..	..	..	1,936	..	1,936	..	..	..	1,936	9,109	..	9,109
1967 .. ..	..	..	..	1,935	..	1,935	..	..	..	1,935	9,208	..	9,208
1968 .. ..	..	..	..	1,865	..	1,865	..	..	..	1,865	9,218	..	9,218

..—Not available.

NOTE.—These statistics for extra-municipal roads, that is, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a municipality, town or city corporation] or the like urban body

SOURCE.—Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings), Bihar.

TABLE 21.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS OF EXPENDITURES ON ROADS UNDER IMPLEMENTATIONS OF PLANS  
IN BIHAR.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Year.										Expenditure actual.
1958-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	265.66
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	297.49
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	246.56
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234.28
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	324.87
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	312.45
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	302.01
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	299.74
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187.47

..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings), Bihar.

TABLE 21.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS HOLDING DRIVING  
LICENCES IN BIHAR.

Year.					Number of motor vehicles on road.	Number of persons holding driving licences.	Number of professional drivers.	Number of persons authorised to drive public service vehicles.
1					2	3	4	5
1959-60	..	..	..	..	23,614	6,900	4,073	1,181
1960-61	..	..	..	..	25,120	19,959	11,536	1,629
1961-62	..	..	..	..	26,537	20,842	13,072	837
1962-63	..	..	..	..	34,770	14,210	9,484	1,201
1963-64	..	..	..	..	36,736	20,597	12,686	1,381
1964-65	..	..	..	..	40,977	24,052	14,128	1,026
1965-66	..	..	..	..	43,878	19,289	10,617	1,295
1966-67	..	..	..	..	50,035	26,342	13,761	1,147
1967-68	..	..	..	..	57,908	29,777	14,907	1,339
1968-69	..	..	..	..	63,564	24,883	12,243	1,263

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 21.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND PERSONS HOLDING DRIVING LICENCES IN BIHAR DURING 1968-69.

District.	Number of motor vehicles on road.	Number of persons holding driving licences.	Number of professional drivers.	Number of persons authorised to drive public service vehicles.
1	2	3	4	5
Patna .. .. .	8,519	3,219	1,180	68
Gaya .. .. .	1,826	1,059	662	40
Shahabad .. .. .	3,994	1,345	997	184
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	2,942	1,994	1,337	..
Saran .. .. .	1,580	786	594	160
Champan .. .. .	2,181	781	279	26
Darbhanga .. .. .	1,635	208	88	..
Bhagalpur .. .. .	989	761	408	4
Baharsa .. .. .	519	422	302	15
Monghyr .. .. .	942	871	590	5
Purnea .. .. .	1,702	749	362	6
Manthali Parganas .. .. .	1,718	567	442	..
Rohtas .. .. .	7,819	3,321	98	120
Madhubani .. .. .	3,609	1,839	1,218	172
Siwan .. .. .	1,027	514	81	6
Supaul .. .. .	10,673	2,845	2,038	145
Deoria .. .. .	1,142	511	403	7
Jamshedpur .. .. .	10,747	3,091	1,164	305
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>63,564</b>	<b>24,883</b>	<b>12,243</b>	<b>1,263</b>

..—Nil.  
96 P. a. ning—37

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 21.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CLASSIFICATION OF TAXED MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN BIHAR.

Year and date.	Motor cycles.	Trucks.	Motor ca s.	Buses.	Private cars, jeeps, etc.	Others.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
31st March, 1960 .. ..	2,983	7,263	742	1,842	9,915	869	23,614
31st March, 1961 .. ..	3,386	7,760	708	1,881	10,395	984	25,120
31st March, 1962 .. ..	4,000	7,550	785	1,894	11,407	901	26,537
31st March, 1963 .. ..	5,163	12,114	1,011	2,331	12,862	1,289	34,770
31st March, 1964 .. ..	6,326	11,582	1,013	2,418	14,129	1,263	36,736
31st March, 1965 .. ..	7,310	12,432	896	2,453	16,206	1,681	40,977
31st March, 1966 .. ..	8,923*	12,024	1,115	2,830	16,984	2,002	43,878
31st March, 1967 .. ..	12,377*	11,532	1,368(a)	3,071	19,650	2,037	50,035
31st March, 1968 .. ..	14,828*	13,293	1,943(a)	3,384	21,735	2,725	57,908
31st March, 1969 .. ..	17,170*	14,390	2,330(a)	3,894	22,467	3,313	63,564

\*Including Scooters.

(a) Including 3 wheelers taxis.

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 21.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN BIHAR DURING 1968-69 (INCLUDES TAXED, TAX EXEMPT, AND VEHICLES TEMPORARILY WITHDRAWN FROM USE).

Districts.	Motor cycles and scooters.	Trucks.	Motor cabs and 3 wheeler taxis.	Buses.	Private cars and jeeps.	Others.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna .. .. .	2,287	1,224	342	327	4,023	316	8,519
Gaya .. .. .	177	519	106	226	609	189	1,826
Shahabad .. .. .	422	1,183	58	489	1,465	377	3,994
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	553	729	218	645	553	244	2,942
Saran .. .. .	156	293	141	224	741	25	1,580
Champanan .. .. .	482	418	5	107	815	354	2,181
Darbhanga .. .. .	437	163	74	88	842	31	1,635
Bhagalpur .. .. .	143	227	42	93	471	13	989
Saharsa .. .. .	109	129	4	9	224	44	519
Monghyr .. .. .	131	268	99	122	304	18	942
Purnea .. .. .	236	620	32	184	456	174	1,702
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	418	301	56	194	707	42	1,718
Ranchi .. .. .	2,648	1,501	304	317	2,785	264	7,819
Hazaribagh .. .. .	429	741	151	243	1,547	498	3,609
Palamau .. .. .	109	457	4	66	353	38	1,027
Dhanbad .. .. .	2,470	3,818	333	314	3,308	430	10,673
Singhbhum (Excluding Jamshedpur)	102	658	..	53	289	40	1,142
Jamshedpur .. .. .	5,861	1,141	361	193	2,975	216	10,747
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>17,170</b>	<b>14,390</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>22,467</b>	<b>3,313</b>	<b>63,564</b>

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 21.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING FRESH REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BROUGHT ON ROAD AND CANCELLATION OF OLD VEHICLES TAKEN OF THE ROAD IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1968-69.

Particulars.	Motor cycles.		Private cars.		Jeeps.		Contract carriages. (taxi).		State carriages (buses).		Goods vehicles trucks and vans.		Miscellaneous.		Total.	
	New.	Can- celled.	New.	Can- celled.	New.	Can- celled.	New.	Can- celled.	New.	Can- celled.	New.	Can- celled.	New.	Can- celled.	New.	Can- celled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New vehicles ..	2,882	13	1,471	20	537	1	217	..	330	..	1,697	12	1,167	2	8,301	48
Old vehicles ..	136	..	9	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	87	..	1	..	254	
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>48</b>

..—Nil.

SOURCE—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 21.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM DIFFERENT TYPES OF VEHICLES BY WAY OF MOTOR VEHICLE TAX IN BIHAR.

(IN HUNDRED OF RUPEES.)

Year.	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	
										Motor cycles.
1959-60 ..	..	..	..	7,39	87,17	9,37	1,39,74	2,89,24	9,28	5,42,11
1960-61 ..	..	..	..	8,00	98,79	11,14	1,43,58	3,51,83	9,90	6,23,24
1961-62 ..	..	..	..	9,86	1,09,63	12,73	1,82,00	4,66,78	1,076	7,91,11
1962-63 ..	..	..	..	12,08	1,20,69	14,51	2,08,83	5,85,44	1,555	9,57,11
1963-64 ..	..	..	..	14,52	1,24,62	20,06	2,74,12	9,84,82	2,197	14,40,11
1964-65 ..	..	..	..	30,88	1,95,53	24,11	3,49,99	11,35,26	3,946	17,75,11
1965-66 ..	..	..	..	37,75	2,24,25	30,83	4,34,48	14,58,19	5,444	22,39,11
1966-67 ..	..	..	..	42,26	2,31,09	36,61	4,64,10	11,98,03	7,694*	20,49,11
1967-68 ..	..	..	..	43,44	2,39,24	48,46	4,76,87	12,53,86	8,487*	21,46,11
1968-69 ..	..	..	..	46,63	2,50,91	79,56	4,88,51	14,35,58	8,361*	23,84,11

\*Including penalty.

N.B.—Total may not tally due to rounding off figures.

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 21.10.

## STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR FEES.

(IN LAKHS OF RUPEES.)

Year.						Issue and renewal of driving licenses, issue of duplicate licenses and test of competence to drive.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	0.77	10.29	11.06
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	2.14	12.59	14.73
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	2.55	13.82	16.37
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	1.70	18.16	19.86
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	3.05	19.96	23.01
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	2.40	16.76	20.16
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	2.16	20.69	22.85
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	3.51	24.27	27.78*
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	3.81	31.73	35.54
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	3.19	40.51	43.70

\*Revenue figures.

Source.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 21.11.

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS IN BIHAR.

Year.						Number of accidents.	Number of persons killed.	Number of persons injured.	Total number of persons involved (Col. 3+4).
	1					2	3	4	5
1959	..	..	..	..	..	1,992	313	1,432	1,745
1960	..	..	..	..	..	2,412	490	1,639	2,129
1961	..	..	..	..	..	2,563	359	1,648	2,007
1962	..	..	..	..	..	2,911	529	2,021	2,550
1963	..	..	..	..	..	2,877	576	2,134	2,710
1964	..	..	..	..	..	2,923	587	2,167	2,754
1965	..	..	..	..	..	3,101	613	2,088	2,701
1966	..	..	..	..	..	3,086	651	2,019	2,670
1967	..	..	..	..	..	3,323	562	2,080	2,642
1968	..	..	..	..	..	3,762	715	2,466	3,181

SOURCE—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.



TABLE 21.12.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENTS IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1963.

District.								Number of accidents.	Number of persons killed.	Number of persons injured.
1								2	3	4
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	457	115	342
Gaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	270	63	202
Shahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	177	70	163
Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	50	130
Champanan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	153	46	69
Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	24	128
Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139	27	101
Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	218	13	158
Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	171	18	87
Saharsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	10	33
Purnea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	30	74
Santhal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	16	82
Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	349	59	218
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	301	47	234
Palamau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	6	63
Dhanbad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	482	64	70
Singbhum (excluding Jamshedpur)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	184	28	135
Jamshedpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	29	177
TOTAL								3,762	715	2,466

SOURCE.—State Transport Commissioner, Bihar.



**SECTION XXII**  
**Statistics relating to Posts and Telegraphs**

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES (INCLUDING TELEGRAPHS  
(EXCLUDING MONEY ORDERS) IN

	-----				1953-54.	1954-55.	1955-56.
	-----				2	3	4
	-----				1		
1. Area in square miles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	70,330	70,330	70,330
2. Population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	40,225,947	40,225,947	40,225,947
3. Literate population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4,921,634	4,921,634	4,921,634
4. One Post Office serves—							
(a) Square miles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15	14	12.8
(b) Population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8,858	8,079	7,312
(c) Literate population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,084	958	895
5. One Letter Box serves—							
(a) Square miles .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	8.3	7.3
(b) Population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5,041	4,752	4,587
(c) Literate population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	617	581	555
6. Number of postal articles per head of—							
(a) Population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4.5	4.8	5.3
(b) Literate population .. .. .	..	..	..	..	35.7	39.3	43.3

NOTE.—Statistics for 1951-52 to 1959-60 based on 1951 Census.

Statistics for 1960-61 based on provisional figures of 1961 Census and for 1961-62 based on figures of 1961 Census.

SOURCE.—Report on the working of

22.1.

POST OFFICES) IN RELATION TO AREA AND POPULATION AND NUMBER OF POSTAL ARTICLES  
RELATION TO POPULATION IN BIHAR.

1956-57.	1957-58.	1958-59.	1959-60.	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
70,330	70,330	70,330	70,330	67,198	67,196	67,196
40,225,947	40,225,947	40,225,947	40,225,947	46,457,042	46,455,610	46,455,610
4,921,634	4,921,634	4,921,634	4,921,634	8,470,426	8,547,845	8,547,845
12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.3	10.0
7,181	6,915	6,717	6,509	7,298	7,134	6,886
879	846	882	784	1,331	1,313	1,267
7.2	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	8.3	5.7
4,112	3,912	3,826	3,657	4,106	4,032	3,911
503	479	468	447	748	742	720
5.7	5.8	6.2	6.8	6.10	6.42	7.37
46.9	47.5	50.9	55.0	34.11	34.88	40.07

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING CLASSIFIED NUMERICAL STATEMENT OF

							31st March 1954.	31st March 1955.
	1						2	3
<b>1. Number of Post Offices—</b>								
(a) Head offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20
(b) Sub-offices ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	466	489
(c) Branch offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,907	2,229
(d) Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,393	2,738
(e) Urban ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	256	268
(f) Rural ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,137	2,470
<b>2. Number of Post Offices with restricted functions—</b>								
(a) Number of delivery offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	105
(b) Number of money order offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nil	Nil
(c) Number of Savings Bank offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,475	1,812
<b>3. Number of combined, Receiving and Telegraph Offices—</b>								
(a) Head offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	14
(b) Sub-offices ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	318	338
(c) Branch offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
(d) Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	333	355
(e) Postal Receiving offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,220	1,346
(f) Departmental Telegraph offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7
<b>4. Number of record sorting and Transit offices and sections—</b>								
(a) Record offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	15
(b) Sorting and Transit offices	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	18
(c) Sorting and Transit sections	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	38
<b>5. Number of Letter Boxes and Rural delivery staff—</b>								
<b>(a) Letter Boxes—</b>								
(i) Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,175	1,249
(ii) Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,656	5,012
(iii) Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,831	6,261
(b) Rural delivery staff	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,224	3,351

Source.—Report on working of

22.2.

## PERMANENT POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS OFFICES IN BIHAR.

31st March 1956.	31st March 1957.	31st March 1958.	31st March 1959.	31st March 1960.	31st March 1961.	31st March 1962.	31st March 1963.
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20	21	21	21	21	20	20	20
480	510	517	557	565	564	603	644
2,696	2,669	2,664	2,675	2,811	2,964	3,208	3,667
3,196	3,200	3,202	3,253	3,397	3,548	3,831	4,331
306	237	244	252	242	245	264	309
2,899	2,963	2,958	9,001	8,155	3,303	3,567	4,022
109	108	113	111	118	122	137	146
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2,047	2,286	2,257	2,153	2,223	2,253	2,184	2,949
14	15	15	15	14	13	18	12
329	367	377	415	411	395	406	419
124	85	87	97	104	106	108	93
467	467	479	527	529	514	527	524
1,323	1,323	69	69	65	73	73	77
7	7	8	8	8	..	11	9
23	25	25	25	35	37	28	28
29	34	88	88	104	97	28	28
61	57	57	57	75	61	63	59
1,454	1,463	1,512	1,533	1,509	1,593	1,616	1,683
5,107	5,918	6,155	6,245	6,613	6,903	7,224	7,779
6,561	7,381	7,667	7,778	8,122	8,496	8,840	9,462
2,344	2,402	2,362	2,612	2,613	2,766	3,064	3,385

Posts and Telegraphs Department.

TABLE 22.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY-ORDERS (INL AND AND FOREIGN) ISSUED AND PAID IN BIHAR.

Year.	Inland money-orders issued and paid in India.				Foreign (including Indian, States) money-orders issued and paid in India.				
	Number.		Amount (in Rs.)		Number.		Amount (in Rs.)		
	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	Issued.	Paid.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1958-59	..	5,318,706	6,786,489	24,67,32,498	29,60,89,388	..	7,081	..	2,84,386
1959-60	..	5,374,672	6,417,710	26,18,71,267	30,27,24,462	..	5,286	..	1,72,431
1960-61	..	5,274,080	6,309,653	27,08,42,880	31,36,56,954	..	4,929	..	1,52,707
1961-62	..	5,399,692	6,443,446	28,91,62,997	33,68,37,536	12	1,846	655	67,340
1962-63	..	5,543,105	6,674,382	30,29,40,723	35,76,63,480	65	784	5,817	54,760
1963-64	..	6,004,338	7,212,082	32,04,58,593	38,92,71,432	..	498	..	41,418
1964-65	..	5,798,356	7,403,152	33,24,03,652	42,66,32,554	..	520	..	31,672
1965-66	..	5,425,921	6,979,919	34,62,95,243	44,12,91,927	..	316	..	27,716
1966-67	..	5,438,992	7,001,200	36,86,10,722	48,25,93,607	..	517	..	54,459

..—Nil.

Source.—Director of Audit and Accounts, Posts and Telegraphs, Calcutta.



**TABLE 22.4.**

**TABLE**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE BUSINESS**

							Savings.	
							1953-54.	1954-55
	1						2	3
1. Number of Head Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20
2. Number of Sub-Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	803	926
3. Number of Accounts—								
(a) At the beginning of the year	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,15,700	3,28,407
(b) Opened during the year ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74,737	68,873
(c) Closed during the year ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,030	25,623
(d) At the end of the year ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,26,407	3,69,557
4. Opening Balance (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,43,05,677	17,89,83,767
5. Deposits (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,92,88,300	11,27,73,145
6. Interest (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,42,929	34,43,521
7. Total (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,68,36,906	29,52,00,438
8. Withdrawals (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,78,53,139	9,25,46,334
9. Balance (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,89,83,767	20,26,54,099
10. Average number of depositors per Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	396.6	890.8
11. Average balance in each Bank (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,747.72	2,16,222.1
12. Average balance at the credit of depositor (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	548.3	548.3

Source.—Report on the working of

22.4.

## OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK IN BIHAR.

(Figures in Rupees.)

Banks.							
1955-56.	1956-57.	1957-58.	1958-59.	1959-60.	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	21	21	21	21	21	22	23
924	984	929	954	998	1,110	1,170	1,258
3,69,657	4,16,425	4,32,949	4,84,720	5,41,388	5,63,185	6,25,755	6,55,927
84,195	79,694	80,013	87,989	1,01,033	1,43,816	1,12,732	90,201
37,558	63,170	28,242	31,321	79,236	81,246	82,560	72,286
4,16,294	4,32,949	4,84,720	5,41,388	5,63,185	6,25,755	6,55,927	6,73,842
20,26,54,099	23,20,74,395	26,49,26,114	27,87,64,400	30,66,54,871	35,00,64,099	39,47,05,565	42,13,95,37
13,21,91,290	15,79,51,778	15,11,28,803	16,85,86,460	20,33,24,382	23,59,55,995	22,57,84,029	22,93,88,071
38,69,731	46,74,802	59,85,710	64,92,133	72,13,054	69,31,884	79,41,119	1,10,28,433
33,87,15,120	39,47,00,975	42,20,40,627	45,38,42,993	51,71,92,307	59,29,51,978	62,84,30,713	66,18,11,875
10,67,23,802	12,97,74,861	14,32,76,227	14,71,88,122	16,71,28,208	19,82,56,413	20,79,08,057	22,45,51,479
23,19,91,318	26,49,26,114	27,87,64,400	30,66,54,871	35,00,64,099	39,47,05,565	42,05,22,556	43,72,60,396
440.5	430.8	510.0	555.3	552.7	553	551	526
2,45,493.4	3,92,737.3	2,93,436.2	3,14,517.8	3,48,537.2	3,49,296.9	3,53,083.6	33,41,343.0
557.3	611.9	575.1	566.4	621.2	631.6	641.11	648.91

The Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

**TABLE**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE POST OFFICE**

							Defence Savings Bank.	
							1958-59.	1959-60.
	1						2	3
1. Number of Head Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
2. Number of Sub-Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Number of Accounts								
(a) At the beginning of the year	..	..	..	..	..	..	77,788	77,639
(b) Opened during the year	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Closed during the year	..	..	..	..	..	..	149	165
(d) At the end of the year	..	..	..	..	..	..	77,639	77,483
4. Opening Balance (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,15,081	7,08,787
5. Deposits (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Interest (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	‡
7. Total (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,15,081	7,08,787
8. Withdrawals (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,294	5,547
9. Balance (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,08,787	7,03,240
10. Average number of depositors per Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,313	4,304
11. Average balance in each Bank (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,377	39,069
12. Average balance at the credit of each depositor (Rs.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.25	9.08

..—Nil.

No interest is accruable in Defence Saving Bank accounts on and from 1st August 1947.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—(†) Report on the working of the Indian Post and Telegraphs Department.

(‡) Director, Audit and Account, Posts and Telegraph, Calcutta.

22-5.

## DEFENCE SAVINGS BANK IN BIHAR.

Defence Savings Bank.						
1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
18	18	23	23	23	23	23
..	..	..	..	*	*	*
77,483	77,456	77,220	77,218	77,198	77,189	77,183
1	N.A.	..	..	..	..	..
28	N.A.	2	20	9	6	2
77,456	77,220	77,218	77,198	77,189	77,183	77,181
7,03,240	7,01,944	6,98,634	6,95,994	6,95,674	6,95,500	6,95,098
75	..	..	..	..	..	..
†	†	†	†	†	†	†
7,03,315	7,01,944	6,98,634	6,95,994	6,95,674	6,95,500	6,95,098
1,371	1,266	2,640	320	174	402	36
7,01,944	6,98,634	6,95,994	6,95,674	6,95,500	6,95,098	6,95,062
4,303	4,200	3,357	3,356	3,356	3,356	3,356
38,997	38,813	30,261	30,247	30,230	30,222	30,220
9.03	9.05	9.01	9.01	9.01	9.00	9.00

Sources.—Director, Audit and Account, Posts and Telegraphs, Calcutta.

TABLE 22.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE POST OFFICE NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATE ISSUED AND DISCHARGED IN BIHAR.

Year.	Twelve Years' National Savings Certificates.		Seven Years' National Savings Certificates.		Five Years' National Savings Certificates.		Ten Years' National Plan Certificates.		Twelve years' National Defence Certificates.	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957-58	.. 30,39,150	92,16,628	71,015	3,57,281	†	3,29,590	5,01,219	9,12,459	..	..
1958-59	.. 51,795	83,11,883	500	3,81,202	†	1,79,158	245	5,85,191	..	..
1959-60	.. 27,875	65,35,354	10,800	2,98,371	15,040	1,01,375	7,475	4,29,175	..	..
1960-61	.. ..	68,90,972	..	3,57,309	..	1,14,445	..	2,98,945	..	..
1961-62	.. ..	80,35,700	..	2,22,444	..	92,697	..	3,01,295	..	..
1962-63	.. ..	63,86,899	..	1,87,152	..	1,60,046	..	.. 3,65,20,420	..	..
1963-64	.. ..	73,70,325	..	1,76,214	..	58,580	..	..	..	..
1964-65	.. ..	87,54,475	..	66,741	..	51,926	..	..	..	..
1965-66	.. ..	91,70,300	..	65,681	..	32,443	86,54,900	..	..	..
1966-67	.. ..	1,42,47,765	..	12,884	..	60,330	1,02,18,840	300	..	..

A—Cash price realised (in Rupees).

B—Amount (Principal *plus* interest paid in Rupees).

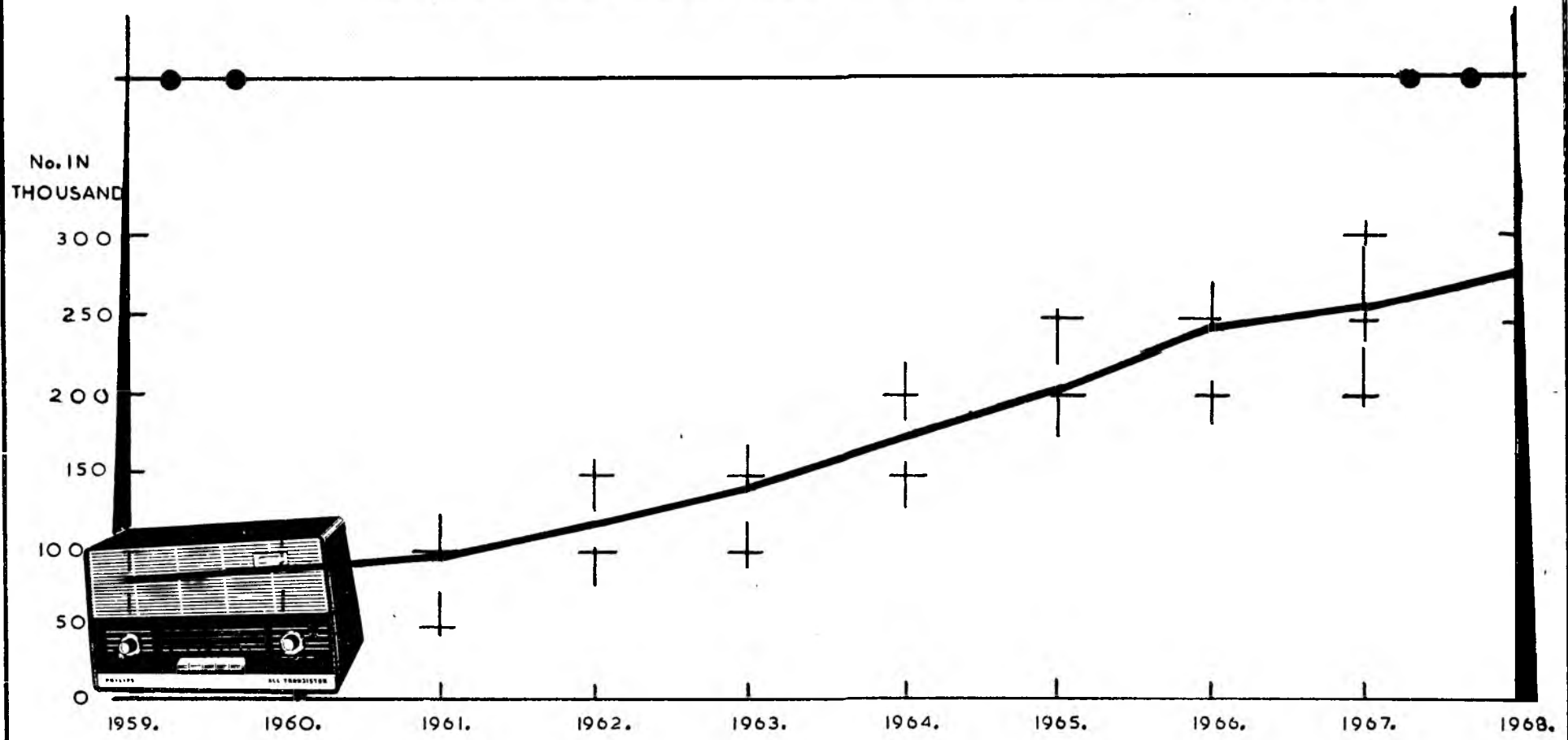
†Not mentioned in the report.

NOTE.—The sale figures in the annual report represent audit office adjustment.

SOURCE.—(i) Annual report on the working of Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.

(ii) Director, Audit and Accounts, Posts and Telegraphs, Calcutta.

# NUMBER OF BROADCAST RECEIVER LICENCE IN FORCE IN BIHAR



KAFIL AHMED

TABLE 22.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF BROADCAST RECEIVER LICENCE IN FORCE IN BIHAR.

At the end of the year.										Number of licences.
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74,939
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,220
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95,015
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,18,788
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,744
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,74,082
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,02,564
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,40,489
1967	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,55,045
1968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,81,131

SOURCE.— Post Master-General, Bihar Circle, Patna.

TABLE 22.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STRENGTH OF THE NON-GAZETTED STAFF EMPLOYED IN THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT IN BIHAR CIRCLE.

As it stands on 31st March, during the year.	Number of employees employed in—						Total.	
	Post offices.	R.M.S.	Telegraph engineering.	Telegraph traffic.	Telephone* and wireless, etc.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6		7
1953	..	..	8,672	648	613	221	3	10,157
1954	..	..	8,448	749	685	227	5	10,114
1955	..	..	9,804	779	783	251	216	11,827
1956	..	..	10,998	1,650	1,052	471	244	14,415
1957	..	..	11,304	870	1,093	537	406	14,210
1958	..	..	11,450	912	711	557	363	13,993
1959	..	..	29,864(a)	..	4,228(b)	1,016	..	35,108
1960	..	..	13,213	993	1,178(b)	393	..	15,777
1961	..	..	8,495	1,951	2,363	508	487	13,804
1962	..	..	8,867	2,041	2,713	685	499	14,805

\*Includes workshop (T. Transport Services, Postal Life Insurance, Telephone Automatisation).

..—Not available.

(a) Includes R.M.S. and Telephones.

(b) Includes Telephone.

SOURCE.—Annual Report on the Working of the Posts and Telegraphs Department,





**SECTION XXIII**  
**Inland Trade (Rail and River Borne)**

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RIVER AND  
Ex

				Units.	1959-60.	1960-61(a)
1	2	3	4	5		
Animals (Livestock)	.. Cattle (excluding sheep and goat) ..	..	Nos.	65,717	73,028	
	Horses, ponies and mules ..	..	..	141	65	
	Sheep and goats ..	..	..	60,049	13,349	
	Others ..	..	..	95,091	106,755	
Bones ..	.. Bones ..	..	Mds.	274,038	125,802	
Cement ..	.. Cement ..	..	..	18,481,542	540,355	
Coal and coke ..	.. Coal and coke ..	..	..	325,433,303	153,711,965	
Coffee ..	.. Coffee ..	..	..	11	7	
Cotton twist and yarn	.. Foreign ..	..	..	..	..	
	Indian ..	..	..	1,037	791	
Cotton piece goods	.. Foreign (in bales) ..	..	..	..	..	
	Foreign (in boxes) ..	..	..	..	..	
	Indian (in bales) ..	..	..	3,530	7,180	
	Indian (in boxes) ..	..	..	..	..	
Dyes and tans ..	.. Myrobalans ..	..	..	12,554	2,986	
Fruits, dried ..	.. Fruits, dried ..	..	..	7,155	6,154	
Glass ..	.. Glass ..	..	..	345,987	169,959	
Grain, pulses and flour	.. Pulses (other than gram products) ..	..	..	1,883,748	555,937	
	Gram and Gram products ..	..	..	341,355	62,935	
	Maize ..	..	..	20,417	2,982	
	Jowar and Bajra ..	..	..	14,755	2,936	
	Millets other than Jowar and Bajra ..	..	..	..	..	
	Rice in the husk ..	..	..	119,900	16,869	
	Rice not in the husk ..	..	..	502,132	40,589	
	Wheat ..	..	..	31,361	66,901	
	Wheat flour ..	..	..	3,303	1,817	
	Other sorts ..	..	..	129,437	17,934	
Hemp, Indian and other	.. Fibres (excluding jute) ..	..	..	28,554	9,806(b)	
Hides, raw ..	.. Hides, raw ..	..	..	412,735	157,725	
Bricks ..	.. Bricks ..	..	Nos.	..	..	

..— Nil.

(a) Figures since 1961 in metric units.

(b) Excluding Cotton and Jute.

8.1

## RAIL-BORNE) TRADE OF BIHAR.

TONS.

1961-62(a).	1962-63(a).	1963-64(a).	1964-65(a).	1965-66(a).	1966-67(a).	1967-68(a).	1968-69(a).
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
68,746	52,277	48,369	86,112	364,254	222,209	73,934	49,651
44	32	180	23	117	164	163	28
31,786	22,217	6,265	3,449	7,821	8,654	1,186	908
114,146	114,910	162,727	120,468	28,702	24,198	58,146	315,773
103,226	103,886	98,158	97,473	3,972	1,195	173,485	117,854
4,986,432	5,677,998	6,258,128	297,623	2,027,192	1,411,720	6,845,290	6,933,908
145,335,803	153,961,685	167,182,113	139,558,213	32,914,900	40,529,082	199,733,628	781,387,505
..	1	10	429	487	1,871	16	1,476
10	..	..	338	1,747	992	224	432
935	1,641	4,761	5,009	44,910	44,923	8,098	2,707
..	..	..	1	747	70	123	281
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,470	3,082	5,636	4,092	515,963	620,226	4,412	3,169
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,858	1,229	3,180	5,805	7,970	7,625	5,880	4,068
6,432	2,567	2,093	1,136	17,328	14,425	4,182	4,178
172,307	192,085	158,927	124,930	44,879	45,731	236,115	254,560
565,276	624,347	508,594	1,272,163	414,983	446,814	30,679	519,091
103,082	121,423	239,601	414,125	201,423	239,428	5,281	20,792
4,612	13,800	23,572	34,844	130,850	1,385,640	11,067	45,283
2,163	3,503	2,039	2,229	1,564	1,303,178	247	194,042
..	..	..	6	13,269	1,485,814	1,357	35,005
9,442	19,405	44,736	11,840	13,000	22,949	2,369	2,991
27,989	20,450	112,906	36,727	362,438	146,585	25,116	356,301
110,543	215,668	562,559	307,017	6,197,442	8,665,879	14,875	144,316
22,481	70,049	46,220	11,692	10,327	338,367	1,270	41,855
25,407	51,205	56,126	95,391	146,941	1,624,686	22,523	784,699
7,948(b)	1,182(b)	10,028(b)	5,554(b)	323(b)	1,014(b)	5,382	4,944
133,776	205,682	128,335	118,907	30,008	40,277	182,030	150,536
..	..	..	..	..	..	612,166	619,832

TABLE  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RIVER AND  
Ex

				Units.	1959-60.	1960-61(a).
1	2	3	4	5		
Skins, raw ..	Skins, raw .. ..	Mds.	32,183	8,097		
Hides and skins, tanned and leather.	Hides and skins, tanned and leather ..	"	15,390	9,551		
Jute, raw ..	Loose .. ..	"	1,034,705	19,081		
	Pucca bales .. ..	"	8,514,057	2,081,259		
Gunny bags and cloth ..	Gunny bags and cloth .. ..	"	1,129,143	330,805		
Iron and steel ..	Iron and steel, bars and others .. ..	"	23,957,871	9,899,941		
Lac and shellac ..	Lac and shellac .. ..	"	7,804	977		
Manganese ores ..	Manganese ores .. ..	"	5,220,479	2,171,843		
Oil-cakes ..	Oil-cakes .. ..	"	1,541,803	202,305		
Oils ..	Kerosene .. ..	"	148,194	75,174		
Vegetable oils ..	Coconut .. ..	"	5,842	2,033		
	Castor .. ..	"	13,073	3,155		
	Groundnut .. ..	"	3,104	2,313		
	Others .. ..	"	31,393	19,423		
Oilseeds ..	Castor .. ..	"	433,433	143,151		
	Cotton .. ..	"	39,337	11,028		
	Groundnuts .. ..	"	9,885	10,513		
	Linseed .. ..	"	904,579	28,589		
	Rape and mustard .. ..	"	333,754	149,983		
	Til .. ..	"	40,089	12,328		
Ghee ..	Ghee .. ..	"	30,517	10,803		
Salt ..	Salt .. ..	"	100,325	53,397		
Rubber, raw ..	Rubber .. ..	"	..	1		
Sugar ..	Sugar .. ..	"	4,145,290	1,425,407		
	Khandsari sugar .. ..	"	507	1,431		
	Gur, rab, molasses, etc. .. ..	"	774,239	373,743		
Tea ..	Tea .. ..	"	3,943	5,905		
Tobacco, raw ..	Tobacco, raw .. ..	"	1,105,158	98,238		
Wood and timber ..	Teak .. ..	"	582	457		
	Other timber .. ..	"	4,370,106	1,532,005		
Wool, raw ..	Wool, raw .. ..	"	8,481	5,348		
Tiles ..	Tiles .. ..	Nos.	..	..		
Lime and lime-stones ..	Lime and lime-stone .. ..	Mds.	..	..		

(a) Indicates the metric unit.

Source.—Accounts relating to the Inland

23.1—concl'd.

## RAIL BORNE) TRADE OF BIHAR.

## PORTS.

1961-62(a).	1962-63(a).	1963-64(a).	1964-65(a).	1965-66 (a).	1966-67(a).	1967-68(a).	1968-69.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11,075	20,256	10,452	11,451	1,679	1,355	17,084	15,597
6,082	7,114	6,503	4,422	8,121	6,936	370	6,856
900	106,819	24,903	168,216	274,034	99,202	423,031	635,869
2,212,889	2,837,409	2,328,995	1,305,471	6,942	17,105	1,098,194	699,373
295,883	323,716	288,740	235,000	192,854	215,768	347,102	277,477
10,041,155	10,914,143	12,220,561	12,586,407	4,609,303	4,379,686	15,996,117	15,591,387
719	601	3,912	934	6,825	5,871	2,198	7,704
1,634,274	802,193	838,378	914,410	546,141	704,236	892,081	3,910,408
219,000	275,947	235,667	263,847	593,226	258,445	211,310	306,374
86,571	126,614	231,722	128,208	1,081,434	1,993,837	226,065	245,316
720	830	2,566	675	30,138	45,121	2,267	1,821
9,344	9,336	11,321	9,669	3,879	2,106	4,672	15,719
3,225	3,183	5,139	2,644	147,256	90,129	1,994	1,758
11,557	8,560	10,539	18,395	354,987	378,229	21,289	14,767
97,880	34,245	41,155	98,795	4,864	1,564	35,256	146,513
11,559	4,736	3,910	10,545	2,070	12,925	3,607	6,193
1,639	1,066	2,459	2,116	32,987	34,508	1,097	400
276,717	139,165	155,999	150,579	48,744	15,233	146,999	299,906
100,223	161,710	88,728	43,550	336,962	287,950	138,179	149,305
8,727	24,542	5,486	3,751	11,172	10,116	1,618	8,107
9,589	6,987	3,749	4,618	16,829	17,083	5,465	14,034
36,603	47,851	26,602	24,329	4,125,116	3,665,929	17,264	20,276
5	3	..	248	154	1,318	2,794	13
1,180,423	2,111,023	1,127,123	1,088,161	37,337	30,838	1,239,642	434,252
329	3,710	549	392	1,426	6,439	1,739	2,063
383,721	570,564	158,815	118,040	246,829	407,523	343,087	223,592
12,391	2,401	5,188	5,846	83,323	15,319	2,818	1,636
81,044	92,874	73,507	71,465	123,667	93,915	102,922	100,417
..	3,434	1,036	36,605	68,925	33,283	4,666	1,144
1,523,640	1,778,735	1,842,379	1,469,874	998,030	993,554	1,865,093	1,838,728
8,705	5,577	5,365	3,564	2,647	4,649	1,447	2,188
..	..	..	..	..	..	640	11,035
..	..	..	..	..	..	695,590	942,239

(Rail and River borne) Trade in India:

**TABLE**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RAIL AND**  
**IM**

1	2	Units.	1959-60.	1960-61(a).
1	2	3	4	5
Animals (Live stock) ..	Cattle excluding sheep and goats ..	Nos.	62,758	64,752
	Horses, ponies and mules ..	.. "	1	101
	Sheep and goats ..	.. "	2,334	6,958
	Others ..	.. "	8,278	8,438
Bones ..	Bones ..	Mds.	28	958
Cement ..	Cement ..	.. "	607,868	306,773
Coal and coke ..	Coal and coke ..	.. "	34,642,836	74,072,252
Coffee ..	Coffee ..	.. "	439	62
Cotton twist and yarn ..	Foreign ..	.. ..	..	..
	Indian ..	.. ..	111,072	34,970
Cotton piece goods ..	Foreign (in bales) ..	.. ..	..	..
	Foreign (in boxes) ..	.. ..	..	..
	Indian (in bales) ..	.. ..	1,033,843	403,151
	Indian (in boxes) ..	.. ..	..	6,281
Dyes and tans ..	Myrobalans ..	Mds.	4,904	54,810
Fruits ..	Fruits, dried ..	.. "	89,734	27,577
Glass ..	Glass ..	.. "	71,228	503,530
Grain, pulse and flour ..	Pulses (other than gram and Gram Products) ..	.. "	9,798,866	574,246
	Gram and Gram Products ..	.. "	1,837,913	669,998
	Maize ..	.. "	1,351,970	274,246
	Jowar and Bajra ..	.. "	80,146	26,025
	Millets other than Jowar and Bajra ..	.. "	..	..
	Rice in husk ..	.. "	40,756	20,881
	Rice not in husk ..	.. "	520,036	730,160
	Wheat ..	.. "	7,205,379	4,846,464
	Wheat flour ..	.. "	256,930	107,495
	Other sorts ..	.. "	762,997	227,245
Hemp ..	Hemp, Indian and other fibres (excluding jute) ..	.. "	8,702	5,507
Hides, raw ..	Hides, raw ..	.. "	15,040	9,341
Bricks ..	Bricks ..	Nos.	..	..

..—Nil.  
(a) Indicates the metric unit.  
\*Figures incomplete.

23.2.

## RIVER-BORNE) TRADE OF BIHAR.

PORTS.

1961-62(a).	1962-63(a).	1963-64(a).	1964-65(a).	1965-66(a).	1966-67(a).	1967-68	1968-69.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
61,814	66,107	65,559	141,208	64,331	93,198	54,874	59,926
111	41	54	56	..	41	229	221
6,431	1,232	4,715	3,060	2,598	6,155	2,991	1,951
12,790	7,513*	9,925	9,350	46,394*	59,085*	3,107	4,507
930	223	240	266	121,324	129,094	2,950	3,683
886,765	1,137,103	1,026,717	1,406,312	7,587,564	7,438,516	3,364,356	1,396,595
14,208,311	14,669,739	17,448,948	18,168,051	162,371,696	208,291,637	34,997,800	85,977,217
117	137	207	725	84	62	830	1,451
..	..	..	279	347	73	3,112	812
38,279	35,214	26,342	25,238	1,292	20,277	41,648	32,596
..	..	..	867	515	3	666	229
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34,970	381,345	308,280	349,893	7,795	4,360	931,795	329,776
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,560	5,889	6,628	6,848	4,424	2,841	5,956	4,969
40,933	47,672	32,678	35,213	2,554	2,969	14,261	9,816
29,578	24,778	24,845	20,188	157,658	228,088	41,752	48,948
653,610	573,755	418,319	214,010	858,209	743,080	585,007	389,786
530,085	468,607	487,773	150,006	35,100	16,196	487,196	700,726
367,196	441,770	474,753	148,133	1,153	1,170	245,438	887,560
13,877	9,778	18,105	3,855	632	661	1,065,292	18,587
..	..	..	1	16	575	4,370,403	436,713
14,182	15,731	6,834	15,305	19,959	6,987	438,402	47,149
486,488	528,944	419,440	400,670	116,108	109,928	425,628	194,786
3,275,568	3,244,536	4,257,687	4,187,765	8,233	6,068	12,093,122	4,512,557
344,957	498,511	450,064	82,979	1,867	1,361	528,698	57,289
254,749	182,695	124,055	34,032	88,886	287,943	3,769,795	320,386
9,927	2,720	3,376	5,187	4,257	1,619	1,785	681
11,866	19,228	25,295	26,239	122,437	135,975	26,152	28,030
..	..	..	..	..	..	632,206	459,322



TABLE  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE INLAND (RAIL AND  
IM

		Units.	1959-69.	1960-61(a)
1	2	3	4	5
Skins ..	Skins, raw ..	Mds.	501	109
Hides and skins, tanned and leather.	Hides and skins, tanned and leather ..	..	2,782	1,729
Jute, raw ..	Loose ..	..	10,170	1,116
	Pucca bales ..	..	16,997	73
Gunny bags and cloth ..	Gunny bags and cloth ..	..	477,507	176,039
Iron and steel ..	Iron and steel, bars and others ..	..	4,245,187	2,340,240
Lac and shellac ..	Lac and shellac ..	..	66,360	16,713
Manganese ores ..	Manganese ores ..	..	..	266,912
Oil-cakes ..	Oil-cakes ..	..	655,521	25,896
Oil ..	Kerosene ..	..	3,844,425	1,488,943
Vegetable oil ..	Coconut ..	..	94,309	88,676
	Castor ..	..	9,292	682
	Groundnut ..	..	300,401	169,188
	Others ..	..	445,228	322,548
Oilseeds ..	Castor ..	..	846	572
	Cotton ..	..	488	140
	Groundnut ..	..	64,830	17,468
	Linseed ..	..	105,486	77,513
	Rape and mustard ..	..	223,131	159,534
	Til ..	..	5,773	3,833
Ghee ..	Ghee ..	..	2,655	806
Salt ..	Salt ..	..	6,351,481	2,881,135
Rubber ..	Rubber, raw ..	..	1,853	694
Sugar ..	Sugar ..	..	237,985	23,216
	Khandsari sugar ..	..	3,966	2,034
	Gur, rab, molasses, etc. ..	..	400,775	198,174
Tea ..	Tea ..	..	7,253	5,161
Tobacco ..	Tobacco, raw ..	..	33,564	65,671
Wood and timber ..	Teak ..	..	23,722	8,171
	Other timber ..	..	1,080,323	530,291
Wool, raw ..	Wool, raw ..	..	2,686	1,421
Lime and Lime-stone ..	Lime and lime-stone ..	..	..	..
Tiles ..	Tiles ..	Nos.	..	..

..—Nil

(a) Indicates metric units.

23.2.—*concl.*

## RIVER-BORNE TRADE OF BIHAR.

PORTS.

1961-62(a)	1962-63(a)	1963-64(a)	1964-65(a)	1965-66(a)	1966-67(a)	1967-68	1968-69
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
121	433	328	789	18,634	18,381	2,447	828
2,533	1,824	1,439	2,196	745	64	6,320	9,354
1,830	27	850	2,811	681,895	1,336,325	4,066	37,152
4,074	2,116	891	4,551	1,263,423	951,672	4,412	7,866
155,132	158,874	120,735	136,939	354,519	327,145	169,067	218,161
2,942,894	3,244,225	2,743,720	3,620,278	16,343,528	16,443,049	3,770,232	4,429,324
890	1,140	2,040	3,862	998	3,846	5,100	6,265
119,912	444,284	770,851	278,557	905,901	46,342	1,179,622	788,114
230,089	243,423	262,077	198,500	271,205	345,285	298,499	287,931
1,353,338	1,417,863	1,457,915	972,388	340,573	525,768	757,513	1,116,876
42,517	43,153	70,697	37,673	2,013	486	32,783	43,222
804	4,474	470	936	11,710	8,931	897	2,082
95,555	736,677	129,066	106,636	4,169	2,824	158,785	140,541
235,578	228,824	214,535	194,110	31,558	20,738	387,115	339,714
2,174	266	528	530	48,189	54,084	551	11,501
308	517	339	1,385	4,080	5,189	8,229	1,150
15,417	17,675	16,452	26,250	2,143	26,285	119,931	86,595
56,864	57,186	42,144	38,510	275,269	257,617	19,678	31,533
185,958	177,309	238,807	144,327	107,431	143,827	184,746	153,047
8,824	2,684	3,790	3,427	5,947	3,749	13,676	7,328
985	1,968	1,400	10,209	8,140	11,509	1,876	2,142
2,684,294	3,239,291	2,614,627	2,010,023	14,558	19,274	4,060,638	4,529,147
248	..	..	370	..	457	522	435
106,381	316,425	80,244	38,422	1,593,185	1,505,757	102,394	297,347
3,404	581	903	5,447	30,247	2,316	4,887	13,762
233,386	248,115	92,765	86,827	439,732	580,947	229,679	107,183
3,267	2,573	3,056	3,666	1,570	1,335	5,524	6,665
60,546	45,040	42,251	55,138	73,948	108,990	103,325	109,502
8,847	4,895	6,156	41,035	11,826	2,286	34,706	31,533
526,926	784,876	482,768	566,247	2,151,806	1,832,260	741,878	824,798
1,409	1,529	1,706	2,445	544	1,882	2,947	2,017
..	..	..	..	..	..	12,498,202	7,792,296
..	..	..	..	..	..	11,009	10,280

SOURCE.—Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-Borne) Trade of India,



**SECTION XXIV**  
**Joint Stock Companies and Banks**

TABLE 24.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF COMPANIES AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES IN BIHAR.

Year.								Total number of companies.	Paid-up capital.
	1							2	3
									Rs.
1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	382	3,40,49,92,016
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	356	3,31,75,38,387
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331	3,47,88,14,515
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	336	4,70,65,46,874
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	336	5,76,59,51,064
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	341	6,77,72,98,880
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	6,91,44,63,424
1966-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360	7,20,31,73,069
1967-68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	372	7,32,66,59,772
1968-69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	385	7,76,22,75,969

Source.—Registrar of Company Law Administration, Bihar.

TABLE 24.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COMPANIES AT WORK IN BIHAR AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1969.

Industrial classification.	Public.		Private.		Total.	
	Number of companies.	Paid-up capital.	Number of companies.	Paid-up capital.	Number of companies.	Paid-up capital.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
0. Agriculture and allied activities ..	1	41,000	12	2,73,12,820	13	2,73,53,820
1. Mining and quarrying ..	6	45,52,000	39	89,43,89,514	45	89,89,41,514
2. Processing and manufacture of food stuffs, textiles, leather products thereof.	13	8,29,24,556	13	60,56,342	31	8,89,80,898
3. Processing and manufacture of Metals and Chemicals and products thereof.	15	1,19,58,002	48	6,62,82,81,341	63	6,64,02,39,343
4. Processing and manufacture not elsewhere classified.	19	1,49,03,323	31	79,85,590	50	2,28,88,913
5. Construction and utilities ..	3	19,89,615	13	40,75,619	16	60,65,234
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance) ..	14	1,17,32,119	67	3,30,74,281	81	4,48,06,400
7. Transport, Communication and Storage.	13	1,21,84,375	54	1,55,40,425	67	2,77,24,800
8. Community and Business Service	..	..	5	5,95,050	5	5,95,050
9. Personal and other services ..	3	12,75,267	13	34,04,730	14	46,79,997
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>86</b>	<b>14,15,60,257</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>7,82,07,15,712</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>7,76,22,75,96</b>

..-Nil.

Source.—Registrar of Company Law Administration, Bihar.

TABLE 243.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE DEBITS TO DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS WITH SCHEDULED BANKS IN BIHAR.

Amount in crores of rupees.																				
Year.	Number of reporting banks.	Number of offices at the end of the year.		Deposits as at the end of December.						Total of debits.						Grand total.	Total of approved credit and/or overdraft limits.	Total of credit outstanding as at the end of the year.	Rate of turnover of current deposits.*	
		Exist-ings.	Report-ings.	Fixed deposits.	Savings deposits.	Current deposits.	Total of Government and quasi-Government bodies.	Total of business and individuals.	Grand total.	Fixed deposit accounts.	Savings deposit accounts.	Current deposit accounts.	Total of Government and quasi-Government bodies.	Total of business and individuals.	Of business and individuals.				Overall rate.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1956	..	11	124	112	7.3	7.8	12.2	1.5	25.8	27.3	13.5	6.6	299.3	8.6	310.8	319.4	14.6	12.6	24.4	23.8
1957	..	11	132	33	6.7	4.9	8.9	2.2	18.3	20.5	13.0	4.3	197.9	5.7	209.7	215.4	60.3	6.2	27.7	23.8
1958	..	11	127	26	7.6	3.6	4.3	0.7	14.8	15.5	15.8	5.3	191.5 (76.2)	23.3	265.1 (76.2)	288.4 (76.2)	69.5	3.5	24.1	22.5
1959	..	12	154	31	9.0	5.3	8.8	2.8	20.3	23.1	21.4	5.3	154.1 (32.8)	16.1 (0.1)	164.8 (32.7)	180.9 (32.8)	110.8	4.4	21.9	19.5
1960	..	11	160	30	5.7	4.6	11.1	3.9	17.5	21.4	24.6	5.7	203.0 (37.8)	27.0	206.3 (37.8)	233.3 (37.8)	127.4(a)	4.3	22.6	20.8
1961	..	13	178	29	8.7	5.8	5.6	1.0	19.1	20.1	17.5	5.7	184.6 (44.7)	15.9 (1.3)	191.9 (43.4)	207.8 (44.7)	160.4(a)	6.3	25.9	23.4
1962	..	21	180	153	16.4	14.1	19.2	5.6	40.6	49.7	30.2	15.7	396.7	56.8	372.8	442.6	37.7	24.7	49.3	22.9
1963	..	21	188	178	21.6	17.6	25.8	10.4	49.9	65.0	34.8	20.7	516.1	94.6	456.7	571.6	44.7	19.1	54.6	24.7
1964	..	21	201	197	23.2	23.5	25.9	6.3	59.5	72.6	56.2	30.7	782.8	153.4	688.3	869.3	38.7	30.1	69.9	37.6
1965	..	13	213	193	27.7	26.4	25.8	7.3	67.8	79.9	33.8	36.2	735.9	213.2	551.6	805.9	39.8	34.9	56.6	32.3

\*Total of Debits current to accounts for twelve months divided by the monthly average of current deposits for the year.

The overall rate of turnover is arrived at by dividing debits to current accounts and cash credits and overdrafts by the average outstanding of current accounts and effective cash credit and overdraft limits from the year 1962.

(a) This represents 12 months total of approved limits of cash credit and/or overdrafts as at the end of each month from January to December, 1960.

Figures in brackets are debits to cash credit and overdrafts from 1958 onwards they are excluded from deposits and also from the calculation of the rate of turnover of current deposits.

SOURCE.—(1) Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 1955 (June) and 1958 (February).

(2) Director, Banking Division, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 24.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF OFFICES, DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED BANKS IN BIHAR.

	(IN LAKHS OF RUPEES.)			
		Number of banks operating.	Number of offices.	Deposits.† Advances.
	1	2	3	4 5
30th December, 1959‡	..	13	154	44,06 15,13
30th December, 1960	..	11	160	50,04 19,54
31st December, 1961	..	13	178	56,34 24,19
31st December, 1962	..	13	182	63,79 27,42
31st December, 1963	..	13	189	69,76 27,06
31st December, 1964	..	14	201	83,33 24,65
31st December, 1965	..	14	213	96,60 34,61
31st December, 1966	..	15	226	1,11,70 40,89
31st December, 1967	..	15	246	1,37,48 38,51
31st December, 1968	..	16	257	1,63,81 47,36(a)

N.B.—Administrative, seasonal, temporary and non-banking offices have been excluded,

†Include inter-bank deposits.

‡Figures are as on the last Friday of the year and relate to 93 Banks in 1959.

(a) Including Bills.

SOURCE.—(i) Annual Report on the Trend and Progress of Banking in India.

(ii) Director, Banking Division, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay,



TABLE 24.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF BANKING OFFICES OF SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BY POPULATION OF BIHAR.

Population.	1959.		1960.		1961.		1962.		1963.	
	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Unclassified .. ..	23	25	15	16	8	10	1	2	5	3
Below 5,000 .. ..	6	7	6	7	..	..	1	1	1	1
5,000 to 10,000 .. ..	3	6	3	6	11	14	15	18	15	13
10,000 to 25,000 .. ..	25	56	25	48	25	34	28	39	28	39
25,000 to 50,000 .. ..	13	38	13	29	21	44	22	52	22	52
50,000 to 75,000 .. ..	6	33	6	27	2	6	..	..	..	..
75,000 to 1,00,000 .. ..										
1,00,000 and over .. ..	5	43	5	39	7	56	7	56	7	59
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	81	208	73	167	78	178	79	182	82	189

Population.	1964.		1965.		1966.		1967.		1968.	
	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.	Number of places.	Number of banking offices.
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Unclassified .. ..	1(—)	1(—)	4(—)	4(—)	7(2)	7(2)	8(—)	8(—)	5(8)	5(8)
Below 5,000 .. ..	3(1)	4(1)	3(1)	4(1)	5(1)	6(1)	4(1)	6(1)	7(1)	9(1)
5,000 to 10,000 .. ..	16(7)	19(7)	17(6)	20(6)	17(6)	21(6)	22(7)	25(7)	25(7)	29(7)
10,000 to 25,000 .. ..	31(17)	42(17)	35(17)	50(17)	35(18)	50(16)	42(20)	57(20)	43(23)	55(24)
25,000 to 50,000 .. ..	25(16)	57(16)	23(15)	55(15)	24(17)	57(17)	23(17)	59(17)	24(17)	64(18)
50,000 to 75,000 .. ..	1(—)	1(—)	1(—)	1(—)	1(—)	1(—)	1(—)	2(—)	1(—)	2(—)
75,000 to 1,00,000 .. ..	4(4)	4(4)	4(4)	14(4)	4(4)	14(4)	4(4)	15(4)	4(4)	15(5)
1,00,000 and over .. ..	7(7)	65(11)	7(7)	66(11)	7(7)	71(9)	7(7)	75(10)	7(7)	78(10)
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	88(52)	203(56)	94(50)	214(54)	100(53)	227(55)	111(56)	247(59)	116(67)	257(7)

N.B.—The unbracketed figures are for Scheduled and Non-Scheduled banks and are as at the end of December, while the bracketed figures are for Co-operative Banks and are as at the end of June.

Sources.—(i) Annual Report on the Trend and Progress of Banking in India.  
(ii) Director, Banking Division, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 24.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CHEQUES ISSUED AND AMOUNT CLEARED THROUGH CLEARING HOUSES AT PATNA, GAYA, MUZAFFARPUR AND RANCHI.

Year.	Ranchi.		Patna.		Gaya.		Muzaffarpur.		
	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.	Cheques issued.	Amount cleared.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1959-60	..	..	..	1,90,156	26,32,95,180	17,740	5,57,03,611	17,517	3,66,68,012
1960-61	..	..	..	2,17,651	34,63,63,851	18,825	5,40,19,457	27,789	5,29,07,901
1961-62	..	..	..	2,80,742	72,35,14,575	17,118	5,02,55,896	25,028	9,74,61,678
1962-63	..	..	..	2,36,094	41,30,99,659	17,257	6,48,61,739	27,994	6,44,32,188
1963-64	..	..	..	2,47,723	47,79,57,804	18,967	6,50,81,889	30,271	7,27,20,826
1964-65	..	..	..	2,80,997	55,05,94,682	20,275	7,07,37,174	35,702	9,70,46,286
1965-66	..	..	..	3,19,839	74,84,06,835	20,566	7,32,81,827	41,175	12,61,93,127
1966-67	..	..	..	3,68,068	90,87,98,247	19,669	5,39,09,789	46,598	14,47,44,650
1967-68	..	1,01,285	28,10,48,463	3,96,036	1,04,82,91,993	18,892	5,21,46,289	43,337	12,95,85,587
1968-69	..	1,13,546	40,67,70,794	4,33,562	1,44,08,50,823	15,035	4,97,04,534	44,616	12,34,14,419

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—Agents, State Bank of India at Patna, Gaya and Muzaffarpur.



**SECTION XXV**  
**Fuel and Power**

TABLE 25.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND CLASSIFICATION OF CONSUMERS OF ELECTRIC ENERGY IN BIHAR.

Year.	Segregation of Number of Consumers.										Total Number of Consumers.		
	Domestic or residential light and small power.		Commercial light and small power.		Industrial powers including electric traction and public water-works.		Public lighting.		Irrigation.		A.C.	D.C.	Grand Total.
	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1958-59	76,519	6,416	5,710	1,738	3,776	185	81	4	1,355	3	87,441	8,346	95,787
1959-60	86,513	4,564	9,821	1,483	4,426	134	94	2	1,333	3	102,187	6,186	108,373
1960-61	120,194	4,529	21,680	1,259	5,975	116	160	3	3,347	1	151,356	5,908	157,264
1961-62	154,533	4,443	21,685	1,259	6,104	117	228	3	5,358	1	187,908	5,823	193,731
1962-63	162,525	4,254	21,685	1,330	6,419	108	228	3	5,405	1	196,262	5,696	201,958
1963-64	168,073	1,752	52,368	92	10,860	71	7,609	2	5,238	1	244,148	1,918	246,066
1964-65	176,159	1,974	64,939	532	13,579	61	7,611	1	6,486	1	268,774	2,569	271,343
1965-66	182,382	903	95,821	99	16,131	50	5,097	1	10,660	1	310,091	1,054	311,145
1966-67	203,446	583	106,134	249	18,792	40	5,098	..	10,822	1	344,292	873	345,165
1967-68	206,970	537	107,701	231	19,269	41	5,098	..	10,900	1	349,938	800	350,738

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—(i) Public Electricity Supply, All-India Statistics (General Review).  
(ii) Since 1960-61, Director, Central Water and Power Commission (Power Wing), Simla.

TABLE 25.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER AND CLASSIFICATION OF CONNECTED LOAD (ELECTRIC ENERGY) IN BIHAR.

Year.	Segregation of connected Load in K.W.										Total connected in K.W.		
	Domestic or residential light and smallpower.		Commercial light and smallpower.		Industrial powers including electric traction and public water-works.		Public lighting.		Irrigation.		A.C.	D.C.	Grand Total.
	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.	A.C.	D.C.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1957-58	36,002	3,454	6,252	1,295	168,180	1,739	609	45	6,713	4	217,756	6,537	224,293
1958-59	44,173	3,280	6,142	1,222	201,671	1,688	819	45	8,671	5	261,476	6,240	267,716
1959-60	49,239	2,378	7,615	848	236,131	1,492	944	30	7,884	5	301,813	4,753	306,566
1960-61	65,190	2,581	18,216	589	365,324	860	1,162	24	17,312	4	467,204	4,058	471,262
1961-62	82,139	2,527	19,918	589	327,629	893	1,524	30	26,725	4	456,935	4,043	460,978
1962-63	89,502	2,154	18,918	633	337,273	914	1,527	25	27,101	4	474,321	3,730	478,051
1963-64	100,276	742	63,890	132	445,586	457	4,768	12	22,231	4	636,751	1,347	638,098
1964-65	103,598	2,091	65,904	2,681	535,308	369	4,953	1	22,110	4	731,873	5,146	737,019
1965-66	99,585	372	80,406	74	382,287	456	2,655	2	42,443	4	607,376	908	608,284
1966-67	109,678	222	84,518	140	452,363	400	2,682	..	42,594	4	591,835	766	692,601
1967-68*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not available.

.. - Nil.

SOURCE. - (i) Public Electricity Supply, All-India Statistics (General Review).

(ii) Since 1960-61 Director, Central Water and Power Commission (Power Wing), Simla.

TABLE 25.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY AND ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY OWNERSHIP AND PURCHASED IN BIHAR.

Year.	Capacity K.W.				Total K.W.H. generated.					K.W.H. purchased (millions).		Total available electric energy in K.W.H. (millions) (cols. 10+11+12).	
	Government.	Power Corporation.	Companies.	Total.	Government (millions).	Municipalities (millions).	Power Corporation (millions).	Companies (millions).	Total (millions).	From non-electric utilities.	From electric utilities in adjoining States.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1958-59	..	16,769†	176,500	32,973	226,242	31.316	..	1,048.150	132.545	1,262.011	22.666	2.911	1,287.588
1959-60	..	18,784†	216,500	32,529	267,813	31.995	..	1,240.861	129.648	1,402.504	14,727	11.055	1,428.286
1960-61*	..	19,127†	299,000	32,766	350,893	29.406	..	1,422.275	125.152	1,595,833	28,789	35.000	1,660.622
1961-62*	..	21,360†	299,000	33,766	354,126	32.769	..	1,358.066	129.206	1,520.041	39.700	27.150	1,586.891
1962-63	..	15,805	299,000	34,336	349,141	33.927	..	1,612.315	113.230	1,759.472	13.340	85.700	1,858.512
1963-64	..	46,778	299,000	34,696	380,474	50.560	..	1,901.468	125.738	2,077.766	35.943	263.960	2,375.669
1964-65	..	44,108	439,000	34,396	517,504	99.030	..	2,132.703	116.734	2,348.467	16.876	273.895	2,639.238
1965-66	..	59,538	579,000	33,756	672,294	102.642	..	3,019.638	104.589	3,226.869	0.813	112.722	3,340.404
1966-67	..	107,843	579,000	31,841	718,694	315.394	..	3,146.888	102.972	3,565.254	3.387	39.333	3,607.974
1967-68	..	158,646†	..	30,841	189,487	684.193	..	..	95.109	779.302	3.048	1,195.291	1,977.641

\*Includes plant installed in Municipal undertakings.

†Figure relates to Board.

SOURCE.—(i) Public Electricity Supply, All-India Statistics (General Review).  
(ii) Director, Central Water and Power Commission (Power Wing), Simla.

TABLE 25.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL DISPOSAL OF ENERGY GENERATED AND PURCHASED IN BIHAR.

Year.	K.W.H. sold within the State (millions.)									Grand Total (Cols. 6 to 9).
	By undertaking with own generations.			By dis-tributing licenses to consumers.	Total K.W.H. sold to consumers (Cols. 2 + 5).	K.W.H. sold in bulk to other States (millions).	K.W.H. used for power station auxiliaries (millions).	K.W.H. lost and un-accounted for (millions).		
	Direct to own consumers.	To distributing licensees.	Total.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1958-59 .. ..	..	..	..	..	587.960	438.200	75.438	185.990	1,287.588	
1959-60 .. ..	..	..	..	..	770.819	370.000	85.179	213.388	1,428.286	
1960-61 .. ..	700.127	573.915	1,274.042	190.078	889.205	457.839	93.629	214.949	1,660.622	
1961-62 .. ..	699.746	742.644	1,509.390	204.946	971.692	224.368	92.396	298.435	1,586.891	
1962-63 .. ..	1,077.938	113.199	1,198.137	201.921	1,279.859	251.246	129.121	193.286	1,858.512	
1963-64 .. ..	1,282.958	162.390	1,445.348	245.206	1,528.164	490.272	156.338	209.895	2,375.669	
1964-65 .. ..	1,489.783	167.728	1,657.511	253.106	1,742.889	479.498	192.973	223.878	2,639.238	
1965-66 .. ..	1,172.138	..	..	..	1,932.547	889.304	300.661	217.892	3,340.404	
1966-67 .. ..	..	..	..	..	2,121.886	872.557	330.501	288.030	3,607.974	
1967-68 .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,424.477	127.387	76.160	349.617	1,997.641	

.. - Nil.

SOURCE.—(i) Public Electricity Supply, All-India Statistics (General Review).

(ii) Director, Central Water and Power Commission (Power Wing), Simla.



TABLE 25.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE SEGREGATION OF SALES OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY IN BIHAR.

Year.	Total sold to ultimate consumers K.W.H. (millions).	Segregation Total K.W.H. sold in millions.									
		Domestic Heat and Small Power.	Domestic Light and Fans.	Commercial Heat and Small Power.	Commercial Light and Fans.	Industrial Power, Low and Medium Voltage.	Industrial Power High Voltage.	Public Lighting.	Electric Traction.	Irrigation.	Public water works and sewerage pumping.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1958-59 ..	587.960	5.322	39.502	2.341	17.304	42.656	451.415	3.462	..	13.490	12.468
1959-60 ..	770.819	8.507	46.705	3.581	19.527	61.563	590.233	4.216	..	22.008	14.479
1960-61 ..	889.205	5.023	39.289	5.129	24.701	58.913	717.482	3.647	4.528	18.255	12.238
1961-62 ..	971.692	5.487	42.004	8.429	17.044	55.718	746.174	3.984	61.598	18.462	12.791
1962-63 ..	1,279.859	6.534	52.172	7.764	32.843	76.453	927.385	4.725	130.835	19.998	21.150
1963-64 ..	1,527.664	4.497	56.286	9.921	35.597	86.679	1,133.176	4.912	153.146	19.453	23.997
1964-65 ..	1,742.889	5.003	61.220	6.351	43.862	93.264	1,212.181	4.918	268.054	22.349	25.687
1965-66 ..	1,932.547	9.022	53.071	14.010	55.344	100.419	1,296.732	4,804	343.085	29.325	27.635
1966-67 ..	2,121.886	11.157	53.481	13.880	70.733	106.553	1,393.522	4.867	388.411	49.249	30.034
1967-68 ..	2,195.397	71.298	*	82.498	†	126.427	1,459.927	4.905	349.997	61.050	31.803

.. - Nil.

\*This is included in column 3.

†This is included in column 5.

SOURCE.—(i) Public Electricity Supply, All-India Statistics (General Review).

(ii) Director, Central Water and Power Commission (Power Wing), Simla.

**SECTION XXVI**  
**Factories and Labour**

TABLE 26.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SHOPS, COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, THEATRES AND RESTAURANTS, ETC., AND THE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN BIHAR.

Year.	Shops.		Commercial Establishments.		Cinema.		Restaurants.		Total.		
	Number.	No. of persons employed.	Number.	No. of persons employed.	Number.	No. of persons employed.	Number.	No. of persons employed.	Number.	No. of persons employed.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1960	..	18,182	15,414	1,045	18,455	49	1,047	1,224	3,099	20,500	38,015
1961	..	25,145	25,990	1,511	6,553	46	896	1,556	3,221	28,258	36,660
1962	..	25,665	22,017	1,321	10,533	49	787	1,515	3,517	28,550	36,854
1963	..	7,476	17,157	1,061	10,971	54	981	975	3,555	9,566	32,664
1964	..	8,186	16,828	433	13,179	44	742	1,168	5,127	9,831	35,876
1965	..	7,385	13,275	703	11,338	42	712	782	3,348	8,912	28,673
1966	..	7,219	16,606	809	6,686	48	775	856	4,800	8,932	28,867
1967	..	7,227	15,280	905	9,930	56	857	867	6,022	9,055	32,089
1968	..	9,110	23,746	717	5,385	66	1,096	1,560	7,002	11,453	37,229

N.B.—The figures relate to the establishments registered under the Bihar Shops and Establishments Act, 1953.

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.

TABLE 26.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, WORKED DURING THE YEAR AND SUBMITTED RETURNS AND VOLUME OF EMPLOYMENT IN BIHAR.

Year.	No. of factories registered.	No. of factories worked during the year.	No. of factories submitting returns.	Average number of working days.	Average number of workers employed daily.						Total. (cols. 6 to 11).
					Adult.		Adolescents.		Children.		
					Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1959	6,177	5,544	5,484	289	176,112	9,459	582	6	492	9	186,060
1960	6,822	5,504	5,453	291	178,676	8,841	395	4	392	Nil	188,308
1961	7,456	6,053	6,026	297	181,366	8,819	543	9	407	Nil	191,144
1962	8,452	6,927	6,910	294	191,821	9,944	815	72	357	7	203,016
1963	N. .	8,182	8,148	243	203,361	10,046	699	18	365	Nil	214,489
1964	11,140	9,407	9,401	299	217,747	10,287	503	20	310	2	228,869
1965	12,359	10,685	10,554	N.A.	227,674	10,061	569	30	305	1	238,640
1966	13,383	11,598	11,667	306	226,915	9,362	576	29	295	1	237,178
1967	14,136	12,369	12,364	302	240,611	9,789	694	14	109	..	251,218
1968	15,345	13,430	13,406	329	247,137	9,490	748	19	100	..	257,494

..—Nil.

N.R.—Not Reported.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.3

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE DETAILS OF THE WORKING FACTORIES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1967

District.	No. of factories registered.	No. of factories working.	No. of factories submitting returns.	Mandays worked.	Number of workers.							Estimated daily average number of workers in factories not submitting returns.
					Total (cols. 7 to 12).	Adult.		Adolescents.		Children.		
						Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Boys.	Girls.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Patna ..	1,468	1,172	1,170	51,94,987	17,082	16,864	218	..	..	..	..	27
Gaya ..	1,192	1,046	1,045	19,32,374	6,353	6,106	244	3	..	..	..	10
Shahabad ..	1,201	1,147	1,147	40,86,396	13,810	13,791	19	..	..	..	..	..
Saran ..	418	282	281	20,40,872	6,808	6,807	1	..	..	..	..	18
Champaran ..	870	795	794	24,46,241	8,186	8,177	9	..	..	..	..	9
Muzaffarpur ..	314	754	753	20,99,242	7,216	7,202	4	10	..	..	..	60
Darbhanga ..	803	761	760	23,90,475	7,779	7,747	2	..	..	30	..	70
Bhagalpur ..	974	721	721	16,12,391	5,529	5,434	4	77	..	14	..	..
Monghyr ..	1,048	990	989	62,55,006	20,101	20,101	80	10	..	..	..	10
Saharsa ..	323	312	312	4,72,903	1,857	1,854	3	..	..	..	..	..
Purnea ..	703	648	647	24,77,662	7,945	7,781	164	..	..	..	..	10
Santhal Parganas	534	531	531	12,00,295	4,190	3,696	500	..	..	..	..	..
Hazaribagh ..	753	619	616	78,91,358	26,015	23,951	1,591	438	..	35	..	90
Ranchi ..	779	727	719	67,51,653	22,174	21,331	673	140	..	30	..	127
Palamau ..	218	182	182	10,17,375	3,184	2,949	285	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanbad ..	895	803	801	81,70,832	26,131	23,676	2,450	..	5	..	..	43
Singhbhum ..	1,143	899	896	2,00,90,659	66,760	63,142	3,592	16	10	..	..	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,136</b>	<b>12,389</b>	<b>12,364</b>	<b>7,61,30,721</b>	<b>2,51,216</b>	<b>2,40,609</b>	<b>9,789</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>509</b>

..—Nil.

SOURCE.— Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO WORKING STRENGTH IN BIHAR.  
DURING THE YEAR 1967.

Industries.	Working strength.								
	Less than 10	10-19.	20-49.	50-99.	100-499.	500-999.	1,000- 4,999.	Over 5,000.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0.1 Process allied to Agriculture (gins and process).	50	65	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Food except beverage ..	7,849	209	151	22	33	..	..	..	..
21. Beverage .. ..	1	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tobacco .. ..	4	25	48	11	..	..	1	..	..
23. Textiles .. ..	27	30	13	3	4	3	2	..	..
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods.	..	4	6	1	..	2	..	..	..
25. Wood and cork except furniture	503	114	10	7	1	..	..	..	..
26. Furniture and fixture ..	17	15	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
27. Paper and paper product ..	1	2	3	2	1	..	1	..	..
28. Printing and publishing and allied industries.	418	73	21	..	6	1	..	..	..
29. Leather and leather products ..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
30. Rubber and rubber products	34	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
31. Chemical and chemical products	32	62	17	4	8	..	1	1	1
32. Products of petroleum and coal	13	5	6	..	11	1	1	..	..
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petro- leum and coal).	35	96	181	98	53	9	6	..	..
34. Basic Metal Industries ..	28	13	17	2	9	..	6	1	..
35. Metal products (except machi- nery and transport equip- ment).	234	87	64	17	6	2	1	..	..
36. Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).	293	60	44	23	18	6	1	2	..
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies.	29	10	6	6	3	1	1	..	..
38. Transport equipment ..	251	43	41	20	7	1	1	1	..
39. Miscellaneous industries ..	149	22	15	5	1	..	..	..	..
Electrical gas and steam ..	130	52	34	4	7	2	..	..	..
42. Water and sanitary services ..	3	9	13	6	..	..	..	..	..
43. Recreation industries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Personal service (laundries, dyeing and cleaning).	75	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .. ..	10,177	1,095	721	237	166	83	20	5	..

..--Nil

\*Figures include the factories under sections 2m(i), 2m(ii) and 35,

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN VARYING SIZE OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO WORKING STRENGTH IN BIHAR DURING 1967.

Industries.*	Working strength.								
	Less than 10.	10—19.	20—49.	50—99.	100—499.	500—999.	1,000—4,999.	Over 5,000.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0.1. Process allied to agriculture (gins and process.)	271	975	170	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Food except beverage	26,947	2,825	4,325	1,370	10,194	2,778	..	..	..
21. Beverage	3	28	187	53	..	..	..	..	..
22. Tobacco	16	337	1,419	705	..	..	1,441	..	..
23. Textiles	140	432	574	241	838	1,781	4,354	..	..
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods.	..	43	149	70	..	1,820	..	..	..
25. Wood and cork except furniture	2,503	1,438	536	437	112	..	..	..	..
26. Furniture and fixture	91	198	143	82	..	..	..	..	..
27. Paper and paper product	5	33	68	166	158	..	3,020	..	..
28. Printing and publishing and allied industries.	2,050	935	574	264	1,127	528	..	..	..
29. Leather and leather products	3	..	93	..	..	510	..	..	..
30. Rubber and rubber products	135	17	..	74	..	..	..	..	..
31. Chemical and chemical products	251	1,368	742	240	952	..	1,290	5,124	..
32. Products of petroleum and coal	68	66	153	..	3,459	870	1,092	..	..
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal).	177	1,342	5,452	6,765	11,524	6,301	5,750	..	..
34. Basic Metal Industries	116	196	528	120	2,452	..	14,168	20,762	..
35. Metal product (except machinery and transport equipment).	1,004	1,225	1,887	1,069	1,351	1,102	1,779	..	..
36. Machinery except electrical	1,250	793	1,441	1,641	3,996	3,525	1,494	24,025	..
37. Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies.	134	147	193	471	1,003	540	2,184	..	..
38. Transport equipment	1,216	601	1,578	1,378	2,067	605	1,375	10,100	..
39. Miscellaneous Industries	584	293	417	317	116	..	..	..	..
51. Electrical gas and steam	665	696	579	263	2,275	1,600	..	..	..
52. Water and sanitary service	23	113	364	307	..	..	..	..	..
83. Recreation industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84. Personal service (laundries, dyeing and cleaning).	305	91	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,957</b>	<b>14,192</b>	<b>21,402</b>	<b>16,033</b>	<b>41,714</b>	<b>21,960</b>	<b>37,947</b>	<b>60,011</b>	

..— Nil.

\*Figures includes the factories under sections 2m(i), 2m(ii) and 85.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED IN THE FACTORIES OF BIHAR.

Year.	NUMBERS OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED.		
	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Total.
1	2	3	4
1959	31	8,264	8,295
1960	31	8,425	8,456
1961	24	9,713	9,737
1962	25	9,927	9,952
1963	43	9,091	9,134
1964	26	8,990	9,016
1965	26	8,921	8,947
1966	33	7,937	7,970
1967	36	6,996	7,032
1968	28	6,650	6,678

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CASES OF INJURIES IN WHICH COMPENSATION WAS PAID AND AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION PAID IN BIHAR.

Year.	No. of cases of injuries in respect of which final compensation was paid during the year.				Amount of compensation paid (in Rupees).			
	Deaths.	Permanent disablement.	Temporary disablement.	Total.	Deaths.	Permanent disablement.	Temporary disablement.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1959	122	243	2,362	2,727	2,97,600	1,59,088	63,728	5,20,416
1960	122	655	7,017	7,794	3,09,051	1,95,034	5,79,284	10,83,369
1961	137	572	10,104	10,813	2,98,933	2,14,852	6,49,256	11,63,041
1962	174	403	6,790	7,367	3,40,311	2,37,986	2,70,811	8,49,108
1963	141	162	10,325	10,628	4,15,449	1,47,502	3,93,030	9,55,981
1964	92	194	9,105	9,391	4,58,845	2, 6,077	6,13,114	13,18,036
1965	168	210	9,958	10,336	10,92,447	3,78,583	6,30,557	21,01,587
1966	136	328	9,071	9,535	7,23,490	2,88,351	6,55,491	16,67,332
1967	157	178	6,647	6,982	8,48,613	2,77,568	5,81,939	17,08,120
1968	218	86	2,836	3,140	12,19,475	1,98,744	1,85,738	16,03,957

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.



TABLE 26.8

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FEMALE WORKERS EMPLOYED, NUMBER OF CLAIMS, NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES AND THE AMOUNT OF MATERNITY BENEFITS PAID TO FEMALE WORKERS UNDER THE BIHAR MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1947 IN BIHAR.

Year.				Total number of female workers employed in all factories.	Total number of female workers excluding children covered under the Maternity Benefit Act.	Number of claims accepted.	Number of miscarriages.	Amount of Maternity Benefit paid to workers.
1				2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.				
1959	..	..	..	9,474	9,465	728	33	91,320
1960	..	..	..	8,845	8,845	589	25	94,518
1961	..	..	..	8,828	8,828	423	30	81,127(a)
1962	..	..	..	10,023	10,016	455	22	89,532(b)
1963	..	..	..	10,064	8,252	303	23	69,285
1964	..	..	..	10,243	10,243	281	30	82,995(c)
1965	..	..	..	10,091	10,091	291	16	75,820
1966	..	..	..	9,347	9,347	280	13	83,954
1967	..	..	..	9,787	9,787	261	7	79,883
1968	..	..	..	9,473	9,473	201	8	71,890

(a) This amount includes Rs. 5,265.86 paid in respect of 53 cases of the previous years which were accepted but were not paid due to non-resumption of their duties during the same year.

(b) This amount includes Rs. 8,594.96 paid in respect of 1961 which were accepted but not paid.

(c) This amount includes Rs. 10,555.23 paid in respect of 56 cases of the previous years, which were accepted but were not paid due to non-resumption of their duties during the same year.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.9

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF FACTORIES AND FEMALE WORKERS EMPLOYED THEREIN UNDER THE BIHAR MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1947 IN BIHAR.

Year.									Number of factories.	Number of female workers employed.
1									2	3
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	9,465
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	311	8,845
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	357	8,828
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	435	10,016
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	349	8,252
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	403	10,243
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	451	10,091
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	415	9,347
1967	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	422	9,789
1968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	425	9,473

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.10

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF FACTORIES EMPLOYING FEMALE WORKERS AND THE NUMBER OF FEMALE WORKERS EMPLOYED THEREIN DISTRICTWISE UNDER THE BIHAR MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT., 1947 IN BIHAR.

District.	1968	
	Number of factories employing female workers.	Number of female workers employed.
1	2	3
Patna .. .. .	30	185
Gaya ... .. .	19	261
Shahabad .. .. .	3	15
Saran .. .. .	3	9
Champanan .. .. .	2	14
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	5	13
Darbhanga .. .. .	1	2
Monghyr .. .. .	8	68
Bhagalpur .. .. .	4	89
Purnea .. .. .	14	159
Saharsa .. .. .	..	..
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	26	428
Hazaribagh .. .. .	78	1,746
Ranchi .. .. .	55	693
Palamau .. .. .	28	253
Dhanbad .. .. .	47	2,021
Singhbhum .. .. .	102	3,517
TOTAL .. .. .	425	9,473

.. - Nil.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.11

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF FACTORIES SUBJECT TO OPERATION OF THE PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT, NUMBER OF FACTORIES ACTUALLY WORKED, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY AND TOTAL WAGES PAID IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of factories subject to operation of the Payment of Wages Act at the end of the year.			Number of factories worked during the year.	Average number of persons employed daily.	Total wages paid inclusive of money value of concessions and cash benefits including deduction under clauses (a) to (f) of sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Payment of Wages Act.	
	1	2	3	4	5	Rs.	
1959	..	..	..	1,875	1,617	1,63,233	23,93,68,634
1960	..	..	..	1,981	1,537	1,62,125	25,39,54,328
1961	..	..	..	2,026(b)	1,476	1,62,248	25,55,36,010
1962	..	..	..	2,191(b)	1,660	1,77,933*	28,50,01,821†
1963	..	..	..	1,808	1,796	1,79,548	29,11,98,847
1964	..	..	..	11,145(c)	9,884	2,22,733	33,26,04,153
1965	..	..	..	12,364	10,563	2,23,964	38,92,69,196
1966	..	..	..	13,388(c)	11,578	2,26,711	41,24,93,529
1967	..	..	..	14,142(a)	12,359	2,35,143	45,03,83,992
1968	..	..	..	15,351(a)	13,410	2,36,678	49,62,42,737

a) Includes 22 Railway Factories and 6 Defence establishments from which returns are not collected by Factory Inspector.

b) Includes 21 Railway Factories and 4 Defence establishments from which returns are not collected by Factory Inspector.

c) Includes 22 Railway Factories and 5 Defence establishments from which returns are not collected by the Factory Inspector.

\*This gives figures of persons employed getting less than Rs. 400 per month.

†This is the total of wages paid to such employee getting less than Rs. 400 per month. If all the employees will be taken the figure would be higher.

SOURCE.—Chief Inspector of Factories, Bihar.

TABLE 26.12

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, NUMBER OF APPLICANTS REGISTERED, NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN BIHAR.

Year.				Number of employment exchanges functioning during the year.	Number of applicants registered (including re-registra- tion).	Number of applicants placed in employment.	Number of applicants on live register at the end of the year.	Vacancies noticed during the year.
1				2	3	4	5	6
1959	..	..	..	24	1,48,862	10,331	84,377	25,102
1960	..	..	..	24	1,64,655	9,587	1,16,469	26,091
1961	..	..	..	24	2,36,697	20,898	1,27,136	40,024
1962	..	..	..	24†	2,62,470	26,328	1,80,037	47,732
1963	..	..	..	25†	2,60,932	32,574	1,79,029	49,106
1964	..	..	..	25†	2,25,739	33,219	1,62,471	54,637
1965	..	..	..	25	2,44,870	49,466	1,82,662	73,725
1966	..	..	..	25	2,59,941	32,056	2,16,088	50,550
1967	..	..	..	23	2,89,359	23,118	2,40,256	39,422
1968	..	..	..	25	3,08,067	23,586	2,67,010	39,005

†Includes 2 Camps E. C. S under S.R.R., Dhanbad.

†Includes 2 Camps E. E., Sindri and Kumardhubi under S. R. E., Dhanbad

SOURCE.—State Director of National Employment Service, Bihar.

TABLE 26.13

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS OF TRADE UNIONS IN BIHAR

Year.	Total number of Trade Unions	Number of Trade Union which s bmitted returns	Membership at the—		Opening balance (in Rs.)	Income (in Rs.)	Expenditure (in Rs.)	Closing balance (in Rs.)
			Beginning of the year.	End of the year.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1956-57 (reorganised)	532	393	2,91,945	3,09,124	3,18,360	7,56,969	6,88,268	3,87,061
1957-58*	550*	411	3,40,348	3,18,208	6,77,048	7,81,266	7,82,413	6,75,901
1958-59* ..	571*	437	3,06,864	3,71,256	6,86,378	9,35,029	9,22,588	6,98,819
1959-60* ..	614	482	3,75,184	3,77,527	6,90,673	10,89,74	9,60,977	8,19,670
1960-61* ..	648	493	3,68,990	3,71,410	8,05,676	11,34,563	10,92,617	8,47,621
1961-62* ..	638	509	3,70,053	3,86,858	8,48,496	12,81,024	12,33,160	8,96,360
1962-63* ..	622	542	3,82,926	3,74,955	8,93,748	14,03,475	13,73,471	9,23,752
1963-64 ..	644	540	3,48,844	3,51,993	9,43,140	15,98,973	14,50,269	10,91,844
1964-65 ..	675	544	3,88,067	4,15,756	10,95,048	18,22,924	16,46,219	12,71,813
1965-66 ..	663	529	3,95,815	4,21,0777	12,91,427	18,79,845	18,44,764	13,26,508
1967 ..	697	571	4,25,372	4,56,448	13,31,399	20,82,145	20,33,765	13,79,779

\*Includes Federation.

N.B.—Annual report is being compiled for the year since 1966

SOURCE.—Registrar of Trade Unions, Bihar.

TABLE 26.14

STATEMENT SHOWING STOPPAGES, WORKERS INVOLVED AND MANDAYS LOST IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR.

Year.								Number of stoppages.	Number of workers involved.	Number of mandays lost.
1								2	3	4
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	17,877	76,120
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	20,239	1,64,768
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	11,438	62,491
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	10,617	39,032
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	10,585	51,863
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	43,216	3,88,033
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	9,827	1,25,220
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	30,229	2,24,899
1967	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	46,545	7,70,852
1968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	24,088	1,18,268

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.

TABLE 26.15

STATEMENT SHOWING STOPPAGES, WORKERS INVOLVED AND MANDAYS LOST IN DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR DURING 1968.

Industries.							Number of stoppages.	Number of workers involved.	Number of mandays lost.	
1							2	3	4	
Textile	-	-	-	-	..	..	5	1,408	19,252	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Miscellaneous	..	..	-	..	..	..	84	22,680	99,016	
TOTAL							..	89	24,088	1,18,268

. Nil

SOURCE.—Commissioner of Labour, Bihar.

TABLE 26.16

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF TRAINING CENTRES AND NUMBER OF PERSONS UNDERGOING TRAINING THEREIN (ORGANISED BY MINISTRY OF RESETTLEMENT AND EMPLOYMENT, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA), IN BIHAR.

year.	No. of persons undergoing training.								
	No. of Centre.								
			Non-engineering.	Others.	Total.				
1	2	3	4	5					
1959	..	..	..	..	..	14	91	2,759	2,850
1960	..	..	..	..	..	19	98	3,645	3,743
1961	..	..	..	..	..	20	80	4,354	4,434
1962	..	..	..	..	..	22	66	5,273	5,339
1963	..	..	..	..	..	19	54	6,270	6,324
1964	..	..	..	..	..	19	58	6,354	6,412
1965	..	..	..	..	..	29	45	9,297	9,342
1966	..	..	..	..	..	29	60	13,006	13,066
1967	-	..	..	..	..	29	37	9,518	9,555
1968	-	..	..	..	..	29	12	9,396	9,408

SOURCE.—Indian Labour Journal.





**SECTION XXVII**  
**Census of Manufacturing Industries**

TABLE 27.1

STATEMENT SHOWING CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN THE STATE OF BIHAR.

Year.	Number of factories in existence.	Number of factories from which returns were received.	Productive capital employed.			Number of persons employed.			
			Fixed.	Working.	Total.	Workers.	Persons other than workers.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1953	..	410	374	50,27,88,358	45,88,41,076	96,16,29,434	88,770	22,251	1,11,021
1954	..	350	331	51,88,33,372	44,16,49,310	96,05,32,682	88,785	22,422	1,11,207
1955	..	346	343	62,10,39,591	50,57,09,450	1,12,67,49,041	92,415	24,040	1,16,455
1956	..	347	344	73,99,02,984	53,39,95,639	1,27,38,98,623	98,912	24,039	1,22,951
1957	..	350	341	97,99,09,321	53,51,34,176	1,51,50,43,497	1,01,043	24,544	1,25,587
1958	..	364	351	1,49,08,63,814	60,02,30,834	2,09,40,94,648	1,00,262	25,320	1,25,582
1960	..	257	241	1,97,97,39,235	57,45,73,439	2,55,43,12,674	1,33,096	32,762	1,65,858
1962	..	305	298	2,91,00,82,000	70,85,27,000	2,89,86,09,000	1,51,547	34,118	1,85,665
1963	..	318	307	2,44,97,85,000	89,06,94,000	3,34,04,79,000	1,60,719	34,998	1,95,707

TABLE 27.1—contd.

Year.	Wages and Salaries.				Total.	Cost of materials and chemicals consumed.	Cost of fuel, etc. consumed.
	Wages paid to workers.	Salaries and wages paid to persons other than workers.	Non-cash benefits.				
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1953	..	42,48,24,875	4,59,91,554	1,04,97,883	18,13,14,312	45,49,08,545*	8,68,30,485†
1954	..	12,63,80,615	4,73,31,199	1,57,68,637	18,94,70,451	53,84,28,118*	9,13,79,220†
1955	..	18,41,54,446	5,11,77,179	1,79,12,701	20,32,44,326	61,91,80,508*	8,64,79,778†
1956	..	14,08,23,226	5,51,05,685	1,83,02,898	21,42,31,309	66,50,02,151*	9,53,50,800†
1957	..	14,57,78,561	5,78,76,167	2,69,43,162	22,45,97,890	63,08,43,437*	12,21,74,495†
1958	..	14,98,62,354	6,05,00,545	2,29,40,314	23,33,03,213	68,58,81,202	83,26,32,179
1960	..	24,18,10,032	9,88,24,798	4,11,46,245	38,17,81,075	1,26,65,20,033	22,02,15,158
1962	..	29,22,22,000	11,37,58,000	4,20,67,000	44,80,47,600	1,63,11,24,000	2,6,64,64,000
1963	..	33,21,26,000	12,41,22,000	5,27,11,000	50,89,59,000	1,69,44,13,000	32,37,50,000

\*Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

†Includes cost of transport of materials fuels etc. to factory.

TABLE 27.1—*concd.*

Year.	Depreciation.	Products and by-products.					
		Value of work done for industry by other concern.	Total cost including Depreciation (Cols. 14 to 17).	Ex-factory value of products and by-products.	Value of work done for customers.	Total.	Value added by manufacturers.
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1953	3,85,42,542	26,27,090	58,29,18,669	96,01,59,263	71,92,587	96,79,31,853	38,50,13,134
1954	4,16,40,332	26,75,587	67,41,23,347	1,07,91,25,191	86,71,314	1,08,77,96,505	41,36,73,158
1955	5,09,03,310	24,53,356	75,90,16,822	1,21,27,45,391	53,27,951	1,21,74,73,342	45,84,56,520
1956	6,17,30,324	28,14,587	82,49,87,862	1,35,67,39,554	74,09,719	1,36,41,49,273	53,91,61,411
1957	8,40,22,166	33,42,703	84,03,82,801	1,35,62,07,190	63,36,202	1,36,75,43,292	52,40,08,507
1958	13,38,56,366	36,29,456	1,65,23,69,837	1,45,76,78,701	1,23,96,478	1,47,00,75,179	48,35,69,630
1960	16,11,11,325	19,68,59,874	1,84,47,06,390	2,35,73,61,005	7,82,92,435	2,44,96,84,511	60,49,78,121
1962	22,52,69,000	14,49,54,000	2,26,78,15,000	3,02,61,25,000	6,19,38,000	3,11,14,82,000	84,36,67,000
1963	21,44,92,000	14,68,27,000	2,37,94,82,000	3,17,58,83,000	7,60,09,000	3,27,58,90,000	89,84,08,000

Source.—Census of Manufacturers.

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED CAPITAL WORKING CAPITAL  
THE VALUE OF PRODUCTION ACCORDING TO THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Industries.	Number of registered factories in existence.	Number of factories from which returns were received.	Fixed capital.	Working capital.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
Wheat flour .. .. .	13	13	17,55,316	19,02,000
Rice milling .. .. .	127	120	73,06,903	88,22,000
Biscuit-making .. .. .	6	6	14,89,635	21,55,000
Sugar .. .. .	33	28	2,76,76,400	7,12,12,000
Gum .. .. .	3	3	1,02,317	50,000
Distilleries and breweries (including Power Alcohol manufacturing)	6	6	24,06,363	18,09,000
Edible Hydrogenated oils (a) .. .. .	13(1)	13(1)	3,46,58,344	2,12,71,000
Soap (b) .. .. .	4(1)	4(1)2	4,99,851	2,00,000
Tanning (c) .. .. .	5(1)	5(1)	9,84,488	15,15,000
Cement .. .. .	5	5	3,02,00,191	1,77,52,000
Vegetable oils .. .. .	53	53	60,27,138	45,79,000
Glass and glassware .. .. .	10	6	1,00,22,287	28,75,000
Ceramics .. .. .	9	8	1,02,50,146	55,76,000
Plywood and tea-chest (d) .. .. .	4(1)	4(1)	22,79,528	12,08,000
Paper and paper board .. .. .	3	3	75,24,421	47,01,000
Cotton Textiles (e) .. .. .	5(2)	5(2)	99,50,786	85,63,000
Woolen Textiles (e) .. .. .	4(1)	4(1)	68,01,579	28,16,000
Jute Textiles (g) .. .. .	7(3)	5(1)	63,47,225	1,27,19,000
Chemicals .. .. .	14	13	21,70,15,045	3,65,78,000
Aluminium, Copper and Brass .. .. .	5	4	1,66,56,220	4,22,53,000
Iron and Steel Smelting .. .. .	4	4	13,50,37,309	22,72,14,000
Bicycles (h) .. .. .	8(1)	8(1)	1,08,06,516	37,51,000
Electric Lamp (i) .. .. .	4(1)	4(1)	84,67,988	29,59,000
General Engineering and Electrical Engineering .. .. .	97	92	1,81,63,552	2,24,44,000

(a) Includes the figure for Andhra, U.P., Bihar, M.P., Punjab, Delhi, Orissa and Saurashtra.

(b) Includes the figures for Andhra, Bihar, M.P., and Orissa.

(c) Includes the figures for Bihar, Orissa, PEPSU and Assam.

(d) Includes the figures for Bombay, Bihar and M.P.

(e) Includes the figures for Bihar, PEPSU, Assam and Kutch.

(f) Includes the figures for Madras, Bihar and Saurashtra.

PERSONS EMPLOYED, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS, SALARIES AND WAGES PAID AND MANUFACTURES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1953.

Total number of persons employed per day.	Average number of working days.	Total salaries, wages and other benefits paid.	Value of factory of materials consumed.	Total value of products.	Total value of products and by-products (ex-factory).	Value added by manufacturer.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
474	243	4,08,525	1,29,28,914	1,22,05,568	1,37,30,195	5,21,528
5,047	153	21,14,802	5,82,12,557	5,84,43,576	5,90,87,519	1,71,400
824	215	3,82,004	21,39,998	N.A.	80,64,732	7,21,715
27,020	75	1,76,13,230	7,34,36,471	10,83,36,177	10,85,47,582	3,08,69,628
56	130	27,212	2,28,529	2,50,407	2,66,063	20,226
427	224	4,30,073	15,47,036	33,39,217	33,01,267	11,65,390
8,557	N.A.	41,01,292	13,51,76,748	15,56,72,200	16,23,19,149	2,28,15,829
118	N.A.	66,405	7,54,993	9,56,971	10,16,680	2,15,712
435	242	5,69,950	81,02,448	40,57,063	40,51,792	7,39,654
4,121	355	69,62,220	2,31,66,188	N.A.	5,63,29,082	2,10,26,657
1,953	236	13,00,608	3,25,90,077	2,84,97,606	3,58,69,522	19,94,747
2,228	253	15,59,919	87,48,096	58,58,888	55,58,721	2,80,499
5,801	316	82,65,686	43,52,522	N.A.	1,71,84,152	99,17,058
558	N.A.	4,42,546	7,02,587	11,63,199	11,63,199	2,71,232
1,016	273	14,20,735	1,24,19,733	N.A.	1,57,67,562	12,23,198
3,798	295	33,17,814	1,04,29,542	1,76,63,427	1,83,09,435	64,11,863
9,822	233	7,64,165	49,83,600	69,85,621	69,95,709	16,07,883
9,224	285	89,01,546	2,11,61,821	N.A.	3,12,53,666	83,36,344
6,493	325	1,04,63,309	2,98,86,702	9,01,92,041	9,33,71,623	3,47,69,072
3,774	310	60,68,024	4,30,28,609	N.A.	5,55,00,484	70,46,091
7,007	320	10,80,14,291	13,35,63,745	42,73,54,585	45,09,44,310	25,40,86,619
794	300	6,83,180	66,64,090	N.A.	1,05,05,147	14,31,766
833	302	12,36,377	22,78,720	N.A.	48,83,275	20,29,504
10,455	269	1,28,94,730	1,11,54,931	N.A.	N.A.	1,75,14,460

(g) Includes the figures for U.P., M.P. and Bihar.

(h) Includes the figures for Madras, Bihar and Delhi.

(i) Includes the figures for Bombay, U.P., and Bihar.

Excludes production of soap in factories which produce soap as a secondary product or by-product.

Figures reported in (\*) columns 2 and 3 stand for Bihar State. Figures under column 7 relate to Bihar only.

N.A.—Not available.

**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING INDUSTRY-WISE THE NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED CAPITAL, WORKING  
AND THE VALUE OF PRODUCTION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS**

Industries.	Number of registered factories in existence.	Number of factories from which returns were received.	Fixed capital.	Working capital.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
Wheat flour .. .. .	4	4	12,03,210	15,19,519
Rice milling .. .. .	123	104	70,53,042	1,10,88,468
Biscuit-making .. .. .	5	5	11,85,920	15,95,000
Sugar .. .. .	31	30	3,01,21,462	29,14,42,285
Distilleries and breweries (including Power Alcohol Manufacturing)	6	6	22,71,519	1,82,055
Edible hydrogenated oils (a) .. .. .	11(1)	11(1)	2,86,94,836	2,08,29,737
Soap (b) .. .. .	7(1)	6(1)	1,01,09,256	96,90,232
Tanning (c) .. .. .	6(1)	6(1)	17,71,484	21,36,571
Cement .. .. .	5	5	3,03,92,610	1,65,54,952
Vegetable oils .. .. .	47	43	54,87,279	51,60,798
Glass and glasswares .. .. .	4	4	1,07,84,321	29,20,191
Ceramics .. .. .	9	9	1,06,39,810	76,59,608
Plywood and tea-chest (d) .. .. .	5(1)	4(1)	48,52,906	22,65,361
Paper and paper-board (e) .. .. .	10(2)	10(2)	6,19,02,018	34,91,365
Cotton Textiles (f) .. .. .	2(2)	2(2)	86,68,363	82,24,901
Woollen textiles (g) .. .. .	4(1)	3(1)	80,35,780	46,08,404
Jute textiles (h) .. .. .	1(3)	1(3)	93,07,447	49,63,843
Chemicals .. .. .	14	14	20,35,96,499	23,88,88,328
Aluminium, Copper and Brass .. .. .	4	3	1,72,05,980	2,73,78,227
Iron and Steel Smelting .. .. .	4	4	15,91,08,167	20,38,34,497
Bicycles (i) .. .. .	10(1)	10(1)	43,74,069	8,58,286
Electric lamp (j) .. .. .	4(1)	4(1)	87,80,611	39,71,058
General Engineering and Electrical Engineering .. .. .	80	77	1,97,04,113	2,17,76,711

(a) Includes the figures for Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Delhi, Orissa and Saurashtra.

(b) Includes the figures for Andhra, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Delhi, Orissa, Travancore-Cochin.

(c) Includes the figures for Bihar, Mysore, Orissa, PEP&SU, Saurashtra and Assam.

(d) Includes the figures for Bombay, Bihar, Mysore and Madhya Pradesh.

(e) Includes the figures for Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Mysore, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Orissa, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin.

(f) Includes the figures for Bihar, PEP&SU and Assam.

CAPITAL, PERSONS EMPLOYED, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS, SALARIES AND WAGES PAID  
AND OF MANUFACTURERS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1954.

Total number of persons employed per day.	Average number of working days.	Total salaries and wages and other benefits paid.	Value at factory of materials consumed.	Total value of products.	Total value of products and by-products (ex-factory).	Value added by manufacturers.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
350	212	3,10,850	1,11,95,911	12,70,243	1,16,99,234	2,71,358
5,153	174	21,53,230	51,47,297	5,18,27,504	5,26,93,359	3,83,488
340	223	3,29,280	24,91,333	N.A.	31,44,915	4,63,610
27,151	124	2,02,32,019	13,80,26,918	5,50,616	18,74,75,302	4,42,73,704
365	227	4,42,812	14,31,336	29,29,444	28,83,641	9,51,981
3,254	1,587(122)	42,72,908	11,61,82,733	69,89,227	12,78,26,972	69,50,711
740	1,449	10,95,127	1,19,47,713	1,44,39,967	1,62,32,601	36,15,660
652	1,444(242)	7,10,907	38,08,032	48,31,712	48,05,385	9,03,654
3,857	60	66,51,572	2,30,56,951	N.A.	6,23,41,041	2,59,27,161
1,863	231	12,56,282	3,54,08,413	3,06,75,398	3,73,62,055	8,05,412
1,474	176	13,76,706	31,58,939	57,57,582	46,04,389	10,43,095
5,792	332	86,66,453	45,68,562	N.A.	1,89,01,843	1,16,52,354
665	614	5,71,197	16,40,206	26,15,898	26,13,686	5,49,703
9,675	2,534(363)	1,26,57,277	5,18,86,283	N.A.	10,61,40,384	4,12,62,251
3,701	540(295)	36,29,783	1,17,78,645	1,91,37,300	1,98,39,725	69,42,175
1,578	607(303)	13,36,156	61,72,377	88,11,234	85,66,743	13,17,488
3,951	305(299)	38,34,481	89,89,370	N.A.	1,33,27,446	34,95,838
6,484	315	1,23,81,152	4,02,63,396	9,29,81,027	9,32,22,647	2,45,26,260
3,889	343	63,71,261	4,52,01,530	N.A.	7,36,84,041	2,31,83,744
36,616	321	10,84,91,867	13,19,08,123	42,49,65,802	45,29,09,134	25,05,73,756
666	282(299)	5,22,946	14,25,399	N.A.	30,12,047	14,19,424
1,080	903(303)	15,19,345	29,38,523	N.A.	66,90,585	27,18,528
11,092	288	14,15,893	1,62,25,076	N.A.	3,87,09,494	1,87,53,156

(g) Includes the figures for Bihar, Mysore and Saurashtra.

(h) Includes the figures for Bihar and Madhya Pradesh.

(i) Includes the figures for Bihar, Delhi and Rajasthan.

(j) Includes the figures for Bombay, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Mysore.

N.B.—Figures under brackets stand for Bihar State.

N.A.—Not available.



TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING INDUSTRY-WISE THE NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL, VALUE OF PRODUCTION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF

Industries.	Number of factories		Fixed capital.	Working capital.
	registered in existence.	from which returns were received.		
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
Wheat flour .. .. .	6	6	12,75,076	20,00,548
Rice milling .. .. .	114	114	68,56,532	76,32,115
Biscuit-making .. .. .	5	5	11,33,872	13,77,711
Sugar .. .. .	31	31	3,33,70,620	13,48,23,216
Distilleries and breweries (including Power Alcohol manufacturing)	7	7	22,44,692	13,32,458
Edible hydrogenated oil (a) .. .. .	14	14	3,12,77,432	1,82,22,566
Tanning (b) .. .. .	7	7	19,16,847	20,37,627
Cement .. .. .	6	6	4,94,89,806	1,87,19,274
Vegetable oils .. .. .	49	48	61,08,927	69,70,037
Glass and Glasswares .. .. .	5	5	1,06,37,435	28,44,471
Ceramics .. .. .	10	10	1,11,96,591	77,60,511
Plywood and tea-chest (c) .. .. .	5	5	48,17,390	23,36,778
Paper and paper-board (d) .. .. .	12†	11	6,91,64,854	5,12,03,048
Cotton textiles (e) .. .. .	5	5	84,20,687	74,07,478
Woolen textiles (f) .. .. .	5	5	82,92,462	40,64,528
Jute textiles (g) .. .. .	4	4	34,04,098	48,22,842
Chemicals .. .. .	15	15	22,05,27,175	3,51,00,694
Aluminium, Copper and Brass .. .. .	4	4	1,79,27,265	8,05,53,849
Iron and Steel Smelting .. .. .	4	4	21,79,13,016	21,67,51,552
Bicycles (h) .. .. .	5	5	96,56,877	74,92,553
Electric lamps (i) .. .. .	6	6	83,25,170	46,30,115
General Engineering and Electrical Engineering .. .. .	77	76	1,98,56,296	2,47,06,373

†Includes one in Vindhya Pradesh from which no return was received.

\*Combined figures of products and by-products.

(a) Includes Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Punjab and Delhi.

(b) Includes Bihar, Mysore, Punjab, Orissa and Assam.

(c) Includes Bihar, M.P. and Kerala.

(d) Includes Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Mysore, Punjab, Orissa and Kerala.

27.4

PERSONS EMPLOYED, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS, SALARIES AND WAGES PAID AND THE MANUFACTURERS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1955.

Total number of persons employed per day.	Average number of working days.	Total salaries and wages and other benefits paid.	Value at factory of materials consumed.	Total value of products.	Total value of products and by-products (ex-factory).	Value added by manufacturers.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
899	185	3,42,018	1,06,31,518	1,01,12,354	1,13,77,005	2,80,548
4,552	169	18,05,337	4,03,90,682	4,29,84,857	4,38,03,828	26,95,088
802	279	3,08,840	22,26,213	33,39,945*	33,35,373	9,38,589
28,611	159	2,37,54,111	17,53,03,594	23,46,75,382	23,49,09,276	5,39,47,010
359	265	4,15,051	14,12,135	38,07,640	37,52,391	17,61,679
3,640	249	48,33,218	11,44,67,281	12,48,90,956	12,99,09,990	99,00,060
630	288	7,71,971	53,33,686	61,55,737	61,24,926	5,92,694
4,363	304	73,70,856	2,32,14,573	6,02,55,120*	5,78,75,633	2,15,54,894
1,880	282	12,97,277	3,22,56,921	2,88,83,536	3,57,54,395	22,43,561
1,552	241	13,37,890	28,96,391	59,09,381	57,42,869	15,42,821
5,753	332	85,49,034	48,76,089	1,99,43,872*	1,99,43,872	1,22,39,155
978	249	6,92,565	23,27,605	50,76,839*	50,57,939	23,06,116
9,956	308	1,31,54,613	5,43,94,306	12,15,55,497*	12,02,28,673	5,18,40,015
2,985	266	33,51,141	99,75,188	1,80,07,643	1,87,33,270	76,80,771
1,741	279	12,96,275	58,91,598	85,01,722	82,58,669	16,12,577
4,004	288	39,85,904	1,09,26,408	1,65,46,294*	1,65,46,294	47,50,818
9,017	319	1,51,10,058	5,65,31,007	10,41,84,722	10,45,66,728	2,42,57,210
9,965	301	78,10,108	6,50,10,310	10,36,59,625*	10,28,25,625	3,40,62,831
37,051	321	11,21,45,114	14,71,26,161	44,92,65,164	48,26,00,448	26,20,16,759
1,020	287	12,48,534	97,80,297	1,57,93,928*	1,54,98,770	48,85,344
1,166	301	18,12,045	32,36,902	77,35,803*	75,42,061	32,66,544
12,049	280	1,59,48,101	1,83,69,611	N.R.	4,32,28,845	2,44,73,851

(e) Includes the figures for Bihar, PEPSU, Assam and Kutch.

(j) Includes the figures for Bihar, Mysore and Saurashtra.

(g) Includes the figures for Bihar and Madhya Pradesh.

(h) Includes the figures for Madras, Bihar, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(i) Includes the figures for Bombay, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Punjab and Mysore.

N.R.—Not reported.

SOURCE.—Census of Manufacturers.

STATEMENT SHOWING INDUSTRY-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL AND THE VALUE OF PRODUCTION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF

Industries.					Number of registered factories in existence.	Number of factories from which returns were received.	Fixed capital.	Working capital.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							Rs.	Rs.
Wheat flour .. .. .	..	..	..	..	8	7	16,54,943	24,96,019
Rice milling .. .. .	..	..	..	..	116	116	77,85,690	94,63,207
Biscuit-making .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	5	12,56,848	19,59,279
Sugar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	30	30	3,75,54,525	14,32,51,559
Distilleries and breweries (including power Alcohol) ..	..	..	..	..	7	7	24,15,753	18,56,480
Vegetable oil (excluding edible hydrogenated oil) ..	..	..	..	..	49	49	47,49,587	69,58,108
Edible hydrogenated oil (a) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	7	1,31,86,533	1,40,81,187
Tanning (b) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	7	18,56,154	21,10,166
Cement .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	7	6,84,13,533	2,45,67,566
Glass and Glassware .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	3	7,04,04,516	33,18,035
Ceramics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	10	1,39,13,505	84,15,704
Plywood and tea-chest (c) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	12	11	33,59,212	14,09,907
Paper and paper board (d) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	9	9	10,32,11,508	4,92,58,221
Matches (e) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	10	9	53,36,090	64,84,644
Cotton Textiles (f) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	3	23,32,561	11,92,572
Woollen Textiles (g) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	3	18,01,717	41,30,401
Jute Textiles (h) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	4	34,02,582	5,50,21,170
Chemicals .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14	14	21,19,99,096	2,33,94,194
Iron and Steel .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	4	80,18,95,933	22,80,85,121
Electric lamps (i) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7	7	87,20,777	46,72,700
General Engineering and electrical engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	75	75	2,28,18,649	2,86,06,146

\*Combined figures for products and by-products.

(a) Includes the figures for Madras, Andhra, Mysore, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Delhi and Saurashtra.

(b) Includes the figures for Bihar, Mysore, Orissa, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Assam.

(c) Includes the figures for Bombay, Bihar, Mysore and Madhya Pradesh.

(d) Includes the figures for Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Orissa, Saurashtra, Travancore-cochin and Mysore.

27.5.

PERSONS EMPLOYED, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS, ETC., MANUFACTURERS IN BIHAR AND MANUFACTURERS IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1956.

Total number of persons employed per day.	Average number of working days.	Total salaries, wages and other benefits paid.	Value at factory of materials consumed.	Total value of products.	Total value of products and by-products. (ex-factory).	Value added by manufacturers
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
547	235	4,91,117	1,95,84,432	1,84,42,688	2,06,04,368	9,33,234
5,105	171	20,13,236	6,44,846	5,81,59,434	5,95,58,422	39,37,338
381	237	3,01,886	17,60,638	27,88,365*	27,82,908	9,20,621
28,367	143	2,93,74,718	17,19,25,553	21,53,59,502	21,55,16,304	4,07,36,594
400	228	4,48,121	26,67,699	39,10,968	38,84,763	11,08,103
1,569	216	10,10,012	2,85,52,609	2,45,38,346	2,97,49,245	9,76,410
1,965	312	32,99,261	10,88,11,092	11,26,37,290	11,51,94,127	52,87,233
648	286	8,32,709	54,05,050	65,41,063	64,87,185	9,38,513
6,929	320	79,47,539	4,00,49,829	7,34,47,876*	6,90,42,216	2,31,30,279
1,174	342	13,13,230	42,69,408	66,53,198	64,47,360	15,10,178
6,228	335	98,64,106	83,75,975	2,33,97,672*	2,33,97,672	1,42,04,216
1,320	277	8,87,196	38,29,541	62,19,073	78,12,071	37,77,115
11,598	323	1,76,51,660	7,35,21,900	13,26,29,139*	13,10,41,902	4,82,41,709
3,095	255	50,34,446	79,87,029	2,00,26,384*	1,95,30,204	1,11,64,674
838	267	6,43,993	15,89,181	25,12,615	25,67,154	8,44,748
1,819	338	14,67,608	1,32,35,111	1,77,18,958	1,79,61,569	45,49,185
7,436	300	71,60,705	2,28,23,274	3,29,37,421	3,29,37,421	99,07,182
9,526	303	1,59,23,636	4,18,83,477	10,83,75,450	11,74,92,904	6,87,38,810
35,917	318	11,45,65,804	21,75,54,092	52,92,27,249	56,42,97,155	31,91,10,821
1,243	303	21,03,066	58,99,682	1,04,871*	1,03,17,706	36,75,033
12,562	285	1,72,15,751	2,50,92,726	N.A.	4,85,75,954	3,82,10,822

(e) Includes Andhra, U.P., Bihar, Delhi, Rajasthan, Assam and Kerala.

(f) Includes Bihar and Assam.

(g) Includes West Bengal and Bihar.

(h) Includes Bihar and M.P.

(i) Includes Bombay, Madras, U.P., Bihar, Mysore and Punjab.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Census of manufacturers.

**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING INDUSTRY-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL AND CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS IN**

Particulars.	Number of registered factories.	Number of factories from which return received.	Fixed capital.	Working capital.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	Rs.
Wheat flour .. .. .	7	7	17,25,518	18,75,158
Rice milling .. .. .	115	111	65,92,904	80,55,332
Biscuit making .. .. .	3	3	11,55,757	15,44,346
Sugar .. .. .	30	30	3,95,26,870	11,72,39,876
Distilleries and breweries (including Power Alcohol) ..	7	7	22,64,564	17,61,878
Vegetable oil (excluding edible hydrogenated oil) ..	50	45	45,99,084	45,53,100
Edible hydrogenated oil (a) .. .. .	11	11	1,85,75,674	2,31,69,516
Tanning (b) .. .. .	8	8	18,87,887	30,16,461
Cement .. .. .	7	7	7,45,04,796	3,21,00,459
Glass and Glassware .. .. .	4	4	1,44,66,713	58,30,661
Ceramics .. .. .	10	10	1,59,72,753	84,78,753
Plywood tea-chest (c) .. .. .	11	10	3,69,313	27,37,19
Paper-Board (d) .. .. .	9	9	12,20,15,092	4,30,20,206
Matches (e) .. .. .	14	11	1,04,03,912	1,30,074
Cotton textile (f) .. .. .	3	3	21,92,287	7,39,756
Woollen textile (g) .. .. .	30	26	1,04,60,553	2,90,93,354
Jute textile (h) .. .. .	4	4	34,35,671	66,42,732
Chemicals .. .. .	12	12	20,61,78,034	4,25,03,250
Iron and Steel .. .. .	5	5	51,69,11,412	21,00,75,821
Electric lamp (i) .. .. .	7	5	51,13,087	43,16,194
General Engineering and Electrical Engineering .. .. .	80	80	2,54,86,694	3,26,44,529

CAPITAL, PERSONS EMPLOYED, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS, ETC., ACCORDING TO THE BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1957.

Total number of persons employed per day.	Average number of working days.	Total salaries, wages and other benefits paid.	Value of factories, fuel, etc., consumed.	Total value of products.	Total value of product and by-products.	Value added by manufacturers.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
523	230	4,69,131	6,45,73,245	1,35,40,794*	6,63,68,570	14,01,563
5,176	148	19,21,866	5,73,59,668	6,08,13,569*	6,12,88,200	36,75,583
261	278	2,94,831	19,66,817	31,13,136*	38,13,130	10,54,601
27,539	116	2,10,16,143	14,12,64,034	19,63,72,998*	19,68,24,399	5,27,43,242
395	243	5,05,330	27,18,129	40,30,563*	40,30,563	11,60,384
1,479	211	9,40,329	2,48,54,993	2,16,10,903	2,63,87,995	12,58,835
2,603	289	41,61,347	15,56,04,187	15,96,01,860*	16,30,60,502	59,74,520
799	297	10,96,869	64,07,425	78,29,357*	78,05,284	12,81,118
5,754	347	86,20,716	4,61,23,497	2,52,89,192*	7,35,78,785	2,14,91,727
2,670	250	18,48,102	57,19,366	92,08,199	89,51,600	23,22,038
6,653	325	1,16,14,532	99,50,663	2,89,92,834*	2,89,73,848	1,78,30,701
1,371	301	10,73,322	45,91,118	1,04,96,168	99,89,837	52,15,991
12,870	323	2,04,59,193	8,65,29,145	15,10,81,678*	14,92,89,110	5,18,60,649
7,35,465	253	98,12,624	1,53,43,103	35,95,598	3,54,06,156	1,93,42,662
996	252	8,34,617	28,25,497	38,63,41*	39,31,025	9,85,087
6,615	294	74,94,656	5,13,39,249	6,83,80,201	6,80,27,486	1,61,89,395
7,418	285	67,88,804	2,11,72,726	2,98,29,561	2,98,29,561	84,47,583
9,850	315	1,83,38,816	4,65,13,228	11,07,53,996	11,07,55,315	4,79,49,829
38,259	318	12,08,13,366	24,68,11,973	58,81,43,471	58,86,39,133	29,37,76,412
1,285	303	19,57,707	68,99,409	94,51,628	93,24,718	31,23,343
11,357	277	1,71,87,654	2,77,02,656	N.A.	5,53,25,714	2,58,24,683

(a) Includes Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Punjab and Delhi.

(b) Includes Bihar, Mysore, Punjab, Orissa and Assam.

(c) Includes Bihar, M.P. and Kerala.

(d) Includes Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Mysore, Punjab, Orissa and Kerala.

(e) Includes Andhra, U.P., Bihar, Delhi, Rajasthan, Assam and Kerala.

(f) Includes Bihar and Assam.

(g) Includes West Bengal and Bihar.

(h) Includes Bihar and M.P.

(i) Includes Bombay, Madras, U.P., Bihar, Mysore and Punjab.

\*Combined figures of products and by-products.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Census of Manufacturers.

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED, CAPITAL, WORKING CAPITAL, MANUFACTURERS IN BIHAR

Particulars.	Number of registered factories.		Number of factories from which returns received.	Fixed capital.	Working capital.
	1	2			
				Rs.	Rs.
Wheat flour .. .. .	..	9	9	17,73,109	19,45,998
Rice milling .. .. .	..	111	107	64,57,171	64,19,372
Biscuit making .. .. .	..	6	6	13,15,687	15,43,791
Sugar .. .. .	..	30	30	3,98,03,872	10,56,45,916
Distilleries and Breweries (including Power Alcohol) ..	..	7	7	19,09,426	18,74,897
Vegetable oil (excluding edible hydrogenated) .. .. .	..	52	47	44,76,799	48,37,651
Edible hydrogenated oil (a) .. .. .	..	10	7	1,28,60,402	1,98,00,600
Flanning (b) .. .. .	..	9	7	19,96,573	33,74,570
Cement .. .. .	..	7	7	9,01,32,591	3,74,57,431
Glass and Glassware .. .. .	..	4	4	1,66,49,068	80,03,351
Ceramics .. .. .	..	14	12	1,77,06,729	89,13,505
Plywood and tea-chest (c) .. .. .	..	12	12	40,97,582	27,76,186
Paper Board (d) .. .. .	..	3	3	3,53,02,785	1,25,00,264
Matches (e) .. .. .	..	14	7	58,47,055	57,38,972
Cotton textile (f) .. .. .	..	27	24	3,77,51,120	2,47,59,516
Woolen textile (g) .. .. .	..	31	23	1,19,89,497	2,92,25,805
Jute textile (h) .. .. .	..	3	3	60,08,963	1,07,37,219
Chemicals .. .. .	..	13	13	20,41,04,495	5,17,37,642
Iron and Steel .. .. .	..	5	5	1,00,62,80,888	26,27,69,474
Electric lamp (i) .. .. .	..	6	5	53,98,062	46,43,156
General Engineering and Electrical Engineering .. .. .	..	87	85	2,81,02,841	3,85,94,814

(a) Includes Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Punjab and Delhi.

(b) Includes Bihar, Mysore, Punjab, Orissa and Assam.

(c) Includes Bihar, M.P. and Kerala.

(d) Includes Madras, Andhra, Bihar, Mysore, Punjab, Orissa and Kerala.

(e) Includes Andhra, U.P., Bihar, Delhi, Rajasthan, Assam and Kerala.

PERSONS EMPLOYED, AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS, ETC., ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF DURING THE YEAR 1958.

Total number of persons employed per day.	Average number of working days.	Total salaries, wage and other benefits paid.	Value of factories, fuel, etc., consumed.	Total value of product.	Total value of products and by-products.	Value added by manufacturers.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
612	240	5,46,503	2,24,81,723	1,29,81,394	2,40,20,869	14,43,493
4,179	121	12,61,306	3,30,77,506	3,51,87,547	3,58,45,598	24,53,747
325	278	3,39,222	2,93,895	3,02,070	33,02,070	9,02,485
27,766	129	2,33,69,888	16,09,82,395	21,98,94,680	22,07,50,355	3,69,31,837
379	235	4,03,975	28,77,232	39,99,735	39,99,735	9,92,086
1,514	220	23,216	2,52,81,042	2,19,09,505	2,69,14,536	13,42,734
2,228	312	40,53,849	13,61,79,939	14,57,63,665	14,65,44,003	94,44,194
765	303	11,00,597	79,63,718	95,34,475*	95,61,700	14,61,545
6,044	362	99,64,170	5,47,30,326	19,36,61,952*	8,86,78,745	26,45,289
2,835	300	32,68,326	91,90,674	1,67,44,336	1,57,39,036	56,31,026
7,368	321	1,36,13,531	1,28,63,982	3,64,13,262*	3,64,13,202	2,22,37,570
1,585	305	14,75,399	63,34,428	1,16,82,568	1,11,24,698	45,44,024
2,455	343	40,48,443	4,95,22,209	7,65,49,982	7,65,49,982	2,38,31,270
2,906	269	56,63,077	88,34,063	2,90,54,792*	2,85,11,858	1,92,59,684
11,576	270	1,19,19,542	4,37,90,491	6,15,88,074	6,05,05,907	1,44,05,275
627	271	85,74,412	5,32,03,998	7,20,30,120	7,22,25,095	1,82,57,781
7,957	284	85,53,587	1,67,88,586	2,34,96,103*	2,34,96,103	65,04,535
10,175	301	1,83,24,874	6,08,46,071	12,01,41,404	12,20,00,919	4,53,49,275
36,968	394	12,02,89,379	26,85,69,993	55,48,75,757	59,35,45,720	22,87,72,151
1,339	303	21,87,234	57,64,406	94,10,586	92,84,709	32,03,097
11,203	279	1,78,58,827	2,87,07,074	N.A.	5,77,72,109	2,68,87,614

(f) Includes Bihar and Assam.

(g) Includes West Bengal and Bihar.

(h) Includes Bihar and M.P.

(i) Includes Bombay, Madras, U.P., Bihar, Mysore and Punjab.

\*Combined figures of products and by-products.

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Census of Manufacturers.



TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY-GROUP-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, FACTORY VALUE AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURERS

Serial no.	Industry Group (Group level).	Number of Factories Registered.			
		1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	205 Grain mills .. ..	26	29	35	33
2	207 Sugar and Gur .. ..	33	32	33	32
3	209 Miscellaneous food preparations .. ..	9	8	11	8
4	231 Spinning, weaving, etc. .. ..	8	9	10	10
5	251 Saw mills etc. .. ..	..	..	3	..
6	259 Cork and wood products .. ..	..	..	..	3
7	260 Furniture and fixtures .. ..	3	3	3	..
8	271 Paper and paper products .. ..	4	4	4	4
9	280 Printing, publishing, etc. .. ..	10	10	11	11
10	311 Basic industrial Chemicals, etc. .. ..	10	10	10	10
11	319 Miscellaneous Chemicals .. ..	4	3	9	9
12	321 Petroleum refineries .. ..	..	—	..	3
13	329 Miscellaneous products of Petroleum and Coal .. ..	9	11	11	11
14	331 Structural clay products .. ..	24	25	25	25
15	332 Glass and Glass products .. ..	7	8	8	8
16	333 Pottery, China and earthenware .. ..	4	5	5	5
17	334 Cement (hydraulic) .. ..	7	7	7	7
18	339 Non-metallic mineral products .. ..	44	51	47	46
19	341 Iron and steel .. ..	25	28	41	38
20	342 Non-ferrous metals .. ..	4	4	5	6
21	350 Metal products except machinery and transport equipment. .. ..	7	7	8	6
22	360 Machinery except electrical .. ..	24	28	30	29
23	370 Electrical machinery etc. .. ..	4	7	6	7
24	381 Ship building and repairing .. ..	3	3	3	3
25	382 Rail-road equipments .. ..	5	4	4	4
26	383 Motor vehicles—manufacture of .. ..	..	..	4	—
27	384 Motor vehicles—repair of .. ..	11	11	12	12
28	385 Motor cycles and Bicycles .. ..	..	..	3	..
29	511 Electric light and power .. ..	16	17	23	27
30	Other Industry Groups* .. ..	17	19	14	19
TOTAL .. ..		318	348	381	386

..—Nil.

Figures for 1966 are provisional.

\* Relates to industry groups 206, 208, 211, 220, 232, 241, 243, 291, 383 and 385 both in 1963 and 1964 and

Relates to industry groups 202, 206, 208, 211, 220, 232, 241, 243 and 291 both in 1965 and 1966 and 252,

27.8

REPORTING PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, GROSS OUTPUT EX-FACTORY  
DURING THE YEARS 1963, 1964, 1965 AND 1966.

Number of factories reporting.				Productive capital in (Rs. '000).			
1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.	1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
26	29	35	33	80,24	98,81	1,05,39	1,16,41
33	32	33	32	9,42,70	11,34,58	14,74,11	16,72,67
9	7	11	8	1,24,91	1,08,1	1,00,49	1,64,71
8	8	10	10	1,45,30	1,62,34	2,00,62	2,38,09
..	..	3	..	..	..	18,30	..
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5,33
3	3	3	..	4,10	4,09	3,73	..
4	4	4	4	6,58,13	6,78,71	6,31,19	6,42,93
10	10	11	11	1,26,89	1,15,30	1,06,86	1,20,17
10	10	10	10	39,73,56	38,72,87	32,82,66	34,28,33
4	8	9	9	20,74	34,35	47,99	46,33
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	46,93,77
8	10	11	11	8,52,16	18,51,62	17,11,46	17,21,92
24	24	25	24	3,93,07	6,73,29	7,30,04	7,28,94
7	8	8	8	3,02,79	3,51,94	3,40,58	2,33,46
4	5	5	5	1,31,81	1,42,75	1,72,84	1,80,02
7	7	7	7	11,69,18	10,85,45	11,06,80	11,10,13
39	45	47	46	2,50,43	2,53,39	1,98,14	2,31,64
25	27	40	36	1,74,29,90	1,70,78,35	1,86,31,47	1,60,93,05
4	3	5	6	7,76,25	8,57,98	9,14,24	10,03,40
7	7	5	6	1,22,06	1,66,67	2,55,96	2,89,82
21	27	29	28	2,99,50	29,39,38	37,02,80	50,12,46
4	7	6	7	8,57,46	8,99,97	10,38,79	11,36,79
3	3	3	3	6,70	6,36	6,04	5,47
4	3	4	4	6,39,93	4,84,64	6,92,97	7,79,10
..	..	4	..	..	..	28,31,28	..
11	11	12	12	20,27	19,15	10,48	8,67
..	..	3	..	..	..	50,87	..
16	16	23	37	19,48,13	10,29,07	1,17,09,90	1,42,13,80
16	19	14	19	21,28,58	29,02,82	49,45,71	77,74,27
307	333	380	382	3,34,04,79	3,09,51,98	5,50,21,71	6,16,51,58

252 and 259 in 1963 and 202, 251 and 399 in 1964.  
259 and 321 in 1965 and 251, 260, 383, 385 and 399 in 1966.

SOURCE.—Annual Survey of Industries.

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INDUSTRY GROUP-WISE NUMBER OF FACTORIES REGISTERED, FACTORY VALUE AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURERS

Serial no.	Industry group (Group level).	Number of persons employed.			
		1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.
1	2	15	16	17	18
1	205 Grain mills .. .. .	1,689	2,170	1,787	1,931
2	207 Sugar and Gur .. .. .	15,492	15,777	18,567	18,847
3	209 Miscellaneous food preparations .. .. .	1,300	714	1,082	775
4	231 Spinning, weaving etc. .. .. .	8,663	7,222	7,122	5,524
5	251 Saw mills etc. .. .. .	..	..	206	..
6	259 Cork and wood products .. .. .	..	..	..	227
7	260 Furniture and fixtures .. .. .	146	157	121	..
8	271 Paper and paper products .. .. .	4,991	5,000	4,786	4,531
9	280 Printing, publishing, etc. .. .. .	2,752	2,620	2,651	2,725
10	311 Basic industrial chemicals, etc. .. .. .	7,854	8,231	9,529	9,722
11	319 Miscellaneous chemicals .. .. .	865	1,089	1,012	902
12	321 Petroleum refineries .. .. .	..	..	..	1,022
13	329 Miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal .. .. .	2,967	3,644	2,923	4,397
14	331 Structural clay products .. .. .	9,238	8,970	8,927	8,174
15	332 Glass and glass products .. .. .	3,821	3,824	3,434	2,952
16	333 Pottery, China and earthenware .. .. .	476	617	784	740
17	334 Cement (hydraulic) .. .. .	5,621	5,692	3,835	5,694
18	339 Non-metallic mineral products .. .. .	8,118	8,108	7,301	7,373
19	341 Iron and steel .. .. .	47,492	50,106	50,598	50,264
20	342 Non-ferrous metals .. .. .	3,681	3,008	3,197	3,180
21	350 Metal products except machinery and transport equipment. .. .. .	938	1,122	1,115	1,227
22	360 Machinery except electrical .. .. .	4,718	7,492	10,122	12,136
23	370 Electrical machinery etc. .. .. .	4,927	5,075	4,747	4,350
24	381 Ship building and repairing .. .. .	613	669	635	695
25	382 Rail-road equipments .. .. .	15,131	13,886	13,694	13,519
26	383 Motor vehicles—manufacture of .. .. .	..	..	20,224	..
27	384 Motor vehicles—repair of .. .. .	1,304	1,306	1,441	1,401
28	385 Motor cycles and Bicycles .. .. .	..	..	469	..
29	511 Electric light and power .. .. .	18,761	21,167	21,750	22,225
30	Other Industry groups* .. .. .	24,118	24,420	6,876	26,011
	TOTAL .. .. .	1,95,707	2,02,097	2,12,020	2,10,544

..—Nil.

Figures for 1966 are provisional.

\* { Relates to Industry Groups 208, 208, 211, 220, 232, 241, 243, 291, 383 and 385 both in 1963 and 1964 and  
{ Relates to Industry Groups 202, 206, 208, 211, 220, 232, 241, 243 and 291 both in 1965 and 1966 and 252,

27.8—concl'd.

## REPORTING PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL, NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, GROSS OUTPUT EX-FACTORY DURING THE YEARS 1963, 1964, 1965 AND 1966.

Gross output ex-factory (value—Rs. '000).				Value added by manufacturers (Rs. '000).			
1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.	1963.	1964.	1965.	1966.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
5,79,90	7,48,35	4,57,08	6,52,24	32,26	58,16	31,26	40,19
13,96,88	22,56,97	26,17,26	34,71,89	3,10,45	5,56,89	7,10,99	6,91,38
3,66,74	2,98,57	4,98,26	4,52,36	41,72	33,85	45,87	64,24
4,12,11	3,78,79	4,25,30	4,48,76	1,05,05	1,00,13	1,01,76	35,52
..	..	21,12	..	..	..	4,72	..
..	..	..	11,62	..	..	..	4,11
4,41	5,19	5,24	..	1,97	2,34	1,80	..
9,18,06	9,15,69	9,87,36	7,91,68	2,10,93	1,45,14	2,25,84	1,07,42
2,20,93	2,27,04	2,51,94	2,26,90	93,95	99,41	92,46	65,19
21,78,44	23,65,00	25,02,16	25,17,84	4,70,79	6,97,92	3,18,23	7,99,29
73,23	98,19	1,29,25	1,62,25	25,34	27,77	29,36	41,74
..	..	..	16,11,79	..	..	..	3,12,17
13,54,95	17,22,21	19,47,54	26,82,57	2,33,66	2,10,49	1,78,61	2,88,11
4,65,37	4,20,22	5,85,83	5,08,21	2,24,18	1,85,33	1,91,03	1,84,45
2,53,14	2,40,13	2,12,68	2,79,86	68,92	58,45	52,95	85,69
11,30	27,29	34,46	50,99	( )13,31	3,59	9,11	10,79
13,24,54	13,40,53	15,27,93	17,42,93	3,18,98	2,76,05	3,08,19	4,43,13
5,97,86	6,92,24	6,89,71	7,33,38	1,28,72	1,38,65	1,30,94	1,41,29
1,15,98,12	1,32,61,19	1,44,41,19	1,53,70,23	31,69,18	41,80,59	45,49,43	46,67,15
8,88,41	9,71,11	10,50,41	12,20,37	3,30,25	3,82,68	3,95,79	4,65,91
1,26,91	1,95,56	2,40,42	2,97,41	18,94	65,92	63,15	74,18
4,02,94	6,72,06	9,82,44	13,92,54	1,67,30	2,91,32	4,07,61	1,49,70
11,77,71	12,47,79	13,50,93	14,47,59	4,53,43	3,67,98	3,36,76	4,59,80
15,20	17,95	16,70	16,19	9,18	9,97	12,19	11,96
5,85,99	7,14,03	9,66,91	9,03,09	3,17,42	3,44,09	3,83,70	4,38,02
..	..	79,48,66	..	..	..	19,83,17	..
48,38	57,68	59,33	59,59	20,94	25,47	24,94	24,16
..	..	13,22	..	..	..	1,83	..
15,05,98	15,42,67	16,59,81	19,29,24	5,33,47	4,76,16	2,85,68	4,50,11
57,45,40	72,37,77	21,12,41	1,03,69,60	16,34,38	16,93,47	4,85,09	25,32,66
3,27,52,50	3,78,54,25	4,46,35,79	4,92,80,62	89,58,10	1,04,36,87	1,18,62,37	1,25,79,16

252 and 259 in 1963 and 202, 251 and 399 in 1964.

259 and 221 in 1965 and 251, 260, 383, 385 and 399 in 1966.

SOURCE.—Annual Survey of Industries.

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE VOLUME OF PRODUCTION IN

Industries.	1957.	1958.	1959.
1	2	3	4
Coal (Tons) .. .. .	21,444,016	22,164,497	22,738,583
Iron-ore (in thousand tons) .. .. .	..	2,272	3,234
Sugar* .. .. .	316,831	279,471	315,307
Tea (a) (in thousand Kgs.) .. .. .	626(a)	..	..
Vegetable oil (Vanaspoti) (in quintals) .. .. .	..	81,904	99,319
Cotton Textile (in thousand Kgs.) .. .. .	839	993	562
Cloth (in thousand metres) .. .. .	4,683	4,449	3,964
Cement (Tons) .. .. .	1,115,061	1,285,583	1,405,391
Refractions (Tons) .. .. .	216,255	241,020	235,233
Iron and Steel (Pig-iron) (thousand tons) .. .. .	1,005.5	1,026.9	1,471.2
Direct casting (thousand tons) .. .. .	114.5	73.7	44.7
Iron and Steel (Ferro-alloys) (thousand tons) .. .. .	2.4	19.4	15.0
Steel ingots and metal for casting (thousand tons) .. .. .	1,106.7	1,144.3	1,481.6
Iron and Steel (semi-finished Steel) (thousand tons) .. .. .	950.1	1,058.5	1,444.5
Iron and Steel (finished steel) (thousand tons) .. .. .	671.5	601.1	703.5
Electricity generated (in million K.W.M.) .. .. .	951.213	1,233.465	1,362.647

..—Not available.

\*Annual figure relates to crop year (November to October).

(a) In respect of Black tea only.

(b) From September, 1962 onwards figure are included in those of pig-iron.

27.9

## SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN BIHAR.

1960.	1961.	1962.	1963.	1964.	1965.
5	6	7	8	9	10
25,051,390	27,162,957	29,835,080	32,144,336	29,580,522	31,006,861
2,847	2,945	3,106	3,466	8,532	4,124
828,824	385,446	358,482	169,962	238,842	391,580
40(a)	55(a)	50(a)	61(a)	57(a)	..
99,990	110,550	105,300	118,387	77,020	112,475
532	13,101	1,457	1,674	1,731	2,369
4,238	3,549	2,335	594	860	1,601
1,534,812	1,421,830	1,503,951	1,563,086	1,059,277	1,627,930
246,946	229,898	253,396	250,630	229,612	253,414
1,601.6	1,608.4	1,824.6	1,880.3	1,865.3	1,956.3
35.2	41.5	32.5	(b)	(b)	..
22.9	..	..	..	..	..
1,624.2	1,620.4	1,768.7	1,894.5	1,913.2	1,969.0
1,584.3	876.3	433.9	472.4	461.1	458.3
971.3	865.4	1,068.6	1,157.7	1,203.5	1,293.7
1,703.636	1,785.802	1,920.589	2,082.622	2,744.304	2,993.758

SOURCE.—Statistics of Production in Selected Industries in India, July, 1965 and 1966.



**SECTION XXVIII**  
**Index Number**



TABLE 28.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR.

Base : Year ending July, 1939=100.

Year.	Patna.	Monghyr.	Jamshedpur.	Jharia.	Ranchi.	Muzaffarpur.	Dehri-on-Sone.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1959 .. ..	486	433	504	557	568	514	497
1960 .. ..	501	458	497	543	571	501	518
1961 .. ..	505	452	512	551	586	499	540
1962 .. ..	525	467	538	549	563	535	555
1963 .. ..	569	597	565	611	663	567	566
1964 .. ..	648	572	611	727	759	653	676
1965 .. ..	761	669	683	875	898	771	793
1966 .. ..	915	793	830	1,047	1,095	939	978
1967 .. ..	1,129	978	976	1,258	1,364	1,126	1,197
1968 .. ..	969	834	910	1,144	1,175	983	1,036

SOURCE.—Director of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 28.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR DURING EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR 1968.

Base : Year ending July, 1939=100.

Month.	Patna.	Monghyr.	Jamshedpur.	Jharia.	Ranchi.	Muzaffarpur.	Dehri-on-Sone.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
January .. ..	1,057	843	932	1,205	1,196	1,068	1,117
February .. ..	1,029	866	925	1,208	1,189	1,017	..
March .. ..	986	839	888	1,153	1,149	954	1,081
April .. ..	937	858	889	1,110	1,159	979	1,046
May .. ..	961	840	892	1,125	1,159	958	1,015
June .. ..	973	821	905	1,135	1,187	991	1,026
July .. ..	952	818	908	1,156	1,202	985	1,020
August .. ..	967	822	944	1,183	1,228	1,005	1,034
September .. ..	962	829	945	1,181	1,217	989	1,028
October .. ..	951	817	915	1,118	1,178	986	1,029
November .. ..	923	811	895	1,095	1,147	942	1,003
December .. ..	932	812	880	1,059	1,089	918	993

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 28.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASSES FOR DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR.

Base : 1949=100

Year.							Jamshedpur.	Jharla.	Dehri-on Sone.	Monghyr and Jamalpur.
1	2	3	4	5	6	2	3	4	5	
1959	..	..	..	..	..	125	108	100	97	
1960	..	..	..	..	..	120	105	105	100	
1961	..	..	..	..	..	123	105	109	99	
1962	..	..	..	..	..	129	108	111	103	
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	..	
1964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	135	..	
1965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	..	
1966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	201	..	
1967	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	251	..	
1968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213	..	

.. - Not available.

SOURCE.—Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE 28.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF WORKING CLASSES FOR DIFFERENT CENTRES IN BIHAR DURING EACH MONTH OF THE YEAR, 1968.

Base : 1949=100.

Month.							Jamshedpur.	Jharla.	Dehri-on Sone.	Monghyr and Jamalpur.
1	2	3	4	5	6	2	3	4	5	
January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	223	..	
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	220	..	
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	212	..	
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209	..	
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	212	..	
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215	..	
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	212	..	
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219	..	
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217	..	
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217	..	
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	208	..	
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	197	..	

.. - Not available.

SOURCE.—Labour Bureau, Government of India.



## WHOLESALE PRICES IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR 1968.

1952-53-100.

## GROUP INDEX.

January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September	October.	November.	December.
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
229.39	232.77	212.97	204.94	212.04	214.23	210.41	211.94	215.54	203.91	190.64	179.62
218.85	218.74	206.38	198.04	206.22	217.02	214.60	212.06	204.70	188.52	173.31	161.57
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
310.15	337.91	254.83	217.03	224.02	178.42	179.43	123.77	204.72	196.12	185.27	17.396
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
149.33	154.46	178.30	195.40	211.16	252.60	259.11	250.17	193.81	220.75	166.66	145.18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
285.32	280.66	285.32	382.71	381.54	380.86	280.66	342.47	612.58	626.63	622.24	584.64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
286.65	298.85	272.51	277.37	305.16	293.97	305.19	336.50	348.84	372.30	401.36	394.20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
294.09	309.12	276.68	280.84	315.09	301.30	315.12	353.69	367.54	395.07	430.07	419.79
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
231.73	235.47	215.40	207.90	215.85	217.49	214.29	217.04	220.98	210.80	199.25	188.40

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

..—Nil.

TABLE 28.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN BIHAR  
(AVERAGE WEEKLY PRICES FOR THE YEAR 1968.)

Commodities.	January.	Feb- ruary.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Septem- ber.	Octo- ber.	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Paddy Per quintal	78.46	80.53	77.05	78.42	80.77	83.66	83.46	78.27	75.47	69.03	61.29	56.00
2. Rice medium ..	145.36	145.63	136.86	138.03	143.25	147.90	147.69	142.96	139.39	130.47	120.66	109.00
3. Rice coarse ..	134.87	136.09	130.12	129.83	134.57	139.86	139.50	137.22	130.87	120.51	110.26	99.00
4. Wheat white ..	119.05	121.82	114.62	97.11	94.59	97.59	101.82	105.36	105.76	105.51	105.24	104.00
5. Wheat red ..	112.52	115.48	103.10	86.18	87.78	94.68	96.17	98.45	94.71	94.59	92.32	89.00
6. Barley ..	88.95	85.27	78.56	64.27	62.48	65.83	63.37	65.67	63.04	63.81	60.56	55.00
7. Rahar Dal ..	216.80	216.72	157.24	145.72	138.01	131.82	127.76	134.00	144.85	146.65	147.81	141.00
8. Masoor Dal ..	204.64	201.26	150.09	132.08	131.43	128.95	127.45	139.63	149.47	150.39	142.39	129.00
9. Khesari Dal ..	160.31	157.47	124.90	94.39	89.05	89.03	81.37	95.63	99.55	101.72	97.04	89.00
10. Marua ..	74.37	78.49	76.84	73.19	73.73	74.31	74.33	69.84	63.80	60.82	61.09	53.00
11. Maize ..	82.53	83.55	84.30	80.08	81.09	81.84	81.53	79.11	70.71	67.15	64.03	60.00
12. Gram ..	156.09	152.94	132.21	106.57	96.50	91.37	88.55	92.11	96.40	97.77	93.24	87.00
13. Mustard and rape seed.	182.02	159.43	130.79	136.99	139.27	140.06	140.10	150.78	163.25	163.67	163.07	158.00
14. Linseed ..	157.83	144.49	114.43	110.34	105.60	105.00	104.53	114.62	121.69	127.30	123.64	118.00
15. Castor seed ..	115.09	108.57	89.92	85.47	76.06	77.02	73.83	79.95	89.91	93.67	90.10	84.00
16. Mustard oil ..	493.44	458.54	374.08	382.08	372.36	365.69	361.98	389.42	419.36	425.98	423.14	414.00
17. Linseed oil ..	359.88	332.81	273.11	266.60	260.56	247.57	241.71	267.49	299.05	308.74	308.64	306.00
18. Ground nut oil ..	367.52	349.68	306.86	322.05	322.47	324.14	317.64	329.52	387.30	412.86	403.88	389.00
19. Castor oil ..	307.54	301.28	262.01	258.27	241.15	225.04	210.11	202.11	225.95	228.69	233.47	243.00
20. Chillies ..	248.66	232.07	226.25	221.27	231.03	224.74	210.14	218.15	263.52	257.76	259.07	249.00
21. Potatoes ..	40.27	37.74	44.92	53.08	62.56	70.60	74.26	71.83	63.50	61.58	56.82	47.00
22. Salt ..	12.83	12.84	12.84	13.22	13.67	14.03	14.21	14.40	14.63	14.43	14.13	13.00
23. Gur ..	163.70	160.09	155.92	166.78	179.63	174.83	171.50	177.98	179.10	174.12	141.72	114.00
24. Sugar ..	151.72	155.69	290.30	318.50	165.04	164.10	165.37	166.35	165.68	165.35	167.39	164.00
25. Ghee ..	973.00	972.40	914.24	956.06	977.42	981.28	971.33	976.47	1,000.62	1,016.99	1,022.83	1,010.00

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

**SECTION XXIX**  
**Census of Government Employees**

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO BASIC PAY-  
TO TOTAL EMPLOYEES

1st June 1952.					
Basic pay ranges.	Non-gazetted.	Gazetted.		Total (Gazetted and Non-gazetted).	Percentage of Group Total to Total Employees.
		Married.	Unmarried.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Below 51 .. ..	60,619	..	..	60,619	70.72
51 or above but below 101 .. ..	15,823	..	..	15,823	18.47
101 or above but below 151 .. ..	4,595	..	..	4,595	5.36
151 or above but below 201 .. ..	1,050	103	8	1,161	1.35
201 or above but below 251 .. ..	533	999	31	1,563	1.82
251 or above but below 301 .. ..	122	327	11	460	0.54
301 or above but below 351 .. ..	34	374	3	411	0.48
351 or above but below 501 .. ..	37	367	5	409	0.48
501 or above but below 751 .. ..	..	376	2	378	0.45
751 or above but below 1,001 .. ..	..	128	3	131	0.15
1,001 or above but below 1,501 .. ..	..	76	3	79	} 0.13
1,501 or above but below 2,001 .. ..	..	23	..	23	
2,001 or above but below 2,151 .. ..	..	11	..	11	
2,151 or above but below 3,001 .. ..	..	25	..	25	
3,001 or above .. ..	..	14	..	14	
Total—(Employees) .. ..	82,823	2,823	66	85,712	100.00

..—Nil.

29.1.

## SCALE, GAZETTED (MARRIED AND UNMARRIED), NON-GAZETTED AND PERCENTAGE OF GROUP TOTAL IN BIHAR.

1st June, 1953.

Non-gazetted.	gazetted.		Total (Gazetted and Non gazetted).	Percentage of Group total to Total Employees.	Basic pay ranges.
	Married.	Unmarried.			
7	8	9	10	11	1
69,794	..	..	69,794	71.94	Below 51.
17,701	..	..	17,701	18.24	51 or above but below 101.
5,166	..	..	5,166	5.32	101 or above but below 151.
1,171	202	16	1,389	1.32	151 or above but below 201.
289	851	30	1,170	1.00	201 or above but below 251.
133	345	18	505	0.52	251 or above but below 301.
49	338	8	395	0.43	301 or above but below 351.
51	326	7	384	0.40	351 or above but below 501.
1	261	2	264	0.27	501 or above but below 751.
..	120	3	123	0.13	751 or above but below 1,001.
..	69	1	70	0.13	1,001 or above but below 1,501.
..	25	..	25		1,501 or above but below 2,001.
..	5	..	5		2,001 or above but below 2,151.
..	17	..	17		2,151 or above but below 3,001.
..	13	..	13		3,001 or above.
94,355	2,581	85	97,021	100.00	Total—(Employees).



**TABLE**

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO BASIC PAY-  
TO TOTAL EMPLOYEES**

1st June, 1954.

Basic pay ranges.	Non-gazetted.	Gazetted.		Total (Gazetted and Non-gazetted).	Percentage of Group Total to Total Employees.
		Married.	Unmarried.		
1	12	13	14	15	16
Below 51 .. ..	71,724	..	..	71,724	73.84
51 or above but below 101 .. ..	17,587	..	..	17,587	18.10
101 or above but below 151 .. ..	3,935	..	..	3,935	4.05
151 or above but below 201 .. ..	960	246	28	1,229	1.27
201 or above but below 251 .. ..	368	579	41	988	1.02
251 or above but below 301 .. ..	150	354	17	521	0.54
301 or above but below 351 .. ..	44	291	10	345	0.35
351 or above but below 501 .. ..	50	269	13	332	0.34
501 or above but below 751 .. ..	..	225	2	227	0.23
751 or above but below 1,001 .. ..	..	114	1	115	0.12
1,001 or above but below 1,501 .. ..	..	76	1	77	0.08
1,501 or above but below 2,001 .. ..	..	19	1	20	} 0.06
2,001 or above but below 2,151 .. ..	..	5	..	5	
2,151 or above but below 3,001 .. ..	..	17	..	17	
3,001 or above .. ..	..	13	..	13	
<b>Total—(Employees) .. ..</b>	<b>94,818</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>97,135</b>	<b>100.00</b>

..—Nil,

29.1.— contd.

## SCALE, GAZETTED (MARRIED AND UNMARRIED), NON-GAZETTED AND PERCENTAGE OF GROUP TOTAL IN BIHAR— contd.

1st June, 1956.

Non-gazetted.	Gazetted.		Total (Gazetted and (Non-Gazetted).	Percentage of Group Total to Total Employees.	Basic pay ranges.
	Married.	Unmarried.			
17	18	19	20	21	1
85,020	..	..	85,020	72.38	Below 51.
22,948	..	..	22,948	19.54	51 or above but below 101.
4,817	..	..	4,817	4.10	101 or above but below 151.
1,144	349	33	1,526	1.30	151 or above but below 201.
430	608	42	1,170	0.99	201 or above but below 251.
165	435	16	616	0.52	251 or above but below 301.
46	299	9	354	0.30	301 or above but below 351.
54	371	11	436	0.37	351 or above but below 501.
..	286	3	291	0.25	501 or above but below 751.
..	136	1	137	0.12	751 or above but below 1,001.
..	89	1	90	0.08	1,001 or above but below 1,501.
..	21	3	23	0.05	(Employees) 1,501 or above but below 2,001
..	8	..	8		2,001 or above but below 2,151.
..	16	..	16		2,151 or above but below 3,001.
..	14	..	14		3,001 or above.
1,14,624	2,724	118	1,17,466	100.00	Total

TABLE

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO BASIC PAY-  
TO TOTAL EMPLOYEES

1st June, 1956.							
Basic pay ranges.	Non-gazetted.	Gazetted.			Total (Gazetted and Non gazetted).	Percentage of Group Total to Total Employees.	
		Married.	Unmarried.	Total			
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Below 51 .. ..	89,833	..	..	..	89,833	68.26	
51 or above but below 101 ..	28,821	..	..	..	28,821	21.90	
101 or above but below 151	6,460	..	..	..	6,460	4.91	
151 or above but below 201	1,920	348	23	381	2,301	1.75	
201 or above but below 251	548	977	59	1,036	1,584	1.20	
251 or above but below 301	188	600	28	628	816	0.62	
301 or above but below 351	98	322	11	633	431	0.38	
351 or above but below 501	63	509	17	526	594	0.45	
501 or above but below 751	..	413	11	424	424	0.32	
751 or above but below 1,001	..	162	2	164	164	0.12	
1,001 or above but below 1,501	..	111	1	112	112	0.09	
1,501 or above but below 2,001	..	32	..	32	32	} 0.05	
2,001 or above but below 2,151	..	5	..	5	5		
2,151 or above but below 3,001	..	10	..	10	10		
3,001 or above .. ..	..	15	..	15	15		
Total .. ..	1,27,936	3,501	162	3,666	1,31,602	100.00	

29.1.—contd.

## SCALE, GAZETTED (MARRIED AND UNMARRIED), NON-GAZETTED AND PERCENTAGE OF GROUP TOTAL IN BIHAR—contd.

1st June, 1957.

Non-gazetted.	Gazetted.		Total	Total (Gazetted and Non-gazetted).	Percentage of Group Total to Total Employees.
	Married.	Unmarried.			
28	29	30,	31	32	33
35,843	..	..	..	35,843	26.70
57,065	..	..	..	57,065	42.51
27,125	..	..	..	27,125	20.21
6,938	..	..	..	6,938	5.16
2,159	250	25	275	2,344	1.31
748	805	59	864	1,612	1.20
218	868	17	703	921	0.69
302	422	14	436	738	9.55
69	558	16	574	643	0.48
..	515	10	525	525	0.89
..	212	4	216	216	0.16
..	117	1	21	21	} 0.05
..	20	..	8	8	
..	8	..	19	19	
..	19	..	14	14	
1,30,467	3,626	146	3,772	1,14,239	100.00

TABLE

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO BASIC PAY TO TOTAL EMPLOYEES

Basic pay ranges.	1st June, 1958.						Total Percentage of Group Total and Non-gazetted. Employees.
	Non-Gazetted.	Gazetted.			Total	Total Percentage of Group Total and Non-gazetted. Employees.	
		Married.	Unmarried.	Total			
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Below Rs. 30 .. ..	38,544	..	..	..	38,544	26.77	
30 or above but below 51 ..	57,663	..	..	..	57,663	40.05	
51 or above but below 101 ..	31,223	..	..	..	31,223	21.69	
101 or above but below 151 ..	7,822	..	..	..	7,822	5.43	
151 or above but below 201 ..	2,865	268	30	298	3,163	2.30	
201 or above but below 251 ..	655	1,035	85	1,121	1,776	1.28	
251 or above but below 301 ..	424	713	24	737	1,161	0.81	
301 or above but below 351 ..	378	485	14	409	877	0.61	
351 or above but below 501 ..	94	620	20	640	734	0.50	
501 or above but below 751 ..	..	586	11	507	597	0.42	
751 or above but below 1,001 ..	..	230	6	236	236	0.17	
1,001 or above but below 1,501 ..	..	137	1	138	138	0.09	
1,501 or above but below 2,001 ..	..	20	..	20	20	0.01	
2,001 or above but below 2,151 ..	..	8	..	8	8	..	
2,151 or above but below 3,001 ..	..	16	..	16	16	0.01	
3,001 or above .. ..	..	17	..	17	17	0.01	
<b>Total—(Employees)</b> ..	<b>1,39,668</b>	<b>4,135</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>4,327</b>	<b>1,43,995</b>	<b>100.00</b>	

29.1—contd.

## SCALE, GAZETTED (MARRIED AND UNMARRIED), NON-GAZETTED AND PERCENTAGE OF GROUP TOTAL IN BIHAR—contd.

1st June, 1959.

Non-gazetted.	Gazetted.		Total.	Total Gazetted and Non-gazetted.	Percentage of Group Total to Total Employees.	Basic pay ranges.
	Married.	Unmarried.				
40	41	42	43	44	45	1
48,218	..	..	..	48,218	28.78	Below Rs. 30.
60,448	..	..	..	60,448	36.09	30 or above but below 51.
38,763	..	..	..	38,763	23.14	51 or above but below 101.
9,842	..	..	..	9,842	5.83	101 or above but below 151.
3,641	232	6	238	3,879	2.32	151 or above but below 201.
842	1,504	111	1,615	2,457	1.47	201 or above but below 251.
348	623	20	645	991	0.58	251 or above but below 301.
146	630	24	554	800	0.48	301 or above but below 351.
114	874	18	892	1,006	0.60	351 or above but below 501.
1	660	7	667	658	0.40	501 or above but below 751.
..	236	8	239	239	0.14	751 or above but below 1,001.
..	129	2	131	131	0.08	1,001 or above but below 1,501.
..	268	..	26	26	0.02	1,501 or above but below 2,001.
..	9	..	9	9	..	2,001 or above but below 2,151.
..	13	..	13	13	0.01	2,151 or above but below 3,001.
..	15	..	15	15	0.01	3,001 or above.
1,62,663	4,951	191	5,142	1,67,505	100.00	Total—(Employees).

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO BASIC PAY-  
TO TOTAL EMPLOYEES

31st March, 1960.					
Basic pay ranges.	Non- gazetted.	Gazetted.		Total (Gazetted and non-Gazetted).	Percentage of Group Totals to Total Employees.
		Married.	Unmarried.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Below Rs. 30 .. ..	50,329	..	..	50,329	29.47
31 or above but below 51 .. ..	59,847	..	..	59,847	35.04
51 or above but below 101 .. ..	38,776	..	..	38,776	22.71
101 or above but below 151 .. ..	10,555	..	..	10,555	6.18
151 or above but below 201 .. ..	4,046	242	15	4,303	2.52
201 or above but below 251 .. ..	1,015	1,039	35	2,089	1.22
251 or above but below 301 .. ..	409	1,704	11	2,124	1.24
301 or above but below 351 .. ..	186	421	14	621	0.36
351 or above but below 501 .. ..	176	808	15	999	0.59
501 or above but below 751 .. ..	1	681	5	687	0.40
751 or above but below 1,001 .. ..	..	245	245	245	0.14
1,001 or above but below 1,501 .. ..	..	149	1	150	0.09
1,501 or above but below 2,001 .. ..	..	26	..	26	0.02
2,001 or above but below 2,151 .. ..	..	5	..	5	0.00
2,151 or above but below 3,001 .. ..	..	16	..	16	0.01
3,001 or above .. ..	..	17	..	17	0.01
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>1,65,340</b>	<b>5,353</b>	<b>3:1</b>	<b>1,70,789</b>	<b>100.00</b>

..—Nil.

29.1.—*concl.*SCALE, GAZETTED (MARRIED AND UNMARRIED), NON-GAZETTED AND PERCENTAGE OF GROUP TOTAL IN BIHAR.—*concl.*

31st March, 1961.

Non-gazetted.	Gazetted.		Total (Gazetted and non-Gazetted).	Percentage of Group Totals to Total Employees.	Basic pay ranges.
	Married.	Unmarried.			
7	8	9	10	11	1
53,673	..	..	53,673	28.39	Below Rs. 30.
68,225	..	..	68,225	36.09	31 or above but below 51.
41,971	..	..	41,971	22.20	51 or above but below 101.
12,400	5	..	12,405	6.56	101 or above but below 151.
4,366	285	9	5,160	2.73	151 or above but below 201.
1,147	2,281	36	3,464	1.83	201 or above but below 251.
449	636	11	1,096	0.58	251 or above but below 301.
267	479	17	763	0.40	301 or above but below 351.
225	907	13	1,145	0.61	351 or above but below 501.
..	652	6	658	0.35	501 or above but below 751.
..	250	2	252	0.13	751 or above but below 1,001.
..	157	..	157	0.08	1,001 or above but below 1,501.
..	26	1	27	0.02	1,501 or above but below 2,001.
..	16	..	16	0.01	2,001 or above but below 2,151.
..	14	..	14	0.01	2,151 or above but below 3,001.
..	18	..	18	0.01	3,001 or above.
1,83,223	5,726	95	1,89,044	100.00	Total.

..—Nil.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar,



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE BIHAR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Basic pay.	Political Appoint- ment.	Revenue.	Finance.	Health.	Law.	Develop- ment.	Legislative Council and Assembly.	Educa- tion.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below Rs. 30 .. ..	1,232	12,489	1,538	7,165	2,171	14,012	91	2,740
30 or above but below 51 ..	28,499	9,120	440	2,444	2,133	10,159	19	1,002
51 or above but below 101 ..	4,268	6,933	1,299	1,924	1,816	11,195	78	6,513
101 or above but below 151 ..	1,356	882	650	476	374	3,198	23	2,328
151 or above but below 201 ..	1,022	310	330	200	72	1,445	15	694
201 or above but below 251 ..	296	239	171	1,240	100	769	16	151
251 or above but below 301 ..	163	66	62	23	13	340	12	89
301 or above but below 351 ..	102	68	54	17	19	227	9	77
351 or above but below 501 ..	169	71	34	82	100	298	20	163
501 or above but below 751 ..	86	24	22	12	84	150	3	147
751 or above but below 1,001 ..	27	37	21	..	14	70	1	30
1,001 or above but below 1,501 ..	16	12	5	..	40	19	2	18
1,501 or above but below 2,001 ..	1	3	5	..	2	3	..	2
2,001 or above but below 2,151 ..	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
2,151 or above but below 3,001 ..	7	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
3,001 or above .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>37,148</b>	<b>30,257</b>	<b>4,631</b>	<b>13,583</b>	<b>6,938</b>	<b>41,889</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>12,954</b>

29.2.

BY PAY RANGE AND DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH 1961.

U.S.-G.	Public Works Department.	Relief and Rehabilitation.	Labour and Employment.	Welfare.	Supply and Commerce.	Governor's Secretariat.	Public Service Commission.	Housing.	High Court.	River Valley Project.	Total.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
131	8,348	38	656	917	147	120	31	32	234	1,581	53,673
11,424	1,219	21	165	731	88	13	4	5	17	722	68,225
259	2,833	50	679	535	235	21	29	34	155	3,115	41,971
503	1,669	27	71	58	114	7	4	9	77	679	12,405
47	531	4	59	58	51	2	8	4	45	263	5,160
10	169	6	54	21	15	3	4	2	50	148	3,464
6	124	2	41	6	5	1	2	2	24	115	1,096
1	85	2	18	..	8	1	1	1	13	60	763
25	55	8	27	1	11	4	3	2	15	57	1,145
10	62	1	20	2	2	..	3	2	3	25	658
6	25	..	4	1	1	1	1	1	..	12	252
3	24	..	7	1	..	..	..	2	1	7	157
..	3	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	3	27
..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	18
12,425	15,158	159	1,801	2,333	677	174	92	96	652	6,788	1,89,044

..-Nil.

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.



**SECTION XXX**  
**Fire Statistics**

TABLE 30.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED AND DEATHS AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of outbreaks of fire.	Amount of property destroyed (in rupees).	Amount of property saved (in rupees).	Number of deaths and injuries to persons.	Number of deaths and injuries to animals.	Number of village fire.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959 .. ..	359	13,61,638	80,94,250	4(46)	51(6)	..
1960 .. ..	490	15,95,270	1,05,00,160	11(18)	27(4)	..
1961 .. ..	486	12,61,190	66,07,985	9(18)	28(..)	162
1962 .. ..	445	19,36,878	1,01,49,459	10(19)	17(3)	137
1963 .. ..	359	7,77,152	4,00,17,530	10(13)	6(..)	91
1964 .. ..	613	13,53,678	1,38,26,125	15(17)	55(3)	141
1965 .. ..	707	5,48,31,848	3,25,61,550	18(39)	50(2)	251
1966 .. ..	859	1,06,56,239	2,06,16,125	20(32)	68(2)	253
1967 .. ..	743	72,32,901	4,65,66,836	27(37)	64(11)	224
1968 .. ..	640	48,37,718	2,24,03,660	14(22)	129(3)	171

..—Nil.

Figures under brackets stand for number of injuries.

Figures of 1966 Revised.

SOURCE.—State Fire Officer, Bihar.

TABLE 30.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED AND DEATHS AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR DURING 1967.

Centre.	Number of outbreaks of fire.	Amount of property destroyed (in rupees).	Amount of property saved (in rupees).	Number of deaths and injuries to persons.	Number of deaths and injuries to animals.	Number of village fire.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna .. ..	146	16,56,215	84,43,300	..(15)	2(2)	23
Gaya .. ..	97	1,68,255	8,60,900	..(..)	..(..)	51
Bhagalpur .. ..	82	4,47,777	7,53,575	..(..)	1(4)	30
Jamshedpur .. ..	42	16,38,622	2,57,06,225	..(..)	..(..)	1
Muzaffarpur .. ..	130	16,78,808	39,59,590	7(22)	57(3)	51
Dhanbad .. ..	58	1,12,810	9,03,400	..(..)	..(..)	14
Katihar .. ..	26	3,29,597	24,82,175	..(..)	..(..)	8
Ranchi .. ..	41	5,05,485	13,94,815	4(..)	..(2)	4
Patna City .. ..	45	3,24,312	8,76,421	..(..)	..(..)	7
Monghyr .. ..	36	1,40,740	2,45,035	..(..)	4(..)	10
Begusarai .. ..	40	2,30,280	9,41,400	6(..)	..(..)	25
Total .. ..	743	72,32,901	4,65,66,836	27(37)	64(11)	224

..—Nil.

Figures in brackets stand for the case of injuries.

SOURCE.—State Fire Officer, Bihar.

TABLE 30.—*conold*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OUTBREAKS OF FIRE, AMOUNT OF PROPERTY DESTROYED AND SAVED AND DEATHS AND INJURIES TO PERSONS AND ANIMALS IN BIHAR DURING 1968.

Centre.	Number of outbreaks of fire.	Amount of property destroyed (in rupees).	Amount of property saved (in rupees).	Number of deaths and injuries to persons.	Number of deaths and injuries to animals.	Number of village fire.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Patna .. ..	126	4,96,710	23,81,225	1(3)	3(1)	11
Gaya .. ..	93	1,67,660	5,46,350	..(..)	..(..)	32
Bhagalpur .. ..	58	4,76,197	11,56,010	..(2)	..(..)	25
Jamshedpur .. ..	44	41,187	1,08,45,450	..(..)	..(..)	1
Muzaffarpur .. ..	122	13,34,643	19,99,175	1(7)	4(2)	44
Dhanbad .. ..	45	1,31,535	9,26,150	1(8)	..(..)	16
Katihar .. ..	31	2,74,766	1,79,050	2(..)	101(..)	6
Ranchi .. ..	39	6,02,635	13,71,825	7(2)	..(..)	4
Patna City .. ..	31	61,910	9,47,100	..(..)	..(..)	4
Monghyr .. ..	28	3,87,425	6,96,850	1(..)	4(..)	6
Begusarai .. ..	33	8,63,060	13,54,475	1(..)	17(..)	22
Total .. ..	640	48,37,718	2,24,03,660	14(22)	129(3)	171

..—Nil.

Figures in brackets stand for the case of injuries.

Source.—State Fire Officer, Bihar.



**SECTION XXXI**  
**Statistics of Displaced Persons**





TABLE 31.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF DISPLACED PERSONS IN RE-ORGANISED BIHAR.

Name of districts.							Total.	Males.	Females.
1							2	3	4
Patna	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,707	6,172	5,535
Gaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,944	2,190	1,754
Shahabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,030	1,139	891
Saran	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,235	1,170	1,065
Champaran	..	..	..	..	..	..	491	296	195
Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	735	439	290
Darbhanga	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,286	616	670
Monghyr	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,254	717	537
Bhagalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,231	627	604
Saharsa	..	..	..	..	..	..	304	157	147
Purnea*	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,105	6,073	5,027
Santhal Parganas	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,712	2,660	2,652
Hazaribagh	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,133	1,364	1,274
Ranchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,535	3,945	3,640
Dhanbad*	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,089	4,558	3,511
Palamau	..	..	..	..	..	..	720	270	350
Singhbhum	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,839	3,890	3,998
GRAND TOTAL*							68,441	36,888	31,553

\*These figures have been arrived at for the reorganised Bihar on the basis of 1951 Census. For details see note at the bottom of next page (Table no. 32.2).

SOURCE.—Census Superintendent, Bihar.

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE POPULATION OF DISPLACED

STATE, Division and District.	Total Population.		Displaced persons from "West Pakistan".							
			1946.		1947.		1948.			
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
BIHAR .. ..	78,503 (68,441)	39,624 (36,888)	8,879 (31,553)	389	198	6,535	5,682	1,899	1,375	
PATNA DIVISION .. ..	17,681	9,501	8,180	220	142	2,631	1,883	727	464	
Patna .. ..	11,707	6,172	5,535	220	142	1,311	988	573	374	
Gaya .. ..	3,944	2,190	1,754	..	..	886	533	5	..	
Shahabad .. ..	2,030	8,139	891	..	..	434	362	149	90	
TIHAR DIVISION .. ..	4,747	2,521	2,226	5	2	707	536	204	123	
Saran .. ..	2,235	1,170	1,065	..	..	90	58	42	14	
Champaran .. ..	491	296	195	..	..	135	59	69	16	
Muzaffarpur .. ..	735	439	296	1	..	212	118	35	88	
Darbhanga .. ..	1,286	616	670	4	2	270	301	58	55	
BHAGALPUR DIVISION .. ..	23,026	12,613	10,413	11	..	419	379	328	168	
Monghyr .. ..	1,254	717	537	..	..	170	104	72	29	
Bhagalpur .. ..	1,231	627	604	..	..	132	169	190	68	
Saharsa .. ..	304	157	147	..	..	20	22	25	25	
Purnea* .. ..	15,525 (11,105)	8,452 (6,078)	7,073 (5,627)	2	..	46	44	27	17	
Santhal Parganas .. ..	4,712	2,660	2,062	9	..	51	40	13	29	
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION .. ..	28,049	14,989	13,060	153	54	2,778	2,884	640	120	
Hazaribagh .. ..	3,138	1,864	1,274	14	1	192	222	104	73	
Ranchi .. ..	7,585	1,945	3,640	47	8	851	630	122	95	
Purulia** .. ..	8,454 (Nil)	613 (Nil)	841 (Nil)	..	..	23	30	17	37	
Dhanbad .. ..	7,207 (8,069)	4,307 (4,558)	2,950 (3,511)	37	24	530	570	174	165	
Palamu .. ..	726	370	356	..	..	136	177	17	26	
Singbhum .. ..	7,889	3,890	3,999	55	21	1,046	1,255	206	224	

.. - Nil.

Figures under brackets show the position after re-organisation of State under Transfer of Territories Act, 1956.

\*Due to the re-organisation of State, 4,426 East Pakistan displaced persons of Purnea district have been transferred to West Bengal.

\*\*With the re-organisation of State Purulia ceased to be a district of Bihar, hence out of its total displaced persons (1,454), 642 consisting of 122 West Pakistan displaced persons and 520 East Pakistan displaced persons have been transferred to West Bengal, while the rest have been added to the population of the present district of Dhanbad.

SOURCE.—Relief and Rehabilitation Department, Bihar.

21.2.

## PERSONS BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF BIHAR, 1961.

Displaced persons from "West Pakistan".								Displaced persons from "East Pakistan".			
1949.		1950.		1951.		Date of return not stated.		1946.		1947.	
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
729	263	641	543	15	19	54	37	1,734	1,083	9,022	7,678
266	120	478	482	8	15	..	..	298	251	1,602	944
283	120	122	147	8	15	..	..	298	249	1,896	865
..	..	256	285	..	..	..	..	..	2	102	187
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	392
93	50	22	19	..	..	54	37	11	13	822	331
69	12	..	8	..	..	..	..	8	1	28	27
4	29	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	87	18
6	2	8	4	..	..	54	37	..	1	41	52
14	7	8	4	..	..	..	..	8	8	216	234
185	19	4	16	8	4	..	..	710	427	2,785	2,321
17	2	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	306	252
118	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	184
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	36
38	1	2	8	8	4	..	..	468	267	1,245	1,098
18	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	242	152	1,085	751
215	74	137	75	9	..	..	..	715	372	4,313	4,082
22	38	10	2	..	..	..	..	24	17	834	621
11	29	32	28	7	..	..	..	109	106	420	461
12	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	17	40	233	155
50	6	45	27	..	..	..	..	458	125	1,639	1,247
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	83
110	15	50	17	2	..	..	..	107	84	1,097	1,300

TABLE 31.2.—*concl'd.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE POPULATION OF DISPLACED PERSONS BY YEAR OF ARRIVAL ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF BIHAR, 1951—*concl'd.*

STATE, Division and District.	Displaced persons from "East Pakistan".									
	1948.		1949.		1950.		1951.		Date of return not stated.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
BIHAR ..	6,961	4,911	3,297	2,552	8,086	9,251	312	307	..	..
PATNA DIVISION	1,020	488	448	229	1,838	3,212	..	..	..	..
Patna ..	758	386	402	229	856	2,520	..	..	..	..
Gaya ..	48	62	46	..	747	685	..	..	..	..
Shahabad ..	214	40	..	..	235	7	..	..	..	..
TIRHUT DIVISION	156	132	239	347	675	616	83	20	..	..
Saran ..	75	79	218	306	645	565	..	..	..	..
Champan ..	23	16	8	22	9	24	..	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur	22	6	11	4	21	14	83	20	..	..
Darbhanga ..	36	31	2	15	..	13	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION.	3,108	2,550	1,863	1,446	2,960	2,825	237	258	..	..
Monghyr ..	127	111	17	6	6	17	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur ..	78	144	18	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saharsa ..	46	50	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Purnea ..	2,288	1,619	1,380	1,168	2,785	2,597	218	250	..	..
Santhal Par- ganas.	569	626	439	228	219	211	19	8	..	..
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION.	2,677	1,741	747	580	2,568	2,598	42	29	..	..
Hazaribagh ..	491	205	71	58	87	49	5	2	..	..
Ranchi ..	438	294	192	76	1,673	1,888	32	25	..	..
Purulia ..	188	264	57	45	66	66	..	1	..	..
Dhanbad ..	640	398	218	173	311	219	5	1	..	..
Palamu ..	108	48	..	5	89	12	..	..	..	..
Singhbhum ..	612	537	203	173	402	364	..	..	..	..

SOURCE.—Census Superintendent, Bihar.

TABLE 313.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE POPULATION OF DISPLACED PERSONS FROM WEST AND EAST PAKISTAN TO BIHAR BY DISTRICT OF THEIR ORIGIN.

District of origin.							Persons.	Male.	Female.
1							2	3	4
WEST PAKISTAN.									
Jhar Parker	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Upper Sind Frontier	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	31	139
Sanghor	..	..	..	..	..	..	87	24	13
Hazra	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	60	45
Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..	593	370	223
Sarkhane	..	..	..	..	..	..	391	308	83
Newabshah	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	27	32
Sukkur	..	..	..	..	..	..	918	587	331
Beluch Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	8
Gurudaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	181	74	107
Dadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	9	20
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	346	128	218
Thong	..	..	..	..	..	..	704	674	120
Multan	..	..	..	..	..	..	244	157	87
Muzaffargarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	53	20
Dera Gazikhan	..	..	..	..	..	..	999	467	532
Attock	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	17	18
Mainwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	84	37
Montgomery	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	77	61
Lyolpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	221	82	139
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,445	1,395	1,050
Shahpore	..	..	..	..	..	..	131	40	91
Jhelum	..	..	..	..	..	..	477	277	200
Rawalpindi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,048	511	537
Lahore	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,265	1,631	1,634
Sialkot	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,385	727	658
Gujranwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	835	523	312
Sheikhpura	..	..	..	..	..	..	179	153	26
Mardan	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	7	65
Peshawar	..	..	..	..	..	..	290	148	142
Kohat	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	18	26
Bannu	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	126	56

TABLE 313.—*concl.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE POPULATION OF DISPLACED PERSONS FROM WEST AND EAST PAKISTAN TO BIHAR BY DISTRICT OF THEIR ORIGIN.—*concl.*

District of origin.							Persons.	Male.	Female.
1							2	3	4
Dera Ismailkhan	..	..	..	..	..	..	562	296	266
Quetta Pishin	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	34	42
Sibi	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6
Kalat	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	14	14
Karan	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Bahawalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	267	144	123
Khairpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	5	8
District not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,666	1,018	648
<b>TOTAL—WEST PAKISTAN</b>							..	..	..
							18,379	10,262	8,117
<b>EAST PAKISTAN.</b>									
Nadia	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,890	1,169	721
Jessor	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,061	607	454
Khuina	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,576	1,495	1,081
Noakhali	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,212	1,229	983
Chittagong	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,263	1,394	869
Sylhet	..	..	..	..	..	..	253	141	112
Bogra	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	240	264
Palena	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,448	648	799
Malada	..	..	..	..	..	..	559	310	249
Dacca	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,899	6,289	5,610
Mymensingh	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,907	3,238	2,669
Faridpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,268	2,175	2,093
Bakarganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,816	2,874	2,942
Tippera	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,072	1,129	943
Rajshai	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,015	565	450
East Dinejpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,416	3,128	3,288
Jalpaiguri	..	..	..	..	..	..	523	228	295
Rangpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,655	1,030	625
District not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,788	1,473	1,315
<b>TOTAL—EAST PAKISTAN</b>							..	..	..
							55,124	29,362	25,762
<b>GRAND TOTAL—(EAST AND WEST PAKISTAN)</b>							..	..	..
							73,503	39,624	33,879

Source.—Census Superintendent, Bihar.

**TABLE 31.4.**



## STATEMENT SHOWING THE POPULATION OF DISPLACED PERSONS.

STATE, DIVISION and District.	Agricultural Livelihood Classes.												Total Classes.
	Total.			I		II		III		IV		Total Persons.	
	Persons.	Male.	Female.	Cultivation of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants.		Cultivation of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants.		Cultivating labourers and their dependants.		Non-cultivating owners of land agricultural rent receivers and their dependants.			
				Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
BIHAR ..	78,508	39,324	39,184	1,718	1,687	1,718	1,480	1,517	1,181	190	142	9,528	
PATNA DIVISION	17,681	8,501	8,180	36	35	17	28	12	11	14	8	156	
Patna ..	11,707	6,172	5,535	5	11	15	24	..	..	..	..	55	
Gaya ..	3,944	2,190	1,754	31	24	2	4	12	11	14	8	101	
Shahabad ..	2,030	1,139	891	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TIRHUT DIVISION	4,747	2,521	2,226	37	39	..	5	10	13	6	1	118	
Saran ..	2,235	1,170	1,065	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Champaran ..	491	296	195	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	10	
Munaffarpur ..	735	439	296	18	13	..	6	1	3	4	..	45	
Darbhanga ..	1,286	616	670	19	26	..	..	..	5	2	1	57	
BHAGALPUR DIVISION.	23,026	12,513	10,418	1,410	1,369	1,676	1,987	1,315	1,147	161	133	3,598	
Monghyr ..	1,254	717	537	19	13	70	69	71	40	42	16	349	
Bhagalpur ..	1,231	627	604	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Saharsa ..	304	157	147	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Purnea ..	15,525	8,452	7,073	1,348	1,304	1,601	1,314	1,239	1,103	74	64	3,047	
Santhal Parganas	4,712	2,660	2,052	43	51	5	4	5	4	45	52	209	
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION.	28,049	14,989	13,060	235	195	20	9	180	10	9	6	664	
Hazaribagh ..	3,138	1,864	1,274	102	81	10	..	138	2	2	..	385	
Ranchi ..	7,585	3,945	3,640	54	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	
Purulia ..	1,454	613	841	22	..	..	..	15	..	7	..	44	
Dhanbad ..	7,257	4,307	2,950	35	36	3	..	16	7	..	1	98	
Palamu ..	725	370	355	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	8	
Singhbhum ..	7,389	3,890	3,499	22	24	7	9	8	1	..	8	76	

314.

CLASSIFIED INTO LIVELIHOOD CLASSES ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF BIHAR, 1951.

Non-agricultural Livelihood Classes.												
		V		VI		VII		VIII		Total non-agricultural classes.		
Agricultural		Production other than cultivation.		Commerce.		Transport.		Other sources and miscellaneous sources.				
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Persons.	Male.	Female.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
5,188	4,890	4,132	32,49	8,004	6,558	8,464	2,800	18,888	16,882	68,975	34,486	39,489
79	77	377	286	2,285	1,941	1,137	937	5,624	4,939	17,525	9,422	8,108
20	35	198	141	1,630	1,448	544	434	3,780	3,477	11,652	6,152	5,500
59	42	40	26	335	247	210	176	1,546	1,262	3,843	2,131	1,712
..	..	189	119	820	246	382	327	298	199	2,030	1,139	801
58	59	108	88	841	602	114	28	1,405	1,449	4,635	2,468	2,167
..	..	52	48	135	86	25	17	958	914	2,335	1,170	1,065
5	5	38	16	182	107	5	3	76	64	481	291	190
22	22	7	8	220	167	26	3	163	96	690	416	274
25	32	21	16	304	242	58	5	208	375	1,229	591	638
4,562	1,084	1,086	929	2,250	1,771	826	670	3,939	3,009	14,430	8,051	6,379
202	198	7	14	89	18	220	198	249	169	915	5,151	899
..	..	303	307	135	118	58	53	231	226	1,231	627	604
..	..	4	4	93	95	..	..	60	48	304	157	147
4,262	3,785	553	470	1,401	1,095	802	249	1,934	1,474	7,478	4,190	3,288
98	111	269	234	582	445	246	170	1,465	1,092	4,503	2,562	1,941
444	220	2,611	1,946	2,628	2,244	1,388	1,165	7, 18	7,485	27,385	14,545	12,840
252	83	375	255	374	244	128	70	735	622	2,803	1,612	1,191
54	54	202	155	517	432	45	31	3,127	2,968	7,477	3,891	3,586
44	..	15	15	147	259	224	333	183	234	1,410	569	841
54	44	1,068	639	872	491	849	605	1,464	1,171	7,159	4,253	2,905
38	..	65	61	42	77	2	..	258	218	723	367	355
37	39	886	821	676	741	140	126	2,151	2,272	7,813	3,852	3,960

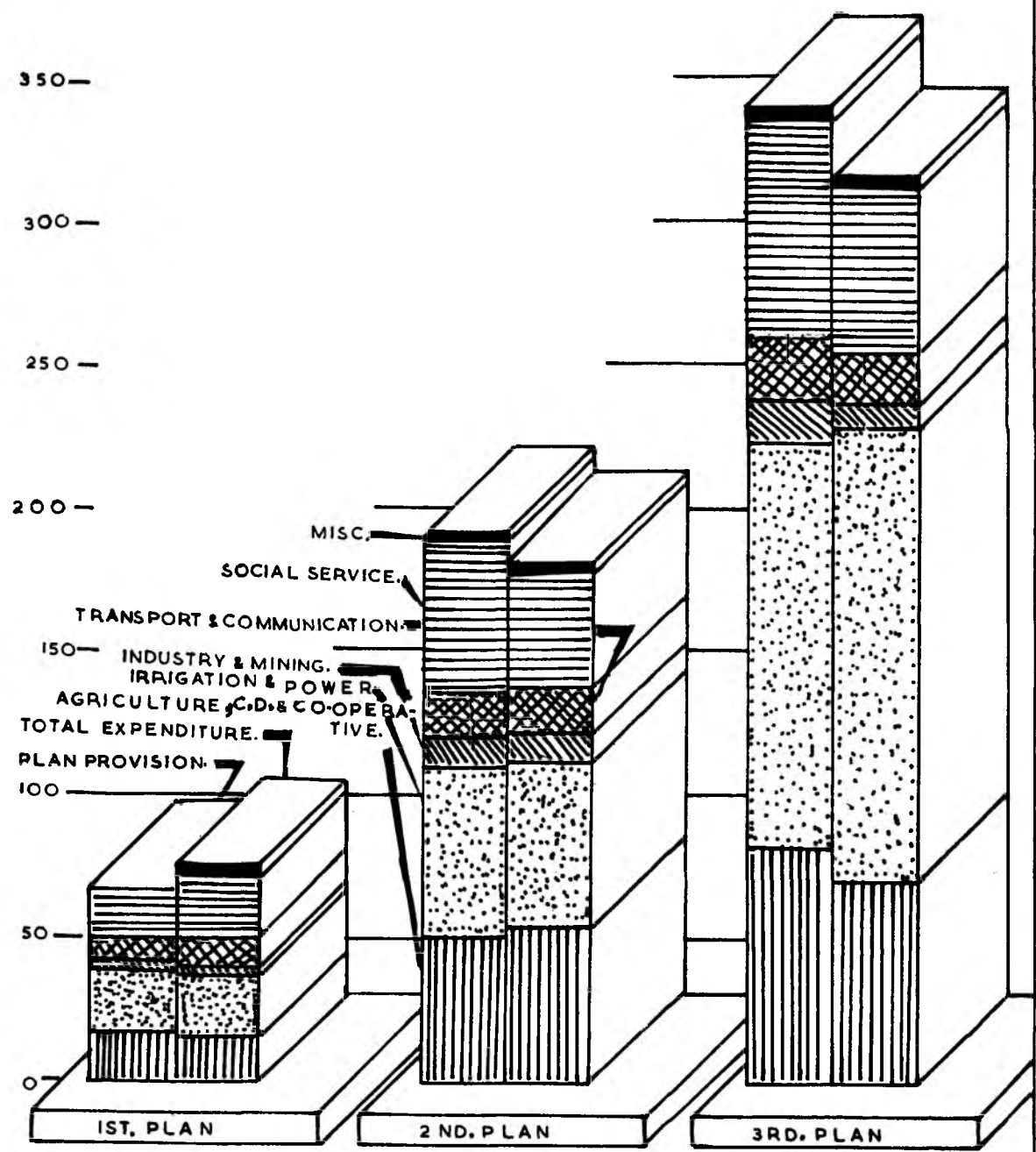
Source.— Census Superintendent, Bihar.





# PROVISION AND EXPENDITURE UNDER MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTS DURING PLAN PERIODS IN BHAR

RS. IN CRORES.  
400—



KAFIL AHMED

**SECTION XXXII**  
**Plan Statistics**

TABLE 32.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS OPENED IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

District.	Blocks opened.														
	Target	1952.	1953.	1954.	1955.	1956.	1957.	1958.	1959.	1960.	1961.	1962.	1963.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Patna ..	..	28	4	1	..	3	1	4	2	1	1	3	3	5	28
Gaya ..	..	46	..	..	..	7	7	6	1	4	4	5	6	6	46
Shahabad ..	..	41	4	..	..	3	6	6	1	2	3	4	10	2	41
Saran ..	..	40	..	1	..	3	8	5	2	2	3	4	4	8	40
Champan ..	..	36	..	2	1	2	6	6	..	2	3	3	4	7	36
Muzaffarpur ..	..	40	1	1	1	5	5	5	..	3	4	5	5	5	40
Darbhanga ..	..	44	4	..	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	44
Monghyr ..	..	39	..	..	1	6	5	5	3	1	2	5	4	7	39
Bhagalpur ..	..	21	..	..	..	4	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	4	21
Saharsa ..	..	21	..	1	..	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	21
Purnea ..	..	38	..	1	3	3	5	6	1	2	5	3	4	5	38
Santhal Parganas ..	..	41	..	..	5	4	3	6	1	3	3	4	5	7	41
Hazaribagh ..	..	42	..	1	2	4	5	6	1	3	4	4	5	7	42
Ranchi ..	..	38	3	..	..	2	6	5	2	3	3	3	5	6	38
Palamau ..	..	25	..	1	..	2	5	3	1	1	2	3	3	4	25
Dhanbad ..	..	10	..	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	1	2	1	10
Singhbhum ..	..	25	..	..	1	3	3	4	1	1	2	3	3	4	25
TOTAL ..	..	575	16	9	17	36	76	78	23	35	46	58	74	87	575

..—Nil.

Source.—Development Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 32.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ANCHAL-CUM-DEVELOPMENT BLOCK AND THE VILLAGE AREA, POPULATION COVERED IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR.

District,	Total rural area (in sq. K.M.)	Total no. of villages.	Total rural population.	No. of Anchal-cum-Develop-ment Block finally fixed in consultation with District commissions and officers.	Average area in sq. K.M. per unit block.	Average no. of village per unit block.	Average population in thousand per unit block.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna .. ..	5,319.3	2,335	23,55,850	28	190	83	84
Gaya .. ..	12,157.8	6,236	33,82,794	46	264	136	74
Shahabad .. ..	11,288.7	4,767	29,86,316	41	275	116	73
Saran .. ..	6,894.8	4,425	34,35,002	40	172	111	86
Champaran .. ..	9,030.5	2,642	28,50,566	36	251	73	79
Muzaffarpur .. ..	7,742.3	4,147	39,29,573	40	194	104	98
Darbhanga .. ..	8,654.9	3,143	42,23,472	44	197	71	96
Bhagalpur .. ..	5,438.5	2,489	15,24,417	21	259	119	73
Saharsa .. ..	5,377.7	1,195	16,56,139	21	256	57	79
Monghyr .. ..	9,997.5	3,464	30,11,883	39	256	89	77
Santhal Parganas .. ..	14,118.3	10,068	25,33,251	41	344	246	62
Purnea .. ..	10,771.6	3,687	29,03,531	38	283	97	76
Ranchi .. ..	18,058.3	3,858	19,36,087	38	475	102	51
Hazaribagh .. ..	17,917.4	6,162	21,95,227	42	427	147	52
Palamau .. ..	12,661.7	3,194	11,31,625	25	506	128	45
Singhbhum .. ..	13,182.8	4,401	16,09,260	25	527	176	64
Dhanbad .. ..	2,708.4	1,462	8,68,697	10	271	146	87
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>171,320.5</b>	<b>67,665</b>	<b>4,25,41,690</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>74</b>

Source.—(i) Development Commissioner, Bihar.

(ii) Census of India, 1961, Volume IV (Bihar).



TABLE 32.3.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN PROVISION AND YEARWISE EXPENDITURE OF THE FIRST FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Name of the Section.	Plan Provision, 1951-56.	Expenditure.					Total.	Per-centage.
		1951-52.	1952-53.	1953-54.	1954-55.	1955-56.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture Programme ..	15,17.4	3,61.3	1,71.9	1,61.5	2,79.7	4,96.5	14,70.9	69.9
2. C.D. and Co-operation ..	1,63.7	18.0	24.0	28.7	35.7	56.2	1,62.6	99.3
3. Irrigation and Power ..	22,21.0	2,59.0	2,98.0	2,60.3	4,56.0	9,67.0	22,40.5	100.9
4. Industry and Mining ..	1,36.3	6.9	13.7	14.1	36.3	32.8	1,03.8	76.2
5. Transport and Communication ..	10,00.0	2,02.1	2,02.4	1,04.4	1,82.0	3,57.9	10,48.8	148.9
6. Social Services ..	17,41.0	3,36.0	2,55.9	3,32.2	4,67.2	7,27.7	21,19.0	121.7
7. Miscellaneous ..	..	1,82.0	..	..	..	..	1,82.0	..
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>67,79.4</b>	<b>13,65.3</b>	<b>9,65.9</b>	<b>9,01.2</b>	<b>14,56.9</b>	<b>26,33.3</b>	<b>73,27.6</b>	<b>108.0</b>

SOURCE.—First Five-Year Plan Review.

TABLE 32.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE UNDER THE MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT DURING THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Heads of Development.	Plan Provision, 1956-61.	Actual, 1956-57.	Actual, 1957-58.	Actual, 1958-59.	Actual, 1959-60.	Actual, 1960-61.	Total expenditure, 1956-61.	Per-centage col. 8 to col. 2.
1. Agricultural and Community Development.	49,90.86	6,68.18	9,01.10	10,74.59	13,13.70	14,57.68	54,20.25	108.6
2. Irrigation and Power ..	59,43.67	8,85.79	10,22.06	10,64.78	14,46.46	14,93.37	58,12.46	97.8
3. Industry ..	11,66.86	1,00.07	1,52.88	1,58.62	2,23.16	2,12.53	8,47.30	72.6
4. Transport and Communication ..	15,85.54	3,27.08	2,47.24	2,53.17	3,23.25	3,69.10	15,19.84	95.9
5. Social Services ..	52,39.83	5,29.57	5,16.47	6,98.21	10,70.68	12,75.92	41,27.78	78.8
6. Miscellaneous ..	95.23	9.04	13.60	15.05	14.58	17.64	70.91	74.5
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> ..	<b>1,90,21.99</b>	<b>25,19.73</b>	<b>28,93.28</b>	<b>32,61.43</b>	<b>42,96.83</b>	<b>48,26.27</b>	<b>1,77,97.54</b>	<b>93.6</b>

SOURCE.—Second Five-Year Plan, 1956-61 (Review).

TABLE 32.5.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE UNDER SUB-HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT DURING THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

(RUPEES IN LAKH.)

Code no.	Head of development.	Plan provision after adjustment.	Expenditure.					Total expenditure, 1956-61.	Percentage of col. 9 to col. 3.
			Actual, 1956-57.	Actual, 1957-58.	Actual, 1958-59.	Actual, 1959-60.	Actual, 1960-61.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	AGRICULTURE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.	49,90.86	6,68.18	9,01.10	10,74.59	13,18.70	14,57.69	54,20.25	108.5
1.1	Agricultural Production ..	11,95.35	1,30.08	2,54.14	2,40.61	3,24.50	3,20.68	12,70.98	106.3
1.2	Minor Irrigation ..	3,99.91	1,81.55	1,52.24	1,65.11	1,50.77	1,66.63	8,16.30	204.1
1.3	Soil Conservation ..	2,01.93	18.13	21.63	31.81	35.30	41.57	1,48.44	73.5
1.4	Marketing ..	9.19	0.40	0.71	0.74	0.37	1.15	3.27	42.1
1.5	Animal Husbandry ..	5,13.34	32.29	47.13	50.65	90.46	1,38.01	3,67.54	70.3
1.6	Dairying and Milk Supply	47.07	0.22	4.11	2.24	9.85	24.61	41.03	87.2
1.7	Forest ..	2,70.60	24.60	25.26	28.30	47.48	54.55	1,80.09	66.6
1.8	Fisheries ..	54.24	3.86	5.54	6.19	7.76	6.86	30.15	55.6
1.9	C.P. and N.E.S. ..	17,45.32	2,25.00	3,35.92	79.06	5,39.19	6,21.59	22,00.76	126.1
2.0	Co-operation ..	3,58.87	44.10	42.84	43.88	89.33	47.16	2,47.31	74.5
2.1	Parichayat ..	1,90.00	8.05	11.53	17.00	22.15	35.00	93.78	49.4
3	IRRIGATION AND POWER.	59,43.67	8,85.79	10,22.06	10,64.73	13,46.46	14,93.36	58,12.46	97.8
3.1	Major and Medium Irrigation Project.	32,58.50	3,03.03	4,24.36	4,82.21	5,72.11	9,16.82	26,98.53	82.8
3.2	Power Project ..	26,85.17	5,82.76	5,97.90	5,82.57	7,74.35	5,76.55	31,13.93	116.0
4	INDUSTRY ..	11,66.88	1,00.07	1,52.88	1,58.63	2,23.16	2,12.56	3,47.30	72.5
4.1	Major and Medium Industries	1,58.88	..	22.44	26.72	1,00.08	72.02	2,21.06	130.3
4.2	Industrial Estates and Townships and Village and Small-scales Industries.	10,07.98	1,00.07	1,30.44	1,31.91	1,23.08	1,40.54	6,26.04	62.1
5	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.	15,85.54	3,27.08	2,47.24	2,53.17	3,23.25	3,69.10	15,19.84	95.9
5.1	Road ..	14,66.79	3,27.08	2,43.43	2,49.99	3,17.95	3,41.10	14,79.55	100.2
5.2	Road Transport ..	1,18.75	..	3.81	3.18	5.30	28.00	40.29	33.9
6.1	Education ..	22,83.08	2,08.36	2,44.78	3,03.00	4,96.55	6,40.33	18,93.02	32.9
6.2	Health ..	16,18.21	2,18.58	1,81.26	2,24.08	3,21.67	3,64.32	13,09.91	80.9

TABLE 32.5—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXPENDITURE UNDER SUB-HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT DURING THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN—concl'd.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Code no.	Head of Development.	Plan provision (after adjustment).	Expenditure.					Total expenditure, 1956-61.	Percentage of col. 9 to col. 3.
			Actual, 1956-57.	Actual, 1957-58.	Actual, 1958-59.	Actual, 1959-60.	Actual, 1960-61.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6.3	Housing .. ..	5,95.13	45.48	53.34	66.70	1,08.95	1,08.56	2,83.04	64.4
6.4	Labour Welfare.. ..	1,37.48	9.43	9.83	19.31	27.12	33.99	99.68	72.5
6.5	Welfare of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes.	5,43.36	47.39	66.49	80.47	1,12.24	1,23.52	4,30.71	79.2
6.6	Social Welfare .. ..	62.57	0.33	0.70	1.65	3.55	5.20	11.43	18.3
6	TOTAL—SOCIAL SERVICES	52,30.83	5,29.57	5,66.40	6,95.21	10,70.68	12,76.92	41,27.78	78.8
7	ALL OTHER ACTIVITIES	95.23	9.04	13.60	16.05	14.53	17.64	70.91	74.5
7.1	Publicity and Propaganda	43.37	6.51	5.62	7.18	7.04	8.02	85.97	82.9
7.2	Statistics .. ..	51.86	2.53	7.98	7.87	7.54	9.62	33.94	65.4
	GRAND TOTAL .. ..	1,90,21.99	25,19.76	28,98.27	82,81.42	42,96.63	43,23.27	1,77,07.52	93.6

SOURCE.—Second, Five-Year Plan, 1956-61 (Review).

TABLE 32.6.

STATEMENT SHOWING EXPENDITURE UNDER THE MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT DURING THE THIRD FIVE-YEAR PLAN.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Heads of Development.	Plan provision, 1961-66.	Actuals, 1961-62.	Actuals, 1962-63.	Actuals, 1963-64.	Anticipated expenditure, 1964-65.	Plan provision, 1965-66.	Total expenditure, 1961-66.	Percentage of col. 8 to col. 2.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agricultural Programme ..	41,38.61	6,00.05	5,66.26	7,23.04	8,80.79	10,65.00	38,35.14	92.7
2. C.D. and Co-operation ..	41,10.00	6,52.57	5,37.43	5,10.34	6,63.89	7,45.00	31,09.23	75.57
3. Irrigation ..	70,57.10	14,29.28	15,60.27	14,36.54	17,23.39	13,67.00	75,16.48	107.4
4. Power ..	70,62.00	8,26.65	12,46.83	15,66.76	22,21.18	23,81.00	82,42.42	116.7
5. Industries and Mining ..	14,03.00	1,77.92	1,84.63	1,09.13	2,29.80	2,67.00	9,68.48	69.0
6. Transport and Communication ..	21,40.00	3,35.69	2,80.42	3,54.27	3,58.57	3,71.00	16,99.95	79.4
7. Social Services ..	76,75.49	10,06.18	10,45.36	9,94.70	12,52.82	15,36.00	58,35.07	76.9
8. Miscellaneous ..	1,18.18	8.18	6.97	8.59	20.34	26.00	70.08	59.3
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>3,37,04.38</b>	<b>50,36.52</b>	<b>54,28.17</b>	<b>57,03.37</b>	<b>73,50.78</b>	<b>77,58.00</b>	<b>3,12,76.85</b>	<b>92.8</b>

SOURCE.—Bihar Third Five-Year Plan (Annual Plan, 1965-66).

TABLE 32.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT FOR THE YEAR 1962-63.

(RS. ON LAKHS)

Serial no.	Head of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961-66.	Expenditure during 1961-62.	Plan Provision, 1962-63.	Expenditure, 1962-63.	Percentage of col. 6 to col. 5.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture Programme ..	41,33.61	6,00.05	7,27.21	5,56.26	77.9	
2	Co-operative, Community Development and Panchayat.	41,10.00	6,52.57	6,16.50	5,37.43	87.2	
3	Irrigation and Flood Control ..	70,57.10	14,29.28	17,32.25	15,60.27	90.1	
4	Power ..	70,62.00	8,26.65	13,05.00	12,46.83	95.5	
5	Industries and Mining ..	14,03.00	1,77.92	2,08.65	1,84.63	103.8	
6	Transport and Communication ..	21,40.00	3,35.69	3,44.50	2,80.42	83.5	
7	Social Service ..	76,75.49	10,60.18	13,51.76	10,40.36	..	
8	Miscellaneous ..	1,18.18	8.18	17.73	6.97	103.9	
	<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>3,37,04.38</b>	<b>50,36.52</b>	<b>63,03.70</b>	<b>54,28.17</b>	<b>107.8</b>	

SOURCE.—Bihar Third Five-Year Plan (Annual Plan, 1965-66).

TABLE 32.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE; FOR THE PERIOD ENDING THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS).

Heads of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961.-66.	Actuals, 1961-62.	Plan Provisions, 1962-63.	Actuals, 1962-63.	Percentage of col. 5 to col. 4.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ..	17,70.61	2,41.02	3,50.25	2,15.73	61.6	
(i) Agriculture Department ..	15,36.56	1,83.04	2,71.19	1,70.27	62.8	
(ii) Finance Department ..	10.35	..	1.66	0.11	6.6	
(iii) Cane Department ..	1,88.00	19.21	30.12	8.40	37.9	
(iv) Forest Department ..	12.70	1.16	2.03	1.47	72.4	
(v) Revenue Department ..	23.00	37.61	86.50	34.98	46.2	
(a) W.L.R. ..	3.00	1.55	42.00	0.41	9.8	
(b) Consolidation of Holding ..	20.00	4.63	4.50	4.06	90.2	
(c) Survey and Settlement ..	..	31.43	40.00	30.51	76.5	
2. MINOR IRRIGATION ..	8,38.91	1,40.84	1,25.60	1,36.83	108.9	
(i) Agriculture Department ..	5,35.95	94.67	65.00	80.93	..	
(ii) Irrigation Department ..	3,00.00	46.17	60.00	55.90	98.1	
(iii) Co-operative Department ..	2.96	..	0.60	..	..	
3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY ..	4,68.00	70.96	70.20	74.95	106.8	
4. DAIRY AND MILK SUPPLY ..	2,11.61	17.19	34.14	20.60	64.9	
(i) Animal Husbandry Department ..	2,10.00	17.19	31.42	20.60	65.6	
(ii) Co-operative Department ..	1.61	..	0.32	..	..	
5. FOREST ..	2,95.00	45.88	48.72	55.59	114.1	
6. SOIL CONSERVATION ..	4,15.04	75.08	78.78	52.32	66.4	
(i) Agriculture Department ..	1,30.04	27.88	16.00	12.08	75.5	
(ii) Forest Department ..	95.00	16.53	18.53	17.47	94.3	
(iii) Revenue Department ..	1,65.00	30.67	..	22.77	..	
(iv) Kosi Department ..	25.00	..	3.00	..	..	
7. FISHERIES ..	89.44	6.62	13.42	7.59	56.6	
(i) Agriculture Department ..	71.78	6.62	11.45	7.59	66.3	
(ii) Co-operative Department ..	9.66	..	1.97	..	..	
(iii) Damodar Valley Corporation ..	8.00	..	..	..	..	
8. WAREHOUSING AND MARKETING ..	50.00	2.46	8.50	2.65	31.2	
(i) Agriculture Department ..	30.00	2.46	4.50	2.65	68.9	
(ii) Co-operative Department ..	20.00	..	4.00	..	..	
TOTAL—AGRICULTURE PROGRAMME	41,38.61	6,00.05	7,27.21	5,66.28	77.9	
9. C.D. DEPARTMENT ..	35,00.00	5,94.67	5,25.00	5,04.16	96.0	
10. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT ..	5,18.00	55.59	77.70	32.54	41.9	

TABLE 32.8—*contd.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING  
31ST MARCH, 1963.—*contd.*

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Heads of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961—66.	Actuals, 1961-62.	Plan Provisions, 1962-63.	Actuals, 1962-63.	Percentage of col. 5 to col. 4.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. PANCHAYAT .. .. .	92.00	2.31	13.80	0.73	52.9	
TOTAL—C.D. AND CO-OPERATIVE ..	41,10.00	6,52.57	6,16.50	5,37.45	87.2	
12. IRRIGATION .. .. .	61,57.10	10,58.45	13,46.50	12,57.90	93.4	
(i) R.V.P. Department .. .. .	48,75.00	8,43.65	11,20.00	10,46.10	93.4	
(ii) Irrigation Department .. .. .	12,82.10	2,14.80	2,26.50	2,11.80	93.5	
13. FLOOD CONTROL .. .. .	9,00.00	3,70.83	3,85.85	3,02.37	78.3	
(i) R.V.P. Department .. .. .	6,80.00	3,32.25	3,35.00	2,62.70	80.8	
(ii) Irrigation Department .. .. .	2,20.00	38.58	60.85	39.67	65.2	
14. POWER .. .. .	70,62.00	8,26.65	13,05.00	12,46.83	120.4	
(i) Electricity Board .. .. .	55,58.00	5,77.91	9,05.00	70,36.00	114.4	
(ii) Damodar Valley Corporation .. .. .	15,04.00	1,48.74	4,00.00	2,10.83	52.7	
TOTAL—IRRIGATION AND POWER ..	1,41,10.10	22,55.93	37,37.35	28,07.10	92.4	
15. INDUSTRIES AND MINING .. .. .	14,03.00	1,77.92	2,08.65	1,84.63	88.5	
(a) Large and Medium Industries .. .. .	2,80.00	72.81	30.89	1,18.46	275.0	
(b) Mineral Development .. .. .	20.00	..	3.00	..	..	
(c) Village and Small Industries .. .. .	11,03.00	1,05.11	1,64.76	72.17	43.8	
16. ROADS .. .. .	19,00.00	2,85.20	2,85.00	2,47.18	86.7	
(i) P.W.D. Roads .. .. .	17,45.00	2,46.56	2,61.00	2,28.39	85.6	
(ii) L.S.G. Roads .. .. .	1,55.00	38.64	24.00	23.79	99.1	
(iii) Road Transport .. .. .	2,00.00	50.00	58.00	33.00	56.9	
(iv) Tourism .. .. .	10.00	0.49	1.50	0.24	16.0	
(v) Inland Water Transport .. .. .	30.00	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNI- CATIONS.	21,40.00	3,35.69	3,44.50	2,80.42	81.4	
17. EDUCATION .. .. .	39,07.00	4,04.25	6,86.05	4,00.34	58.4	
(i) Education Department .. .. .	34,03.00	3,62.90	5,10.45	3,69.42	72.4	
(ii) Industries Department .. .. .	5,04.00	41.35	75.60	30.92	40.9	
18. HEALTH .. .. .	21,50.00	4,29.17	5,23.33	4,67.39	89.3	
(i) Health Department .. .. .	17,40.00	2,94.89	4,44.00	3,27.66	73.8	
(ii) Local Self-Government Department .. .. .	4,10.00	1,34.28	79.33	1,39.74	176.2	
19. HOUSING .. .. .	5,75.00	56.85	86.25	72.67	84.3	
20. WELFARE OF BACKWARD CLASSES	7,28.00	98.25	1,09.00	85.82	78.7	

TABLE 32.8—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD ENDING  
31ST MARCH 1963—concl'd.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Heads of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961-66.	Actuals, 1961-62.	Plan Provision, 1962-63.	Actuals, 1962-63.	Percentage of col. 5 to col. 4.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21. SOCIAL WELFARE .. ..	35.23	2.43	5.09	2.86	56.2	
(i) S.S.W.A. Board .. ..	3.30	1.72	2.10	2.26	107.6	
(ii) Jail Department .. ..	14.35	0.71	2.86	0.60	22.6	
(iii) Health Department .. ..	1.00	..	0.15	..	..	
(iv) Education Department .. ..	2.50	..	0.18	..	..	
(v) Unallocated .. ..	14.09	..	..	..	..	
22. PUBLIC CO-OPERATION .. ..	0.25	..	0.04	0.19	47.5	
23. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE	2,80.00	15.24	42.00	16.09	38.4	
(i) Labour Department .. ..	71.60	5.21	10.74	4.33	40.3	
(ii) Industries Department (Craftsman Training Scheme).	2,08.40	10.03	31.26	11.76	37.6	
TOTAL—SOCIAL SERVICES .. ..	76,75.49	10,06.19	13,51.76	10,45.36	77.3	
24. PUBLICITY .. ..	50.00	3.03	7.50	2.42	32.2	
25. STATISTICS .. ..	18.18	..	2.73	0.36	13.2	
26. LOCAL BODIES .. ..	50.00	5.15	7.50	4.19	55.9	
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS .. ..	1,18.18	8.18	17.73	6.97	39.3	
GRAND TOTAL .. ..	3,27,04.38	30,36.53	63,03.75	54,28.17	86.1	

SOURCE.—Bihar Third Five-Year Plan (Annual Plan, 1965-66.)

TABLE 32.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT FOR THE YEAR 1963-64.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Hheads of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961-66.	Expenditure during 1961-62.	Expenditure during 1962-63.	Plan provision, 1963-64.	Expenditure during 1963-64.	Percentage of col. 7 to col. 6.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture Programme ..	41,38.61	6,00.05	5,66.26	8,27.30	7,23.04	87.4	
2. Co-operative, Community Development and Panchayat.	41,10.00	6,25.57	5,37.43	4,57.00	5,10.34	111.7	
3. Irrigation and Flood Control	70,57.10	14,29.28	15,60.27	12,12.00	14,36.54	118.5	
4. Power .. .. .	70,62.00	8,26.65	12,46.83	15,50.00	15,66.76	101.1	
5. Industries and Mining ..	14,03.00	1,77.92	1,84.63	1,74.00	1,09.13	62.7	
6. Transport and Communication	41,40.00	3,35.69	2,80.42	2,90.50	3,54.27	55.4	
7. Social Service ..	7,76,75.49	10,06.18	10,45.36	10,25.00	9,94.70	97.0	
8. Miscellaneous ..	11,18.18	8.18	6.97	10.40	8.59	82.6	
<b>GRAND TOTAL ..</b>	<b>3,37,04.38</b>	<b>50,36.52</b>	<b>5,54,28.17</b>	<b>55,46.20</b>	<b>57,03.37</b>	<b>102.8</b>	

Source.— Bihar Third Five-Year Plan, (Annual Plan, 1965-66.).



TABLE 32.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR, 1963-64.

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Head of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961-66.	Actuals, 1961-62.	Actuals, 1962-63.	Plan Provision, 1963-64.	Actuals, 1963-64.	Percentage of col. 6 to col. 5.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.	17,70.61	2,41.02	2,15.73	3,37.80	2,52.90	74.9	
(i) Agriculture Department	15,36.56	1,83.04	1,70.27	2,82.00	2,05.59	72.9	
(ii) Finance Department ..	10.35	..	0.11	0.30	0.26	86.6	
(iii) Cane Department ..	1,88.00	19.21	8.40	15.00	10.69	71.3	
(iv) Forest Department ..	12.70	1.16	1.47	2.00	1.62	81.0	
(v) Land Development ..	23.00	37.61	34.98	33.50	34.83	104.0	
2. MINOR IRRIGATION ..	8,38.91	1,40.84	1,36.83	3,01.00	2,63.83	87.6	
(i) Agriculture Department	5,35.95	94.67	80.93	1,81.00	1,48.08	81.8	
(ii) Irrigation Department	3,00.00	46.17	55.90	1,20.00	1,15.75	96.4	
(iii) Co-operative Department	2.96	..	..	1.00	..	..	
3. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY ..	4,68.00	70.96	74.95	48.00	72.70	151.4	
4. DAIRY AND MILK SUPPLY	2,11.61	17.19	20.60	30.00	24.21	80.7	
(i) Animal Husbandry Department.	2,10.00	17.19	20.60	29.76	25.21	81.4	
(ii) Co-operative Department	1.61	..	..	0.24	..	..	
5. FOREST .. .. .	2,95.00	45.88	55.59	40.00	41.00	102.5	
6. SOIL CONSERVATION ..	4,15.04	75.08	52.32	55.50	56.15	101.2	
(i) Agriculture Department	1,30.04	27.88	12.08	16.00	22.26	139.1	
(ii) Forest Department ..	95.00	16.53	14.47	17.00	16.86	99.2	
(iii) Kosi Department ..	25.00	..	..	..	..	..	
(iv) Revenue Department	1,65.00	30.67	22.77	22.50	17.03	75.7	
7. FISHERIES .. .. .	89.44	6.62	7.59	10.00	8.67	86.7	
(i) Agriculture Department	71.78	6.62	7.59	8.60	8.67	100.8	
(ii) Co-operative Department	9.66	..	..	1.40	..	..	
(iii) Damodar Valley Corporation.	8.00	..	..	..	..	..	
8. WAREHOUSING AND MARKETING.	50.00	2.46	2.65	5.00	3.49	69.8	
(i) Agriculture Department	30.00	2.46	2.65	3.00	3.49	116.3	
(ii) Co-operative Department	20.00	..	..	2.00	..	..	
TOTAL—AGRICULTURE PROGRAMME.	361	6,00.06	5,66.26	8,27.30	7,23.04	87.4	

TABLE 32.10—contd.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR 1963-64.—contd.

(RUPEES ON LAKHS.)

Heads of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961-66.	Actuals, 1961-62.	Actuals, 1962-63.	Plan Provision, 1963-64.	Actuals, 1963-64.	Percentage of col. 6 to col. 5.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9. C.D. DEPARTMENT ..	35,00.00	5,94.67	5,04.16	4,00.00	4,17.91	118.0	
10. CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT.	5,18.00	55.59	32.54	50.00	39.28	64.6	
11. PANCHAYAT ..	92.00	2.31	0.73	7.00	6.15	87.9	
TOTAL—C.D. AND CO-OPERATIVE.	41,10.00	6,52.57	5,73.43	4,57.00	5,10.34	111.7	
12. IRRIGATION ..	61,57.10	10,58.45	12,57.90	10,65.00	12,15.89	114.2	
(i) R.V.P. Department ..	48,75.00	8,43.65	10,46.10	8,39.00	9,35.04	111.5	
(ii) Irrigation Department ..	12,82.10	2,14.80	2,11.80	2,26.00	2,80.85	124.2	
13. FLOOD CONTROL ..	9,00.00	3,70.83	3,02.37	1,47.00	2,20.65	150.1	
(i) R.V.P. Department ..	6,80.00	2,32.25	2,62.70	1,02.00	1,60.81	157.7	
(ii) Irrigation Department ..	2,20.00	88.58	39.67	45.00	59.84	133.0	
14. POWER .. ..	70,62.00	8,26.65	12,46.83	15,50.00	15,66.76	101.1	
(i) Electricity Board ..	35,58.00	5,77.91	10,36.00	13,25.00	13,41.76	101.3	
(ii) Damodar Valley Corporation.	15,04.00	1,48.74	2,10.83	2,25.00	2,25.00	100.00	
TOTAL—IRRIGATION AND POWER.	1,41,19.10	22,55.93	28,07.10	27,62.00	30,03.30	108.7	
15. INDUSTRIES AND MINING	14,03.00	1,77.92	1,84.63	1,74.00	1,09.13	62.7	
(a) Large and Medium Industries	2,80.00	72.81	1,12.46	37.00	34.77	34.0	
(b) Mineral Development ..	20.00	..	..	3.00	0.08	..	
(c) Village and Small Industries	11,03.00	1,05.11	72.17	1,34.00	74.28	2.2	
16. ROADS .. ..	19,00.00	2,85.20	2,47.18	2,80.00	3,43.77	..	
(i) P.W.D. Roads ..	17,45.00	2,46.56	2,23.39	2,61.00	3,24.87	57.9	
(ii) L.S.-G. Roads ..	1,55.00	38.64	23.79	19.00	18.90	83.3	
(iii) Road Transport ..	2,00.00	50.00	33.00	10.00	10.00	100.0	
(iv) Tourism .. ..	10.00	0.49	0.24	0.50	0.50	100.0	
(v) Inland Water Transport	30.00	..	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.	21,40.00	3,35.69	2,80.42	2,90.50	3,54.27	55.4	
17. EDUCATION ..	..	4,04.25	4,00.34	4,41.00	4,39.31	..	
(i) Education Department	34,03.00	3,62.90	3,69.42	4,00.00	3,93.65	99.6	
(ii) Industries Department	5,04.00	41.35	30.92	41.00	45.66	111.4	

TABLE 22.10.—*concl'd.*STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS OF PLAN EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR 1963-64—*concl'd.*

(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)

Heads of Development.	Plan Provision, 1961-66.	Actuals, 1961-62.	Actuals, 1962-63.	Plan Provision, 1963-64.	Actuals, 1963-64.	Percentage of col. 6 to col. 5.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>18. HEALTH .. ..</b>	<b>21,50.00</b>	<b>4,29.17</b>	<b>4,67.39</b>	<b>4,50.63</b>	<b>4,10.57</b>	<b>91.1</b>	
(i) Health Department ..	17,40.00	2,94.89	3,27.65	3,59.12	34,27.33	91.1	
(ii) Local Self-Government Department.	4,10.00	1,34.28	1,39.74	91.50	83.24	91.0	
<b>19. HOUSING .. ..</b>	<b>5,75.00</b>	<b>56.85</b>	<b>72.67</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>44.99</b>	<b>140.9</b>	
<b>20. WELFARE OF BACKWARD CLASSES.</b>	<b>7,28.00</b>	<b>98.25</b>	<b>85.82</b>	<b>80.00</b>	<b>81.08</b>	<b>101.4</b>	
<b>21. SOCIAL WELFARE ..</b>	<b>35.49</b>	<b>2.43</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>141.6</b>	
(i) S.S.W.A. Board ..	3.30	1.72	2.26	1.50	3.42	228.0	
(ii) Jail Department ..	14.35	0.71	0.60	1.50	0.83	55.3	
(iii) Health Department ..	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	
(iv) Education Department	2.50	..	..	..	..	..	
(v) Unallocated ..	14.09	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>22. PUBLIC CO-OPERATION</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.38</b>	<b>0.38</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
<b>23. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE.</b>	<b>2.80.0</b>	<b>15.24</b>	<b>16.09</b>	<b>20.00</b>	<b>14.12</b>	<b>70.6</b>	
(i) Labour Department ..	71.60	5.21	4.33	5.00	2.30	46.0	
(ii) Industries Department	2,80.40	10.03	11.76	15.00	11.82	78.8	
<b>TOTAL—SOCIAL SERVICES</b>	<b>76,75.49</b>	<b>10,06.19</b>	<b>10,45.36</b>	<b>10,25.00</b>	<b>9,94.70</b>	<b>97.0</b>	
<b>24. PUBLICITY .. ..</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>63.8</b>	
<b>25. STATISTICS .. ..</b>	<b>18.18</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
<b>26. LOCAL BODIES ..</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>5.15</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>5.00</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>1,18.18</b>	<b>8.18</b>	<b>6.97</b>	<b>10.40</b>	<b>8.59</b>	<b>82.6</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>3,37,04.38</b>	<b>50,36.53</b>	<b>54,28.17</b>	<b>55,46.20</b>	<b>57,03.37</b>	<b>102.8</b>	

SOURCE.—Bihar Third Five-Year Plan (Annual Plan, 1965-66).

**SECTION XXXIII**  
**Miscellaneous Statistics**

TABLE 33.1.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED IN BIHAR.

Year.	Number of presses at work.	Number of newspapers and periodicals published.	Number of books published in English or any other European language.	Number of books published in Hindi or any other Indian language.
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56 .. .. .	414	211	41	120(b)
1956-57** (Re-organised) .. .. .	367	194	22	163(c)
1957-58 .. .. .	382	174	27	152(d)
1958-59† .. .. .	237	119	12	94
1959-60* .. .. .	323	106	9	65
1960-61 .. .. .	394	154	46	130
1961-62†† .. .. .	409	137	44	82
1962-63(a) .. .. .	261	94	18	20
1963-64(e) .. .. .	505	171	34	70
1964-65(f) .. .. .	213	96	18	25

\*\*Excludes Champaran.

†Excluding Patna District.

\*Excluding Patna and Ranchi Districts.

††Excluding Patna, Bhagalpur and Saharsa.

(a) Excluding Patna, Shahabad, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Bhagalpur, Saharsa and Palamau.

(b) In the year 1955-56, out of 120 books, 4 books were published in Hindi and English both.

(c) In the year 1956-57, out of 163 books, 11 books were published in Hindi, English and Urdu.

(d) In the year 1957-58, out of 152 books, 3 books, were published in Hindi, 8 in English, 4 in Maithili, 9 in Urdu, 3 in Bengali and 6 in Sanskrit.

(e) Excluding Shahabad, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Bhagalpur, Saharsa and Palamau.

(f) Excluding Patna, Shahabad, Saran, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Bhagalpur and Saharsa.

SOURCE.—Political Department (Special Section), Government of Bihar.

TABLE 33.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN BIHAR.

District	Number of Presses at work.			Number of Newspapers and Periodicals.			Number of books published.					
							In English or any other European language.			In Hindi or any other Indian language.		
	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Patna ..	N.A.	230	N.A.	N.A.	63	N.A.	N.A.	16	N.A.	N.A.	47	N.A.
Gaya ..	10	11	11	N.A.	1	2	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	2	1
Shahabad ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Saran ..	24	25	N.A.	3	4	N.A.	N.A.	..	N.A.	N.A.	1	N.A.
Champanan ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Muzaffarpur ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga ..	50	54	N.A.	12	12	N.A.	..	..	N.A.	..	..	N.A.
Monghyr ..	30	30	30	2	3	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhagalpur ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Purnea ..	12	15	17	5	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	4
Samthal Parganas	15	15	15	9	9	9	..	..	..	8	8	8
Saharsa ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ranchi ..	30	31	31	30	30	30	18	18	18	12	12	12
Hazaribagh ..	13	14	17	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palamau ..	N.A.	N.A.	7	N.A.	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.	..	N.A.	N.A.	..
Dhanbad ..	32	33	34	18	21	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singhbhum ..	45	47	51	14	17	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL ..	261	505	213	94	171	96	18	34	18	20	70	25

..—Nil.

\*Language not known.

N.A.—Not available.

Source.—Political Department (Special Section), Government of Bihar.

**TABLE**  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROCUREMENT, CONSUMPTION

Crop years.	Procurement.						Consump-	
	In terms of rice.	Wheat.	Gram.	Maize.	Rice.	Wheat.	Gram.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1959 .. ..	21,408	Nil	Nil	Nil	32,084	1,92,963	18,407	
1960 .. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	56,784	2,55,355	Nil	
1961 .. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	66,337	2,86,889	3,69,399	
1962*.. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	42,177	1,93,023	541†	
1963*.. ..	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	42,277	1,99,910	5	
1964*.. ..	8,712	Nil	244	Nil	55,098	4,20,416	..	
1965*.. ..	26,853	Nil	Nil	Nil	70,982	4,03,077	..	
1966*.. ..	88,833	Nil	Nil	Nil	77,783	3,31,019	..	
1967 .. ..	3,740	Nil	Nil	Nil	38,604	6,00,353	..	
1968 .. ..	41,549	..	..	..	16,694	2,31,089	..	

\*In metric tons

..—Not available

Source.—Supply and Commerce Department, Bihar.

333.

## AND IMPORTS OF RATIONED COMMODITIES IN BIHAR.

(In Tons.)

Export.				Imports.						
Maize.	Barley.	Millet.	Others.	Rice.	Wheat.	Gram.	Maize.	Barley.	Millet.	Others.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	6,471	1,62,141	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	..
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	77,244	3,22,446	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	..
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	77,214	2,98,463	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	..
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	45,578	2,10,990	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	..
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	39,299	2,35,093	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	..
..	..	..	..	62,121	4,00,868	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2,641	58,107	4,03,373	..	..	..	..	3,236
116,482	..	..	1,04,703	4,800	3,36,209	..	18,254	..	..	1,31,257
113,101	..	..	6,33,496	4,635	6,35,584	..	19,215	..	..	6,56,575
112,698	..	..	1,28,546	337	2,27,959	..	2,844	..	..	1,10,063



TABLE 33.4.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF CINEMA HOUSES IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR DURING 1968.

Districts.	Number.
Patna .. .. .	15
Gaya .. .. .	8
Shahabad .. .. .	11
Saran .. .. .	10
Champan .. .. .	12
Muzaffarpur .. .. .	9
Darbhanga .. .. .	13
Monghyr .. .. .	10
Bhagalpur .. .. .	6
Saharsa .. .. .	6
Purnea .. .. .	11
Santhal Parganas .. .. .	7
Hazaribagh .. .. .	11
Ranchi .. .. .	8
Palamu .. .. .	4
Dhanbad .. .. .	15
Singhbhum .. .. .	14
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>170</b>

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 23.5.

## STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF VACANCIES, NUMBER OF CANDIDATES INTERVIEWED AND RECOMMENDED UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES BY BIHAR PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Year.	CASES RELATING TO—													
	Direct recruitment.				Recruitment by promotion.		Cases of concurrence.		Recruitment by means of competitive examination.					
	No. of vacancies.	No. of applications received.	No. of candidates interviewed.	No. of candidates recommended.	No. of vacancies.	No. of cases examined.	No. of vacancies.	No. of cases examined.	No. of vacancies.	No. of applications received.	No. of candidates interviewed.	No. of candidates recommended.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1950	..	.	329	3,293	1,358	310	222	544	76	111	*	*	*	*
1951	..	..	413	3,498	1,885	565	102	475	117	122	*	*	*	*
1952	..	..	213	2,318	965	290	220	734	85	147	72	516	147	113
1953	..	..	299	3,683	1,240	356	138	434	131	138	90	568	177	124
1954	..	..	522	5,244	2,839	771	471	1,086	161	201	435	982	372	443†
1955	..	..	745	4,463	3,149	2,204	411	988	162	184	334	1,637	556	620†
1956	..	..	849	6,998	2,907	899	628	1,330	127	138	329	2,126	553	513†
1957	..	..	839	5,755	2,510	886	671	1,256	97	101	364	2,342	489	446
1958	..	..	605	4,104	1,654	562	799	1,453	99	101	340	1,803	388	399†
1959	..	..	965	5,108	2,092	1,010	1,103	2,952	173	170	340	1,910	350	852†

\*Competitive examination was first held in 1952.

†Includes number of candidates recommended by Commission for Circle and Co-operative Inspectors and on other non gazetted posts who were not called for interview.

SOURCE.—Bihar Public Service Commission.

TABLE 23.2.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SUGAR FACTORIES WORKED, ACREAGE UNDER SUGARCANE, CANE REQUIREMENT, TOTAL SUGARCANE CRUSHED, QUANTITY OF SUGAR MANUFACTURED, RECOVERY OF SUGAR AND PRICE OF CANE IN BIHAR.

Year	Number of sugar factories worked.	Area under cane (in lakh acres).	Cane requirement (in lakh tonnes).	Total cane crushed (in lakh tonnes).	Total quantity of sugar manufactured. (in lakh tonnes).	Recovery of sugar in percentage.	Percentage of cane crushed to cane requirement.	Percentage of gate cane to the total cane crushed.	Number of working days.	Price of cane per maund.		
										Factory gate.	Outside the factory gate.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1958-59(a)	..	28	4.66	9.01	8.64	84.32	9.78	96.00	66.00	124	1.44	1.31
1959-60(a)	..	28	3.78*	9.01	9.38	88.70	9.46	104.11	65.00	130	1.59	1.50
1960-61	..	28	4.78	33.99	41.75	3.86	9.23	122.83	66.00	156	1.62	..
1961-62	..	28	4.78	33.99	39.29	3.59	9.11	115.59	69.00	149	1.62	..
1962-63	..	28	3.32	38.15	17.50	1.70	9.74	45.87	68.00	68	1.62	..
1963-64	..	28	3.26	38.15	23.66	2.38	10.02	62.10	71.00	89	2.00	..
1964-65	..	29	5.27	41.00	41.42	3.91	9.43	108.57	67.00	147	..	..
1965-66	..	29	5.80	41.00	39.80	3.71	9.32	..	..	143	..	..
1966-67	..	29	4.14	37.15	21.72	2.11	9.72	..	..	71	..	..
1967-68	..	27	2.80	37.15	15.55	1.47	9.45	..	..	59	..	..

\*Reserved area only.  
(a) Figures are in lakh mds.  
..—Not available.

SOURCE.—Cane Commissioner, Bihar.

TABLE 33.7.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AND GRAM KACHAHARI IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR

Districts.	1962-63.			1963-64.			1964-65.		
	No. of Gram Panchayats.	No. of Gram Kachahari.	No. of Gram Panchayats collecting revenue.	No. of Gram Panchayats.	No. of Gram Kachahari.	No. of Gram Panchayats collecting revenue.	No. of Gram Panchayats.	No. of Gram Kachahari.	No. of Gram Panchayats collecting revenue.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Patna ..	564	564	396	568	549	432	567	552	459
Gaya ..	910	910	260	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Shahabad ..	818	818	529	817	805	600	819	810	580
Saran ..	821	821	714	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Champaran ..	678	678	579	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	681	653	612
Muzaffarpur ..	751	751	484	751	738	482	764	754	482
Darbhanga ..	865	865	627	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bhagalpur ..	376	376	274	372	371	300	373	371	300
Monghyr ..	735	735	307	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	696	696	345
Purnea ..	635	635	425	629	473	N.A.	630	617	427
Saharsa ..	408	408	219	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	427	427	244
Jantahal Parganas ..	666	666	354	666	666	378	666	666	378
Hazaribagh ..	699	699	516	700	681	578	700	700	578
Ranchi ..	705	705	377	712	606	643	712	709	641
Palamou ..	344	344	299	344	344	302	344	344	302
Dhanbad ..	203	203	172	203	203	182	203	203	101
Singhbhum ..	474	474	271	474	474	302	472	471	302
STATE TOTAL ..	10,652	10,652	6,803	6,236	5,910	4,199	8,054	7,973	5,751

TABLE 33.7—concl'd.

STATEMENT SHOWING DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AND GRAM KACHAHARI IN BIHAR DURING THE YEAR.—concl'd.

Districts.	1965-66.			1966-67.			1967-68.		
	No. of Gram Panchayats.	No. of Gram Kachahari.	No. of Gram Panchayats collecting revenue.	No. of Gram Panchayats.	No. of Gram Kachahari.	No. of Gram Panchayats collecting revenue.	No. of Gram Panchayats.	No. of Gram Kachahari.	No. of Gram Panchayats collecting revenue.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Patna .. ..	583	N.A.	N.A.	578	N.A.	N.A.	578	N.A.	N.A.
Gaya .. ..	907	907	411	909	N.A.	N.A.	908	888	N.A.
Shahabad ..	824	814	580	822	810	509	822	N.A.	N.A.
Saran .. ..	810	794	735	823	N.A.	N.A.	822	N.A.	N.A.
Champaran ..	681	653	612	498	485	418	675	N.A.	N.A.
Muzaffarpur ..	764	754	482	770	753	322	768	N.A.	N.A.
Darbhanga ..	874	N.A.	N.A.	874	N.A.	N.A.	876	N.A.	N.A.
Bhagalpur ..	373	373	160	386	374	103	387	386	N.A.
Monghyr .. ..	708	708	212	741	N.A.	N.A.	708	708	N.A.
Purnea .. ..	631	630	362	631	630	525	632	623	N.A.
Saharsa .. ..	462	427	147	464	464	N.A.	465	461	N.A.
Santhal Parganas ..	730	687	331	731	731	256	731	679	N.A.
Hazaribagh ..	700	700	563	703	699	594	702	N.A.	N.A.
Ranchi .. ..	712	712	641	718	N.A.	N.A.	718	N.A.	N.A.
Palamau .. ..	344	344	302	344	344	N.A.	344	344	N.A.
Dhanbad .. ..	203	203	187	203	203	159	203	203	N.A.
Singhbhum ..	472	472	299	472	N.A.	N.A.	472	N.A.	N.A.
STATE TOTAL ..	10,778	9,178	6,024	10,667	5,493	2,886	10,811	4,292	

N.A.—Not available.

SOURCE.—Director, Panchayati Raj, Bihar.

TABLE 33.8.

STATEMENT SHOWING PER CAPITA INCOME IN BIHAR AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES.

Year.							At current Prices.	At 1948-49 Constant Prices.
1							2	3
1960-61	..	..	..	..	..	..	205.44	198.34
1961-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	212.42	201.41
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	221.99	203.95
1963-64	..	..	..	..	..	..	244.58	205.65
1964-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	283.04	210.40
1965-66	..	..	..	..	..	..	322.54	201.95
1966-67*	..	..	..	..	..	..	293.94	170.31
1967-68*	..	..	..	..	..	..	398.68	195.82

\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 33.9.

STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME OF BIHAR AT CURRENT PRICES BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN.

(IN CRORES OF RUPEES.)

	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.	1966-67.	1967-68.*	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1. AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES—</b>									
(a) Agriculture .. ..	4,07.46	4,18.29	4,15.88	4,84.81	6,17.62	7,37.08	5,23.39	8,64.56	
(b) Animal Husbandry .. ..	1,04.05	1,10.08	1,14.09	1,36.58	1,56.08	1,68.79	1,91.84	1,78.21	
(c) Forestry .. ..	6.91	9.76	9.50	12.04	14.51	16.13	18.18	20.45	
(d) Fisheries .. ..	12.03	13.48	15.10	16.94	16.12	21.75	22.55	25.08	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	5,30.45	5,51.61	5,54.57	6,50.37	8,04.33	9,41.75	7,55.96	10,88.30	
<b>2. MINING AND MANUFACTURING AND SMALL ENTERPRISES—</b>									
(a) Electricity Gas .. ..	0.43	2.62	4.44	5.33	4.76	2.86	2.86	4.63	
(b) Mining .. ..	45.75	51.23	62.16	67.93	65.78	73.11	76.90	83.82	
(c) Factory Establishment .. ..	64.42	69.40	87.75	91.34	96.62	12,1.34	1,23.18	1,24.20	
(d) Small enterprises .. ..	26.57	31.34	37.68	45.03	55.62	67.81	83.82	1,06.16	
(e) Construction .. ..	7.87	8.14	8.55	8.98	10.37	11.54	13.08	17.70	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	1,45.04	1,62.73	2,00.61	2,18.61	2,33.15	2,76.66	2,99.79	3,36.51	
<b>3. COMMERCE, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—</b>									
(a) Communication .. ..	2.94	3.23	3.75	3.90	4.24	4.76	5.71	6.29	
(b) Railways .. ..	37.01	39.55	44.54	50.16	53.87	59.18	58.01	61.95	
(c) Banking and Insurance .. ..	10.50	10.52	10.54	10.56	12.60	15.03	17.94	21.40	
(d) Other Commerce .. ..	79.09	81.76	85.90	90.18	1,04.22	1,15.93	1,30.89	1,84.31	
(e) Other Transport .. ..	9.38	9.70	10.19	10.70	12.36	13.76	15.53	31.61	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	1,38.92	1,44.76	1,54.92	1,65.50	1,87.29	2,08.66	2,28.08	3,05.56	
<b>4. OTHER SERVICES—</b>									
(a) Water Supply and Sanitary Services .. ..	0.52	0.60	0.69	0.78	0.81	0.96	1.05	1.11	
(b) Profession, Domestic Services and Liberal Arts .. ..	57.99	59.94	62.95	66.12	76.35	84.99	95.96	1,49.51	
(c) Public Authorities .. ..	25.08	24.71	24.66	24.45	28.67	33.85	36.79	51.87	
(d) House Property .. ..	37.34	38.95	46.94	47.88	54.17	60.88	70.67	81.61	
(e) Education .. ..	12.79	14.03	16.05	17.18	18.79	21.18	23.65	27.32	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	1,33.72	1,38.23	1,51.29	1,56.39	1,78.79	12,01.86	2,28.12	3,14.42	
<b>NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST.</b> AT	9,48.13	9,97.33	10,61.39	11,90.87	14,03.56	16,28.93	15,11.95	20,44.79	

\*Provisional.

Source.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 33.10.

STATEMENT SHOWING STATE INCOME OF BIHAR AT CONSTANT PRICES BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN.

(IN CRORES OF RUPEES.)

	1960-61.	1961-62.	1962-63.	1963-64.	1964-65.	1965-66.*	1966-67.	1967-68.*	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1. AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES—</b>									
(a) Agriculture .. ..	4,53.28	4,63.10	4,52.30	4,68.32	4,85.15	4,36.14	2,78.26	4,30.89	
(b) Animal Husbandry ..	1,04.81	1,08.54	1,12.30	1,16.74	1,21.64	1,24.05	1,22.56	90.34	
(c) Forestry .. ..	1.17	1.61	1.33	1.59	1.74	1.79	1.80	1.83	
(d) Fisheries .. ..	11.18	11.39	11.60	11.81	12.03	12.25	12.48	12.48	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	5,70.44	5,84.64	5,77.53	5,98.46	6,20.56	5,74.23	4,15.10	5,35.54	
<b>2. MINING AND MANUFACTURING AND SMALL ENTERPRISES—</b>									
(a) Mining .. ..	32.13	35.87	48.11	41.25	40.27	43.63	43.92	42.74	
(b) Factory Establishment ..	58.48	62.19	75.14	76.77	82.48	89.08	91.36	92.12	
(c) Small Enterprises .. ..	24.22	27.48	30.68	34.22	38.14	42.58	47.48	52.94	
(d) Construction .. ..	6.75	6.87	6.99	7.12	7.25	7.39	7.53	7.66	
(e) Electricity .. ..	0.43	0.48	0.51	0.58	0.63	0.66	0.76	1.22	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	1,22.01	1,32.89	1,60.92	1,59.94	1,68.77	1,83.34	1,91.05	1,95.68	
<b>3. COMMERCE, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION—</b>									
(a) Communication .. ..	1.59	1.60	1.69	1.79	1.81	1.75	1.65	1.59	
(b) Railways .. ..	32.75	33.85	34.98	36.15	41.67	44.25	47.03	49.95	
(c) Banking and Insurance ..	7.48	7.95	8.45	8.98	9.54	10.14	10.77	11.44	
(d) Other Commerce .. ..	67.28	68.51	69.77	71.05	72.36	73.70	75.06	76.46	
(e) Other Transport .. ..	7.94	8.09	9.24	8.39	8.54	8.70	8.86	9.03	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	1,17.04	1,20.00	1,23.13	1,26.36	1,33.92	1,38.54	1,43.37	1,48.47	
<b>4. OTHER SERVICES—</b>									
(a) Education .. ..	8.75	9.04	9.05	9.14	15.49	17.53	15.99	16.32	
(b) Professions, Domestic Service and Liberal Arts.	45.38	46.22	47.06	47.93	48.81	49.71	50.63	15.57	
(c) Public Authorities .. ..	17.25	18.57	20.02	21.53	23.21	25.07	25.68	36.18	
(d) House Property .. ..	33.06	33.71	36.29	37.29	37.98	38.85	39.75	40.66	
(e) Water Supply and Sanitary Services.	0.52	0.57	0.62	0.68	0.72	0.74	0.78	0.80	
SUB-TOTAL .. ..	1,04.96	1,08.11	1,13.04	1,16.57	1,20.06	1,23.84	1,26.54	1,45.54	
<b>NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST.</b>	9,14.45	9,45.64	9,75.13	10,01.33	10,43.31	10,19.95	8,76.06	10,26.23	

\*Provisional.

SOURCE.—Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

B.S.P. (Planning)—96—M.G.—500—3.9.1971 G. Pd. and others.

